



*The*  
*Papua and New Guinea*  
***Agricultural Journal***

---

Vol. 10

April, 1956

No. 4

---

**CONTENTS**

***Original Articles—***

	Page
The Fishes of the New Guinea Region. A Check-list of the Fishes of New Guinea incorporating new records of species collected by the Fisheries Survey Vessel <i>Fairwind</i> during the years 1948 to 1950—By Ian S. R. Munro	97

## FORMER ISSUES OF *GAZETTE*

The following numbers of the *Agricultural Gazette* have been issued:

*New Guinea Agricultural Gazette—*

Volume 1, Number 1.

Volume 2, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Volume 3, Numbers 1 and 2.

Volume 4, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Volume 5, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Volume 6, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Volume 7, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

*The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette—*

Volume 8, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

*The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal—*

Volume 9, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Volume 10, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Copies of all numbers of the *Gazette* to Volume 7, No. 4, are out of print.

23 JUN 1959



# The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal

Vol. 10

April, 1956

No. 4

## THE FISHES OF THE NEW GUINEA REGION

*A Check-list of the fishes of New Guinea incorporating records of species collected by the Fisheries Survey Vessel "Fairwind" during the years 1948 to 1950*

By

IAN S. R. MUNRO \*

### INTRODUCTION

DURING the rehabilitation of New Guinea following the 1939-1945 world war, the Australian Government has shown concern over the deficiency of animal protein in the diet of the majority of native inhabitants of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. For many years the principal source of animal protein available to native labourers has been canned beef imported from the Australian mainland. Fish and other marine products were suggested as a possible alternative source of protein. It was envisaged that coastal tribes might be encouraged to establish and develop fisheries and produce more than their immediate needs; also trade might be established with inland centres where the deficiency of protein foods was greatest.

As part of this developmental scheme the Australian Commonwealth Department of Territories and the Australian Administration in New Guinea undertook a survey to examine the fisheries resources. The *Fairwind*, a diesel vessel of approximately 250 tons and of the naval M.S.L. class, was commissioned and fitted out in May 1948 as a research vessel and headquarters of the survey party. An extensive survey was carried out during the period August 1948 to March 1950, involving a total of 10 months actively spent at sea. Unfortunately, on a voyage from Port Moresby to Sydney in June 1950, the vessel foundered in a cyclone off the New South Wales coast, with tragic loss of all her crew. The route of the vessel during her several cruises and the areas examined are shown in Map 2.

The planning and execution of the scientific work undertaken during the survey was largely the responsibility of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. A senior biologist was on board the vessel during all her cruises in New Guinea waters. Many thousands of fishes were examined during the survey and extensive representative collections were brought to the Marine Biological Laboratory of the Organization at Cronulla for more detailed examination.

\* An officer of the C.S.I.R.O. Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Cronulla.

One of the purposes of this contribution is to put on record the fish species obtained in New Guinea during this survey. Excluding several new species which will be described elsewhere, the *Fairwind* collected 492 species, increasing the number recorded from territory under Australian administration from 803 to 988. Of these 185 new records have been established for Australian territory and 102 new records for the whole region under review.

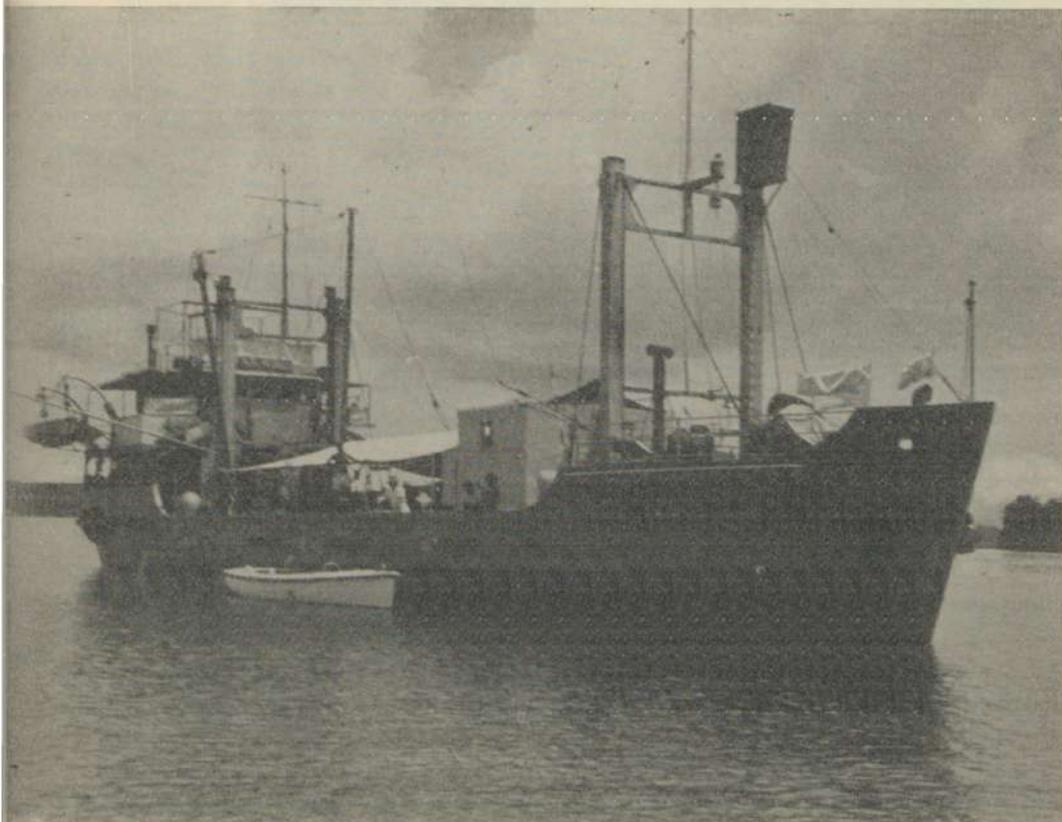
In connection with the execution of the survey and to assist in the identification of the species encountered, the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O., also undertook to prepare a check-list of all fish species previously recorded from the area. For this purpose the region was extended to cover a natural or geographical area rather than one limited by state boundaries. This action was supported by the fact that the greater portion of earlier knowledge referred to Dutch New Guinea, Waigeu and the British Solomon Islands. The census summarized in Table 1 shows that of the 1327 species previously recorded from the whole region, 691 are from the mainland of Dutch New Guinea, 278 from Waigeu, and 484 from the British Solomon Islands. Many species occurring in Dutch New Guinea and the Solomon Islands could logically be expected to range also to Australian New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago and other associated island groups.

#### SCOPE OF CHECK-LIST

The check-list incorporates all fish records from (a) Australian Territory of Papua and New Guinea, namely the mainland divisions of Papua (formerly British New Guinea) and Australian Trust Territory of New Guinea (formerly German New Guinea or Kaiser Wilhelmsland), the associated island groups including D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago and Laughlan Is., Bismarck Archipelago including New Britain (formerly Neu Pommern), New Ireland (formerly Neu Mecklenburg), New Hanover and Duke of York Is. (formerly Neu Lauenburg), the Carteret or Kilinailu Group, the islands of Buka and Bougainville in the Solomon Group, the Admiralty Group, and the Western Islands (those westward of the Admiralty Is.); (b) British Solomon Islands; (c) Territory of the Netherlands Government, namely mainland Dutch New Guinea and associated island groups, Misool, Waigeu, and the Schouten or Mysore Islands. The area excludes the Aru and Kei Islands which are rather isolated from New Guinea, although the Aru Group is situated on the same continental shelf as both mainland New Guinea and Australia.

#### REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

For each species included in the check-list is given an original bibliographic citation followed by references to papers which deal specifically with actual specimens obtained from the region. In practically all instances the original works have been consulted for the extraction of records. References are arranged in chronological order, citing name combination, author, code number (in brackets) to actual reference (see bibliography), page reference, and locality from which specimens were obtained. The bibliography is divided into two sections. The first deals only with those works which contain records of actual specimens from the region and the second part gives references for the original descriptions of species. Since the first part refers specifically to New Guinea, the full citation is given. For compactness the second part has been contracted and reference quoted in standard abbreviated form.

FIG. 1. Fisheries Survey Vessel *Fairwind*.

[Photo: I. S. R. Munro]

## MAPS

Maps 1-3 are included to assist users with the finding of localities mentioned in the check-list references and in the collections made by the *Fairwind*. These maps are subdivided into squares with a grid reference so that localities can be readily found by means of the index provided. Spelling on the maps follows modern usage but in the text is quoted in the form given by the author except where translations have been made from other languages. Alternatives are given in the index. The maps have been compiled by the author with assistance from Mrs. M. Jones, and Mrs. B. Temple and drawn for reproduction by Mr. R. Breach, all of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O. They have been compiled from maps given by authors, land survey maps, terrain maps published by the Australian Army, Department of Civil Aviation, Allied command Headquarters, and charts published by the British Admiralty, United States, German, and Dutch Hydrographic offices. Further assistance has been given by Dr. L. B. Holthuis of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, and Dr. L. Forcart of the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.

## FAIRWIND COLLECTION

The results of identification of fishes collected by *Fairwind* are, with a few exceptions, published here for the first time. Actual localities followed by date of collection (in brackets) are listed at the end of references under the relevant species in the check-list. The identification of material is, for the greater part, that of the author, but much work has also been done by others. Dr. A. M. Rapson, while with the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O., carried out most of the initial work of sorting and cataloguing the collections as well as a considerable amount of the identification in a number of the groups. Mr. J. M. Thomson, also of this Division, is responsible for the identification of the fishes of the Family Mugilidae. The field work of collecting and preliminary identification was carried out over different periods by the author, by Dr. Rapson, and by Mr. G. P. Whitley, Curator of Fishes at the Australian Museum, Sydney. All were assisted by the late Mr. D. Connolly, who lost his life when the *Fairwind* foundered in June 1950. Much of the initial work in assisting the author compile the check-list was carried out by Mrs. M. Jones.

## OTHER COLLECTIONS

In addition to the collections made by *Fairwind* are a few minor collections also made in Australian territory. Since these involve some new records they are included here also. They constitute fishes collected by Mr. J. A. Tubb in Papua, while with American Army Fishing Units during 1943; others collected by Mr. M. Ward at Samarai and made available for study by Mr. G. P. Whitley, Curator of Fishes at the Australian Museum; one species collected at Daru in 1953 by Mr. J. S. Hynd of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O.; and a small collection from the Sepik River, Laloki River, and Port Moresby by Dr. A. M. Rapson in his present capacity of Director of Fisheries in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea.

## NEW RECORDS

Notification of new records of distribution established from the fish collections made during the survey by the *Fairwind* is indicated in the text under the respective species concerned. Under each species, at the end of the list of material collected by the *Fairwind*, is a statement of new records concerning various parts of the faunal region. An asterisk (\*) immediately following the citation of author's name at the heading of a species signifies a new record for the Australian territory as a whole. A dagger (†) in this position indicates a new record for the entire faunal region.

TABLE I  
SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SPECIES RECORDED  
FROM THE NEW GUINEA FAUNAL REGION

Area	Previously Recorded	Fairwind Collection	Total now Known	New Records
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS .. ..	484	20	495	11
AUSTRALIAN SOLOMON ISLANDS .. ..	70	86	145	75
LOUISLADE ARCHIPELAGO .. ..	37	50	80	43
D'ENTRECASTEAUX GROUP .. ..	38	24	61	23
TROBRIAND ISLANDS .. ..	1	44	45	44
WOODLARK ISLAND .. ..	112	51	153	41
LAUGHLAN ISLANDS .. ..	0	23	23	23
PAPUAN MAINLAND .. ..	471	296	607	136
AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA .. ..	183	183	326	143
NEW BRITAIN .. ..	232	196	373	141
NEW IRELAND .. ..	96	41	128	32
NEW HANOVER .. ..	27	53	79	52
DUKE OF YORK GROUP .. ..	50	52	100	50
CARTERET ISLANDS .. ..	0	19	19	19
ADMIRALTY ISLANDS .. ..	77	38	110	33
WESTERN ISLANDS .. ..	4	34	38	34
NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA .. ..	691	0	691	0
WAIGEU .. ..	278	0	278	0
MISOOL .. ..	82	0	82	0
MYSORE ISLANDS .. ..	78	0	78	0
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN TERRITORY .. ..	803	492	988	185
TOTAL FAUNAL REGION .. ..	1327	493	1429	102

INDEX TO MAPS 1 TO 3

Locality	Map	Grid	Locality	Map	Grid
MIRALTY IS. .. ..	2	I2-J2	BAURIN RIVER, BOARIM RIVER .. ..	1	F2
AGAMBO, AGARAMBO DISTRICT .. ..	2	J6	BAXTER BAY .. ..	2	J6
AD RIVER .. ..	2	H5	BAXTER HARBOUR .. ..	2	K6
WESTER ISLAND .. ..	2	L6	BEECHY CAPE .. ..	2	L4
KMAAR .. ..	1	E3	BEGOWRE RIVER .. ..	1	F3
Y ISLAND .. ..	2	N5	BELL ROCK .. ..	See WARI IS.	
AZON BAY .. ..	2	K6	BELLONA ISLAND .. ..	3	P7
LOT, KAMBOT .. ..	2	H3	BEO .. ..	1	Inset
DAI .. ..	1	C1	BERNARDKAMP .. ..	1	F3
LA BAY .. ..	3	P6	BEWANI RIVER .. ..	1	G3
AWE HARBOUR .. ..	2	J4	BIAK ISLAND .. ..	1	D1
IS ISLAND .. ..	2	H3	BIBIS RIVER .. ..	See SANDE RIVER	
GO RIVER .. ..	1	F2	BINUM, BIMUM .. ..	2	L3
TROLABE BAY .. ..	2	I4	BIRD ISLAND BAY .. ..	2	Inset A
ATUNING .. ..	1	B2	BITEABOUT BAY .. ..	See TUFI	
KI .. ..	3	P5	BIVAK ISLAND .. ..	1	E4
FRIN ISLANDS .. ..	2	K4	BLACK ROCKS .. ..	2	H6
BUYOO, AYOU BABA, URABO .. ..	1	B1	BLAKENEY ISLAND .. ..	2	L6
GABAG ISLAND .. ..	2	I3	BLANCHE BAY .. ..	2	Inset C
G BAG .. ..	2	L4	BOLI POINT .. ..	See LOSUIA	
ON RIVER .. ..	1	Inset	BONARUA-TAU-TAU ROCKS .. ..	2	K6
LI CAPE .. ..	2	K4	BONI .. ..	1	Inset
M ISLAND .. ..	2	H3	BOSTREM BAY .. ..	See SEK HARBOUR	
NIARA .. ..	2	K6	BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND .. ..	2	N4-M4
NIKA ISLAND .. ..	3	P6	BOUGAINVILLE STR. .. ..	2	N4
REKE, BARUKU ISLAND .. ..	3	O6	BRAMBLE CAY .. ..	2	H6
SILISK PASSAGE .. ..	2	J6	BRAMBLE HAVEN .. ..	See DUPERRE I.	
TANTA ISLAND .. ..	1	A1	BRONBEEK .. ..	See HUMBOLDT BAY	
			BRUMER ISLAND .. ..	2	K6
			BUIN .. ..	2	N4

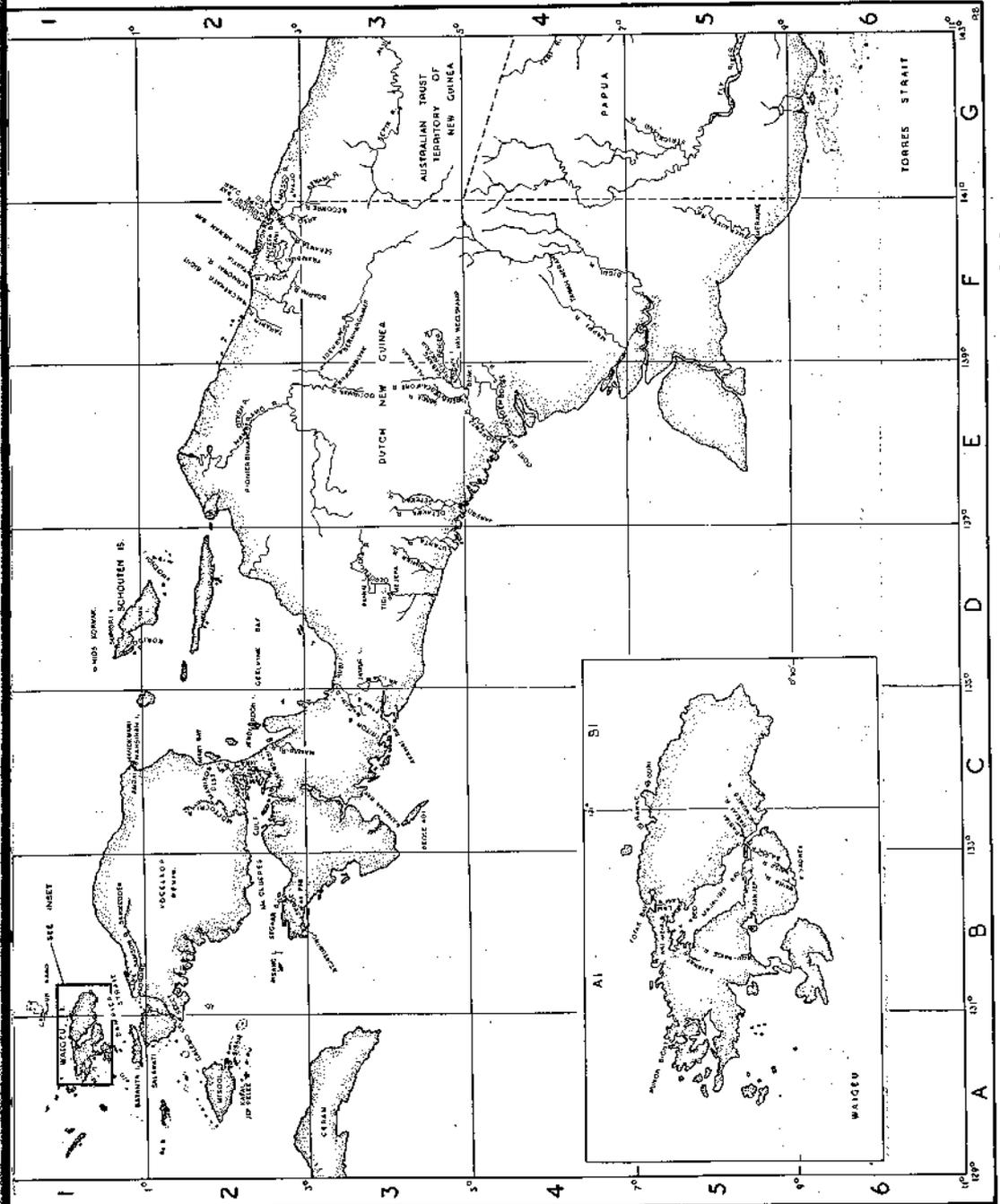
Locality	Map	Grid	Locality	Map	Grid
BUKA ISLAND .. .. .	2	M4	FENI ISLANDS .. .. .	2	M3
BUKA PASSAGE .. .. .	2	M4	FERGUSON ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6
BUKAU BAY .. .. .	See	SAMARAI	FINSCHHAFEN .. .. .	2	J4
BULOLO .. .. .	2	I5	FLORIDA ISLAND .. .. .	3	P6
BUNA .. .. .	2	J5	FLY RIVER .. .. .	2	G4-G6
BUSAMA BAY .. .. .	2	I4	FOFAK BAY .. .. .	1	Inset
BWAGOIA HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L6	FREDERICK WILLIAM HARBOUR .. .. .	See	MADANG
CALVADOS CHAIN .. .. .	2	L7	FRIEDRICH WILHELMS-HAFEN .. .. .	See	MADANG
CANNAC ROCK .. .. .	2	M6	FYFE BAY, FIFE BAY .. .. .	2	K6
CARTERET HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L3	GALEWO STRAIT .. .. .	1	A2
CARTERET ISLANDS .. .. .	2	N3	GAMADODO .. .. .	2	K6
CASTORI ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	GASMATA .. .. .	2	K4
CHINA STRAIT .. .. .	2	K6	GAVUTA BAY, GAVUTA ISLAND .. .. .	3	P6
CHOISEUL BAY .. .. .	2	N4	GAWA ISLAND .. .. .	2	L5
CHOISEUL ISLAND .. .. .	2	N4-O5	GAZELLE CAPE .. .. .	2	Inset C
CLOUDY BAY .. .. .	2	J6	GAZELLE PENINSULA .. .. .	2	L3
COLLINGWOOD BAY .. .. .	2	K6	GEELVINK BAY .. .. .	1	D2
CONDOR POINT .. .. .	2	L3	GERMAN NEW GUINEA TRUST TERRITORY .. .. .	See	AUSTRALIAN
CONFLICT GROUP .. .. .	2	L6	GIRUA RIVER .. .. .	2	J5
CONFLICT LAGOON .. .. .	See	CONFLICT GROUP	GIZA, GIZO .. .. .	3	N5
CUPPA CUPPA .. .. .	See	KAPAKAPA	GLOUCESTER CAPE .. .. .	2	J4
DAMPIER STRAIT (AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA) .. .. .	2	J4	GOLDIE RIVER .. .. .	2	J6
DAMPIER STRAIT (DUTCH NEW GUINEA) .. .. .	1	A1-B1	GOROGOPA, KOROGOPA .. .. .	2	H3
DARU ISLAND .. .. .	2	H6	GREEN ISLANDS .. .. .	2	M3
DAUGO ISLAND, DAUGO ISLAND .. .. .	2	J6	GREET HARBOUR .. .. .	See	MATUP HARBOUR
DE BEAUFORT RIVER .. .. .	1	E3	GUADALCANAL ISLAND .. .. .	3	P6
DEBOYNE LAGOON .. .. .	2	L6	GUASOPA HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L6
DENNIS CAPE .. .. .	2	L5	HAIANA ISLAND .. .. .	2	J6
D'ENTRECASTEAUX GROUP .. .. .	2	K6-L6	HALL SOUND .. .. .	2	I5
DIGUL RIVER .. .. .	1	F4-F5	HAM AND VEALE REEF .. .. .	See	TUFI
DINAWA .. .. .	2	I5	HANAM, HANAMA OR HANNAM HARBOUR .. .. .	See	TALASE
DJAR CAPE, DJAR CAPE .. .. .	1	F2	HANSA BAY .. .. .	2	H3
DOINI ISLANDS .. .. .	2	K6	HARVEY BAY .. .. .	See	PORT HARVEY
DOORMAN RIVER .. .. .	1	E3	HATHORN SOUND .. .. .	3	O5
DOREH, DOREY, DOREY HARBOUR, PORT DOREY .. .. .	See	MANOKWARI	HATZFELDT HARBOUR .. .. .	2	I3
DORPER POINT, DÖRPERSPITZE .. .. .	2	J4	HANUABADA .. .. .	See	PORT MORESBY
DREGERHAFEN .. .. .	2	J4	HAVERI .. .. .	See	MEROKA DISTRICT
DREI INSELN HARBOUR .. .. .	2	K2	HENRY REID BAY .. .. .	2	L4
DRUGUL BAY .. .. .	2	J2	HENRY REID RIVER .. .. .	2	L3
DUFAURE ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	HERMIT ISLANDS .. .. .	2	I2
DUGUMUR BAY .. .. .	2	I3	HOLLANDIA .. .. .	1	F2
DUKE OF YORK ISLANDS .. .. .	2	L3, Inset C	HOOD BAY .. .. .	2	J6
DUMOULIN ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	HOSKEN ISLAND .. .. .	2	J5
DUPERRE ISLAND .. .. .	2	L7	HOWLA ISLAND .. .. .	See	SHORTLAND
DUPORTAIL ISLANDS .. .. .	2	L3	HULA .. .. .	2	J6
DYKE ACKLAND BAY .. .. .	2	J6	HULL ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6
EAGLE HILL .. .. .	2	K6	HUMBOLDT BAY .. .. .	1	F2
EAST CAPE .. .. .	2	K6-N4	IDENBURG RIVER .. .. .	1	F3
EDMAGO ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B	IDLERS BAY .. .. .	2	J6
EMERALD REEF .. .. .	2	L6	ILES DES PAPOUS .. .. .	See	NEW GUINEA general
ENGINEER GROUP .. .. .	2	L6	INAWI .. .. .	2	I5
ETNA BAY .. .. .	1	C3	ISU ISU .. .. .	2	K6
FAK FAK .. .. .	1	B2	IThis POINT .. .. .	2	L3
FARONA ISLAND, FURONA ISLAND .. .. .	3	P5	JACQUINOT BAY .. .. .	2	L4
FATE RIVER .. .. .	See	HUMBOLDT BAY	JAKATI RIVER .. .. .	1	C2
FAURO ISLAND .. .. .	2	N4	JAMUR LAKE, JAMRUR LAKE .. .. .	1	D3
FEIABA .. .. .	See	TUFI	JAPERO .. .. .	1	E3
			JEF PEELE .. .. .	1	A2

Locality	Map	Grid	Locality	Map	Grid
JENDU, JENDE .. .. .	1	C2	LAMBON ISLAND .. .. .	2	L3
JIMMI RIVER .. .. .	2	H4	LAM LAM RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset
JOUTEFA BAY, JAUTEFA ..	1	F2	LANGEMAK BAY .. .. .	2	J4
JOMARD ENTRANCE .. .. .	2	L7	LAUHLAN ISLANDS .. .. .	2	M6
JULADE ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	LAVOLAI .. .. .	2	L2
KABERO, KABERAO .. .. .	2	G3	LEBRUN .. .. .		See WARI ISLANDS
KADOVAR ISLAND .. .. .	2	H3	LEIMUS ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B
KAFAL .. .. .	1	A2	LIEBLICHE ISLANDS .. .. .	2	J4
KALAWAT RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset	LIHEI RIVER .. .. .	2	Inset A
KAIMANA BAY .. .. .	1	C3	LINDEN HARBOUR, LINDEN-		
KAIRIRU ISLAND .. .. .	2	H3	HAFEN, LINDEN HAVEN..	2	K4
KAISER WILHELM LAND ..	See GERMAN		LITTLE TENARU RIVER ..	3	F6
	NEW GUINEA		LOBO .. .. .	See TRITON BAY	
KAISER WILHELMS HARBOUR	See MADANG		LOLUEI POINT .. .. .	2	N4
KAISERIN AUGUSTA RIVER	See SEPIK		LONG ISLAND .. .. .	2	J4
	RIVER		LONG REEF .. .. .	2	L7
KAJO BAY .. .. .	See HUMBOLDT		LONGAN ENTRANCE .. .. .	2	H2
	BAY		LONGAN ISLAND .. .. .	2	H2
KALILI HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L3	LORENTZ RIVER .. .. .	1	E4
KAMBO KEPER RIVER ..	See MANIKION		LOS NEGROS ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset A
	DIST.		LOSUIA .. .. .	2	L5
KANGANAMAN .. .. .	2	H3	LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO	2	L7, M7
KAPAKAPA .. .. .	2	J6	LUKUS, LUGOS PTN. .. ..	2	Inset A
KAPTIMATI ISLAND .. ..	See C. MERKUS		LUMBON ISLAND, LAMBON		
KARKAR ISLAND .. .. .	2	I3	ISLAND .. .. .	2	L3
KARO RIVER .. .. .	2	L3	LUSCHAN HARBOUR, .. ..		
KATOW, KATAU .. .. .	2	G6	LUSCHEN HARBOUR .. ..	2	K4
KAU KAU BAY .. .. .	3	P6	MACLAREN HARBOUR .. ..	2	K6
KAVIENG, KAEWIENG, ..			McCLUERES GULF .. .. .	1	B2-C2
KEWIENG .. .. .	2	Inset B	MADANG .. .. .	2	I4
KAWULEKAO ISLAND .. ..	2	Inset B	MAGABARA VILLAGE .. ..	2	K6
KELANA HARBOUR .. .. .	2	J4	MAGEH .. .. .	2	H4
KEPPEL POINT .. .. .	2	K6	MAJALIBIT BAY .. .. .	1	Inset
KERAME RIVER .. .. .	2	H3	MAJON, MAYUM .. .. .	2	Inset B
KERAWARA ISLAND .. ..	2	Inset C	MAKEO, MEKEO DIST. ..	2	I5
KEREMMA .. .. .	2	I5	MALAITA ISLAND .. .. .	3	P5-Q6
KEWIENG NUSA .. .. .	See NUSA ISLAND		MALU .. .. .	2	G3
KIDD REEF .. .. .	2	J6	MAMAPIRI RIVER .. .. .	1	C2
KIETA, KIETA HARBOUR ..	2	N4	MAMBARE BAY .. .. .	2	J5
KIRIWINA ISLAND .. .. .	2	L5	MAMBERAMO RIVER .. ..	1	E2
KLIPONG RIVER, KLIFON			MANAM ISLAND .. .. .	2	I3
RIVER .. .. .	1	F2	MANIKION DIST. .. .. .	1	C2
KOKI, KOKE VILLAGE .. ..	2	J6	MANOKWARI .. .. .	1	C1
KOKODA .. .. .	2	J5	MANSINAM ISLAND .. ..	1	C1
KONEDOBU .. .. .	See PORT MORESBY		MANUS ISLAND .. .. .	2	I2-J2
KORAGU, KORAGO .. .. .	2	H3	MAPPI RIVER .. .. .	1	F4
KORDO, KORIDO .. .. .	1	D1	MARAI ISLAND .. .. .	See STEURS ISLANDS	
KORN FARM .. .. .	2	H4	MARIENBERG .. .. .	2	H3
KOSMANN ISLAND .. .. .	2	L7	MARKHAM RIVER .. .. .	2	I4
KRANKET ISLAND .. .. .	2	I4	MARON ISLAND .. .. .	2	I2
KUBUNA, KUBUNA RIVER ..	2	I5	MAROVA, MOROVA LAGOON	3	O5
KULAMBANGRA ISLAND, ..			MARSHALL LAGOON .. ..	2	J6
KOLOMBANGARA ISLAND ..	3	O5	MASAMASA ISLAND .. ..	2	N4
KULIMBU, KULUMBE .. ..	2	L3	MASSAVA BAY, MASSAVA		
KULINEUA RIVER .. .. .	2	K2	HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L3
KUNG ISLAND .. .. .	2	K2	MATANALAU RIVER .. ..	2	K2
KUNGAVA BAY .. .. .	3	P7	MATUPI HARBOUR, MATUPI		
KUTUBU LAKE .. .. .	2	H4	ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset C
KWAGIRA RIVER .. .. .	See EASTERN		MATURI RIVER, MOETOERI		
	PAPUA		RIVER .. .. .	1	C2
KWAILUIA ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	MAULIN ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset C
KWATO ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	MAWI BAY .. .. .	1	C2
LAE .. .. .	2	J4	MBAI RIVER, NBAI RIVER	See HUMBOLDT	
LAGOON POINT .. .. .	2	J4	BAY .. .. .		
LAKAHAI BAY .. .. .	1	C3	MEIJEPA, MEJEPA .. .. .	1	D3
LALOKI RIVER .. .. .	2	J6	MENAPI .. .. .	2	K6
LAMBERT CAPE .. .. .	2	L3			

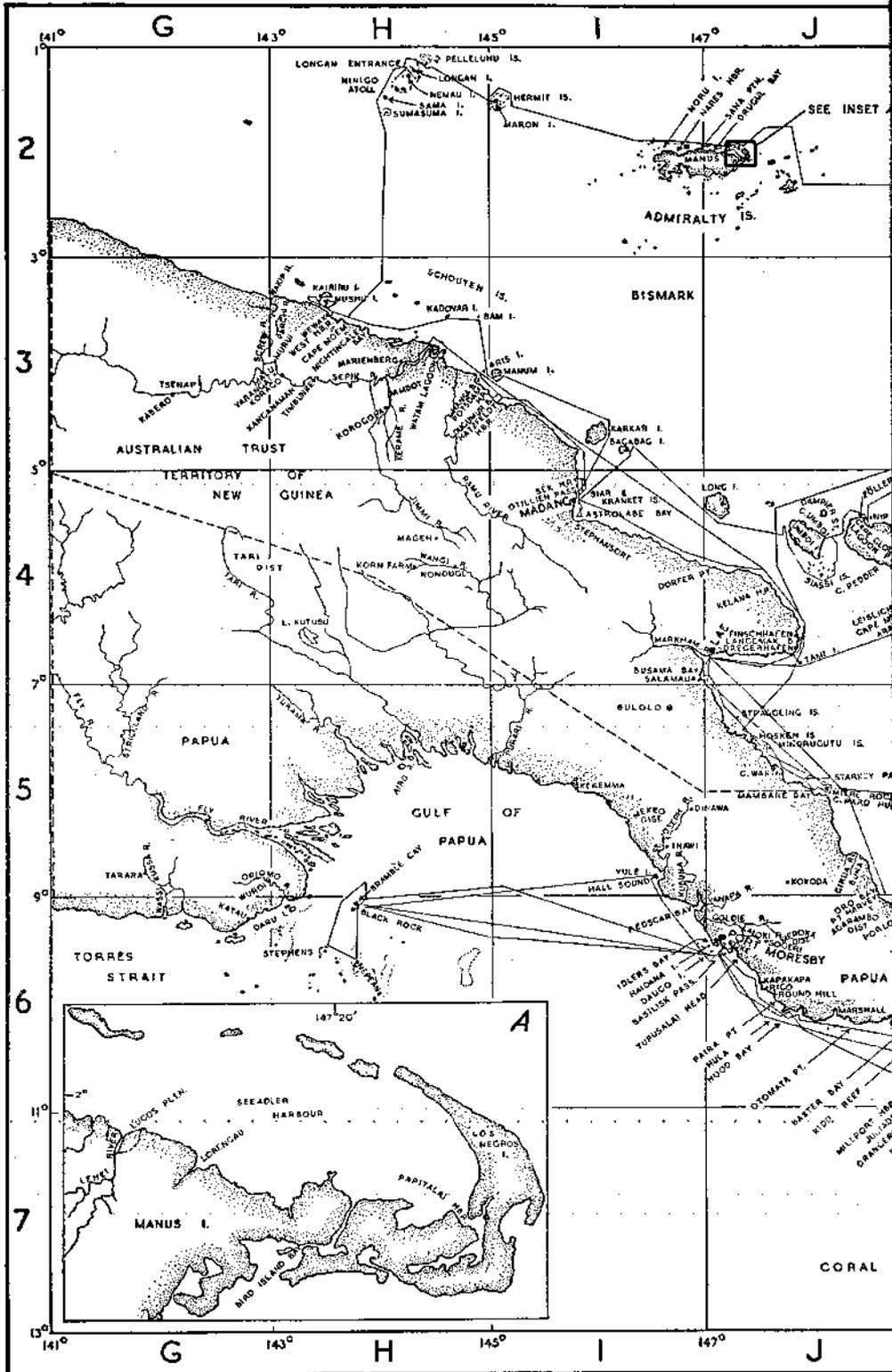
Locality	Map	Grid	Locality	Map	Grid
MEOS BOENDI, WOENDI ISLAND .. .. .	1	D2	NUBARA ISLAND .. .. .	2	M6
MERAUKE .. .. .	1	F5	NUMA NUMA HARBOUR .. .. .	2	N4
MERKUS CAPE .. .. .	2	K4	NURO ISLAND, NORU ISLAND .. .. .	2	I2
MEROKA, MOROKA DIST. .. .. .	2	J6	NUSA ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B
MILLPORT HARBOUR .. .. .	2	K6	NUSALOMON ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B
MILNE BAY .. .. .	2	K6	NYAURANGAI, YARANGAI .. .. .	2	H3
MIMIKA RIVER .. .. .	1	D3	OEMA ATOLL .. .. .	2	N4
MINDRUGUTU ISLAND .. .. .	2	J5	OEMA ISLAND .. .. .	2	N4
MINGA CREEK .. .. .	See WEWAK		OETAKWA RIVER .. .. .	1	E3
MIOKO HARBOUR .. .. .	2	Inset C	OETOEMBOEWE RIVER .. .. .	1	E4
MIOKO ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset C	OFFACK BAY .. .. .	See FOFAK BAY	
MIOS KORWAR .. .. .	1	D1	OOST BAY, OSTBAI .. .. .	1	E4
MISIMA ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6	ORANGERIE BAY .. .. .	2	K6
MISOL, MISOOL .. .. .	1	A2	ORIOMO RIVER .. .. .	2	G5
MITRE ROCK .. .. .	2	J5	ORO BAY .. .. .	2	J5
MOAIF RIVER .. .. .	1	F2	OTILLIEN PASSAGE .. .. .	2	I4
MOEM CAPE .. .. .	2	H3	OTKER RIVER, OTKA RIVER, OTKE RIVER, OTKEN RIVER .. .. .	1	E2
MONO ISLAND .. .. .	2	N5	OTOMATA POINT .. .. .	2	J6
MONTAGUE HARBOUR .. .. .	2	L4	OTUA ISLAND .. .. .	2	N4
MORESBY ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6	PAIRA POINT .. .. .	2	J6
MOROKA, MEROKA DIST. .. .. .	2	J6	PANIAI LAKE .. .. .	1	D3
MOSO RIVER, MOSSO RIVER .. .. .	1	G2	PANAPOMPOM ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6
MÓWE HARBOUR .. .. .	2	K4	PANDANUS CREEK .. .. .	See BIVAK ISLAND	
MUDGE ISLAND .. .. .	See DOMOULIN ISLAND		PAPITALAI .. .. .	2	Inset A
MUKAWA BAY .. .. .	2	K6	PARCHEE RIVER, PARCHI RIVER .. .. .	2	H3
MUMES RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset	PAUMONU RIVER .. .. .	See ST. JOSEPH RIVER	
MURUI .. .. .	2	H3	PEDAR CAPE, PEEDER CAPE .. .. .	2	J4
MUSHU ISLAND .. .. .	2	H3	PELLELUHU ISLANDS .. .. .	2	H2
MUSINAMA, MOESINAMA .. .. .	See MANSINAM ISLAND		PELELO ISLAND .. .. .	See C. MERKUS	
MUWO ISLAND .. .. .	2	L5	PIONIERBIVAK .. .. .	1	E2
MYSORE .. .. .	See SCHOUTEN ISLANDS (D.N.G.)		PISANG ISLAND .. .. .	1	B2
NAMAMOSA, NAMAUROSO .. .. .	2	K2	PITT BAY .. .. .	2	L6
NAMBARRE RIVER .. .. .	(Unknown)		PORLOCK HARBOUR .. .. .	2	K5
NANOVAUL ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B	PORT BRETON .. .. .	2	L3
NARES HARBOUR .. .. .	2	I2	PORT GLASGOW .. .. .	2	K6
NEITAL ISLAND .. .. .	2	K2	PORT HARVEY .. .. .	2	J5
NEMAU ISLAND .. .. .	2	H2	PORT MORESBY .. .. .	2	J6
NEMTO ISLAND .. .. .	2	K2	PORT PRASLIN (NEW IRELAND) .. .. .	See PORT BRETON	
NEPEAN ISLAND .. .. .	2	H6	PORT PRASLIN (SOLOMON ISLANDS) .. .. .	3	O5
NEU MECKLENBURG .. .. .	See NEW IRELAND		POSA POSA .. .. .	2	K6
NEU POMMERN, NEW POMERANIA .. .. .	See NEW BRITAIN		POTSDAM HARBOUR .. .. .	2	H3
NEW BRITAIN .. .. .	2	J4, K4, L3, L4	POWELL RIVER .. .. .	2	L3
NEW GEORGIA ISLANDS .. .. .	3	N5-O5	PRAUWENBIVAK .. .. .	1	E3
NEW HANOVER .. .. .	2	K2	PULIE BAY .. .. .	2	K4
NEW IRELAND .. .. .	2	L3	PULIE RIVER .. .. .	2	K4
NEW LAUENBURG, NEU LAUENBURG .. .. .	See DUKE OF YORK ISLANDS		PULU ADI, PEOPLE ADI .. .. .	1	C3
NIGHTINGALE BAY .. .. .	2	H3	PURARI RIVER .. .. .	2	I5
NINGIN ISLAND .. .. .	2	L3	PURVIS BAY, PURVES SOUND .. .. .	3	P6
NINIGO ATOLL .. .. .	2	H2	QUEEN CAROLA HARBOUR .. .. .	2	M4
NIP ISLAND .. .. .	2	J4	QUESSANT ISLAND .. .. .	2	L7
NISSAN GROUP .. .. .	2	M3	RABAUL .. .. .	2	Inset C
NIVANI ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6	RABIAI, RABIAI RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset
NJANJEF .. .. .	1	Inset	RAL ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B
NJAO, NAJO .. .. .	1	G2	RALUM .. .. .	2	Inset C
NOARD RIVER, NOORD RIVER .. .. .	See LORENTZ RIVER		RAMU RIVER .. .. .	2	H3-I4
NONDUGL .. .. .	2	H4			
NORMANBY ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6-K6			

Locality	Map	Grid	Location	Map	Grid
RAWAC, RAWAK	1	Inset	SORANG DOOM	See	SORONG
REDMAN ISLAND	See	CHOISEUL BAY	SORONG	1	B1
REDFEAR BAY	2	I6	SOUTH CAPE	2	K6
REGAN ISLAND	1	E3	SOUTH EAST BAY	See	DORPER POINT
REGANBIWAK	See	SEPIK RIVER	ST. GEORGES CHANNEL	2	L3
REIGER RIVER	1	F3	ST. GEORGE CAPE	2	L3
REIN BAY	2	K4	ST. JOSEPH RIVER	2	I5
RENARD SOUND	See	BANIKA ISLAND	STAR HARBOUR	3	Q6
RENNELL ISLAND	3	P7	STARKEY PATCHES	2	J5
RIGA, RIGO	2	J6	STEFFEN STR.	2	K2
RING RING	2	K4	STEPHANSORT	2	I4
RIVIERKAMP	1	E3	STEPHENS ISLAND	2	H6
RON ISLAND, ROON ISLAND	1	C2	STETTIN BAY	2	K4
ROUND HILL ENTRANCE	2	J6	STEURS ISLANDS	2	L7
ROVIANA LAGOON	3	O5	STEWART ISLAND	3	Q5
RUBI	1	D3	STIRLING ISLAND	2	N5
RUSSELL ISLAND	3	P6	STRAGGLING ISLANDS	2	J5
SABANG	1	F3	STRICKLAND RIVER	2	G5
SABLE ISLAND	2	L7	SULOGA HARBOUR	2	L6
SAHA PTN.	2	J2	SUMASUMA ISLAND	2	H2
SAINKEDOEK	1	B1	SUPIORI ISLAND	1	D1
SALAMAUA	2	I4	TAI TAI, TAI BAY, TAI LAGOON	See	MALAITA ISLAND
SALAWATI ISLAND	1	A2	TALASEA, TALASSIA	2	K4
SAMA ISLAND	2	H2	TAMI ISLAND	2	J4
SAMARAI	2	K6	TAMI RIVER	1	F2
SAMBOGA RIVER	See	GIRUA RIVER	TANAH MERAH	1	F4
SAN CRISTOVAL ISLAND, SAN CRISTOBAL ISLAND	3	Q6	TANAH MERAH BAY, TANAMARA BAY	1	F2
SANDE RIVER	1	E3	TARARA	2	G5
SANTA ANNA ISLAND	3	Q6	TARAWIN RIVER	1	F2
SANTA ISABEL ISLAND	3	O5-P5	TARFIA	1	F2
SAONEK	1	Inset	TARI DIST.	2	G4
SCHOUTEN ISLANDS (AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA)	2	H3-I3	TAVANTANGIR HARBOUR, TAVANATANGIUS HBR.	2	L3
SCHOUTEN ISLANDS (DUTCH NEW GUINEA)	1	D1	TAWUI CAPE	2	Inset C
SCREW RIVER	2	G3	TENGO, LENGU CHANNEL	3	P6
SEADLER HARBOUR	2	Inset A	TENIBULI, TANABULI	3	P5
SEGAAR BAY	1	B2	TETERRI, TETERRE, OR TETERE	3	P6
SEGET	1	A2	THILENIUS HARBOUR	2	K4
SEK HARBOUR	2	I4	TIGI LAKE	1	D3
SEKA, SEKA DORFEN, SIKO, SEKO, SKO	1	F2	TIMBUNKE	2	H3
SEKANTA RIVER, SEKANTO RIVER	1	F2	TINEMA RIVER	See	LAKE SENTANI
SENTANI LAKE	1	F2	TJINTJAN BAY	See	TANAH MERAH BAY
SEPIK RIVER	2	G3-H3	TORAN BAY	2	N4
SERMOWAI RIVER	1	F2	TOROKINA	2	N4
SETAKWA RIVER	1	E3	TORRES STRAIT	1	F6
SEWA BAY	2	K6	TRAMBUAI LAKE	2	G6
SHORTLAND ISLAND	2	N5	TREASURY ISLANDS	1	F2
SIAR ISLAND	2	I4	TROBRIAND ISLANDS	2	N5
SIASSI ISLANDS	2	J4	TRITON BAY	3	N5
SIKAIANA ISLAND	See	STEWART ISLAND	TROBRIAND ISLANDS	1	C3
SIMPSON HARBOUR	2	Inset C	TRYAM ISLAND	2	L5
SINAPA	2	K6	See	DOINI ISLANDS	
SIRIKI SHOALS	2	K6	TSENAP	2	G3
SISSIE	1	A2	TU ISLAND	2	K4
SKRÖE, SKRU, SEKRU	1	B2	TUFI	2	K6
SOFÖA	See	TUFI area	TULAGI ISLAND	3	P6
SOGERI	2	J6	TUPUSALAI HEAD	2	J6
SOHANA	2	M4	TURAMA RIVER	2	H5
SORAKEN	2	M4	UGI ISLAND	3	Q6

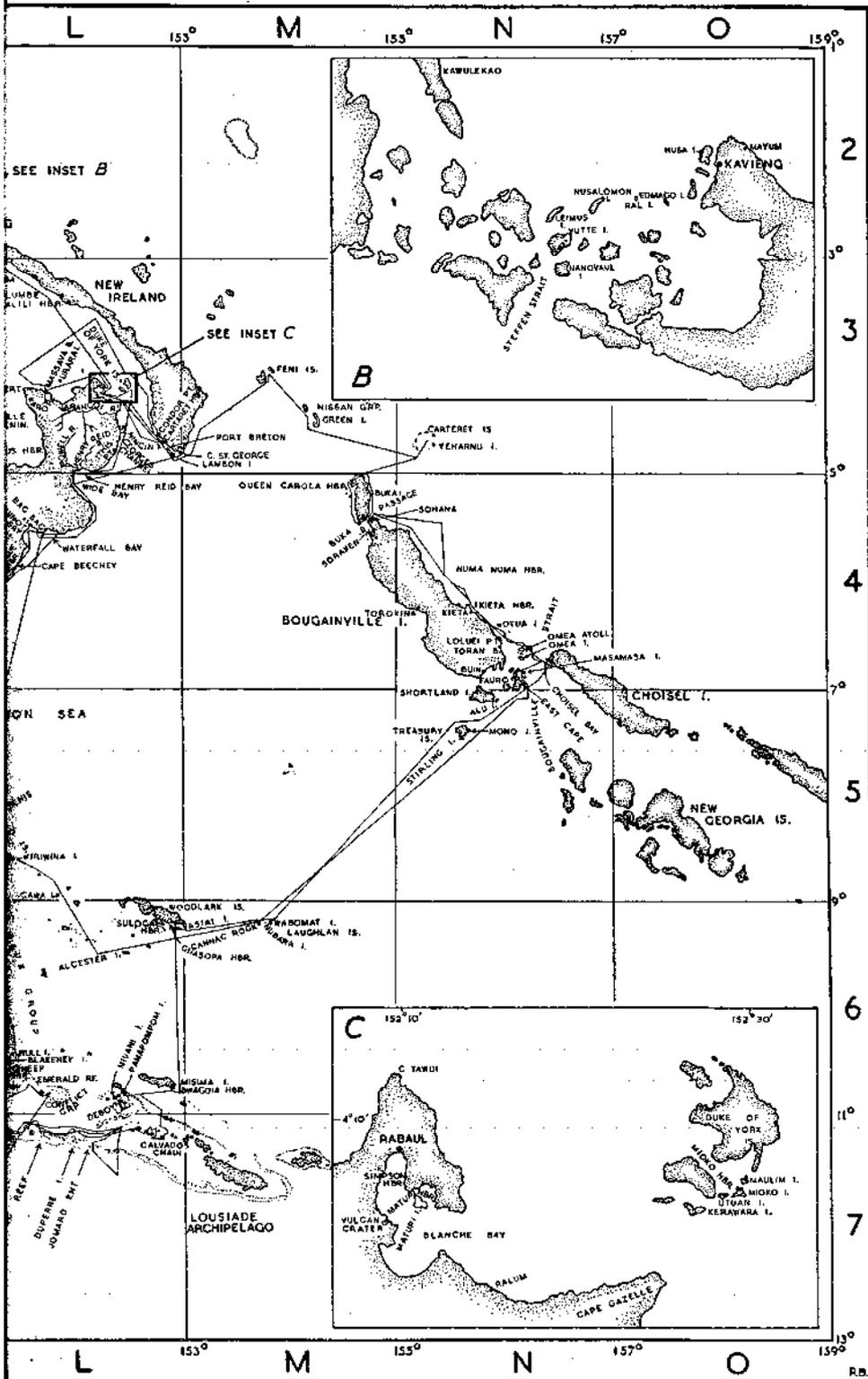
Locality	Map	Grid	Location	Map	Grid
UMBOI CAPE .. .. .	2	J4	WAIHA RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset
UMBOI ISLAND .. .. .	2	J4	WAISA RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset
URARA ISLAND .. .. .	2	L3	WAIU WAIGE RIVER .. .. .	1	Inset
URAS COVE, URASI COVE .. .. .	3	P5	WALCKENAER BIGHT .. .. .	1	F2
URASI ISLAND .. .. .	2	K6	WALIP RIVER, WAKIP RIVER .. .. .	2	G3
URUMUKA RIVER, OEROEMOEKA RIVER .. .. .	1	D3	WANDERER BAY .. .. .	3	P6
UTAKWA RIVER .. .. .	See	OETAKWA RIVER	WARD HUNT CAPE .. .. .	2	J5
UTANTA RIVER .. .. .	1	D3	WARI ISLANDS .. .. .	2	L7
UTUAN ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset C	WARIA CAPE .. .. .	2	J5
UTUMBUWE RIVER .. .. .	See	OETOEMBOEWE RIVER	WASSI KUSSA RIVER .. .. .	2	G5
VAHSEL HARBOUR .. .. .	2	K4	WATAM LAGOON .. .. .	2	H3
VAN WEELSKAMP .. .. .	1	E3	WATERFALL BAY .. .. .	2	L4
VANAPA RIVER .. .. .	2	J6	WEDAU RIVER .. .. .	2	K6
VARANGOI RIVER .. .. .	2	L3	WELLE ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6
VAREN RIVER .. .. .	1	E3	WENDESI .. .. .	1	C2
VASIAI ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6	WEST HARBOUR .. .. .	See	WEWAK
VERLATEN BOCHT .. .. .	See	VAN WEELSKAMP	WEWAK .. .. .	2	H3
VILIRUPU .. .. .	See	MARSHALL LAGOON	WIAK ISLAND .. .. .	See	BLAK ISLAND
VULCAN ISLAND .. .. .	See	MANAM ISLAND	WIDE BAY .. .. .	2	L4
VULCAN ISLAND (Crater) .. .. .	2	Inset C	WILANTI, WALANDE ISLAND .. .. .	3	Q6
VUTTE ISLAND .. .. .	2	Inset B	WILHELMSHAFEN .. .. .	See	MADANG
WA SAMSON RIVER, WARSOEMSOEM RIVER .. .. .	1	B1	WILHELMSLAND .. .. .	See	KAISER WILHELM LAND
WA UDA RIVER .. .. .	1	D3	WITU ISLANDS .. .. .	2	K3
WABOMAT ISLAND .. .. .	2	M6	WOODLARK ISLAND .. .. .	2	L6
WAGANI RIVER .. .. .	1	C3	WUNOH BIGHT, WANOH BIGHT .. .. .	1	Inset
WAGATUTUNA BAY .. .. .	2	K6	WUROI .. .. .	2	G5
WAHGI RIVER .. .. .	2	H4	YAGA ISLAND .. .. .	2	K5
WAI MENIL .. .. .	1	Inset	YEHARNU ISLAND .. .. .	2	N3
WAI SEMI .. .. .	See	KATAWAT RIVER	YSABEL ISLAND .. .. .	See	SANTA ISABEL ISLAND
WAIGEU .. .. .	1	A1-B1, Inset	YULE ISLAND .. .. .	2	I5
			ZAUTBRON .. .. .	See	BEGOWRE RIVER
			ZÖLLER BAY .. .. .	2	J4



MAP 1. Dutch New Guinea, including Misool, Waigeu, and the Schouten Islands.

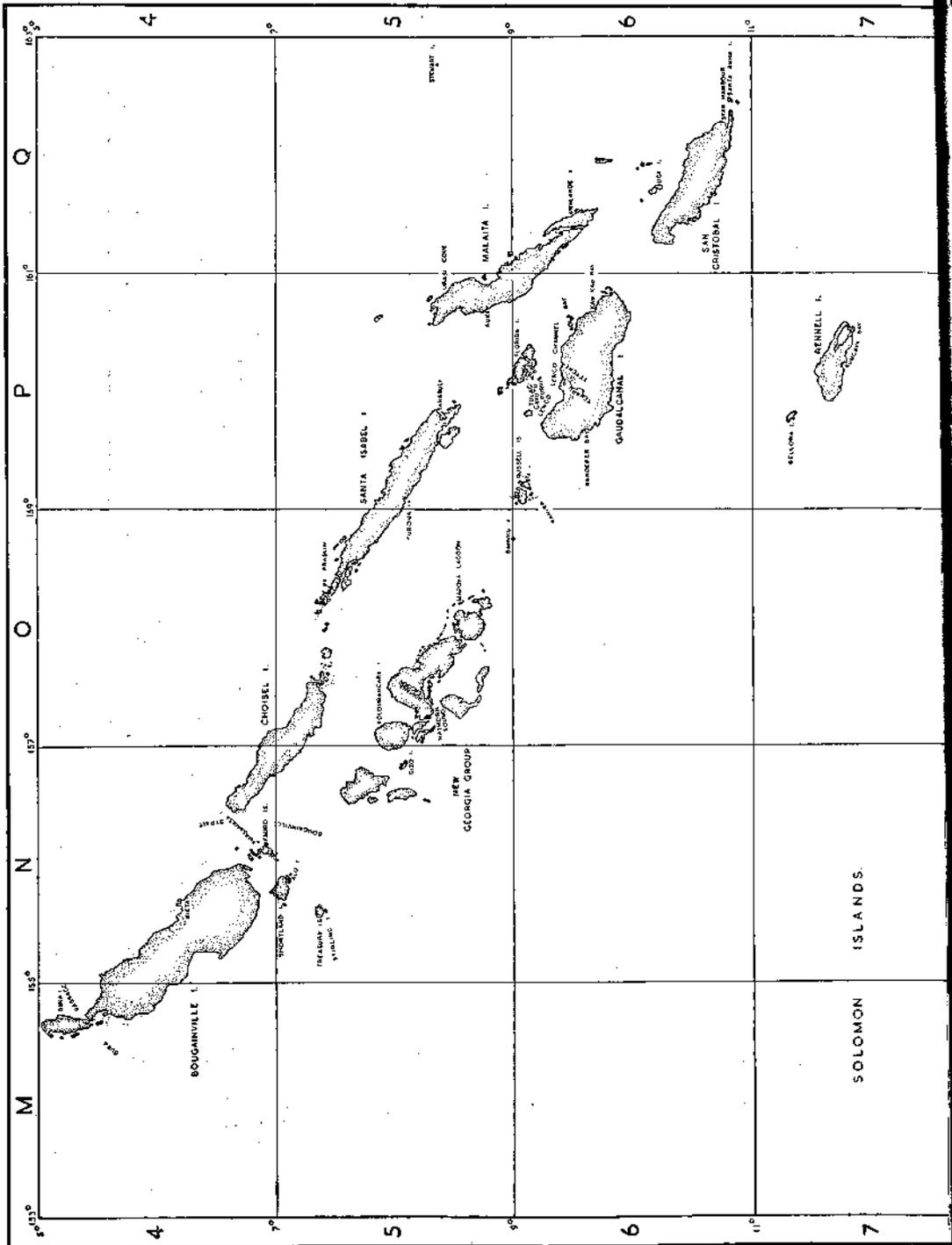


MAP 2. Australian Territory of Papua and New Guinea



...ics Survey Vessel *Fairwind* during 1948 to 1950.

CHEC



- 1. CH
- (B)
- 178
- 187
- 188
- 188
- 19
- 19
- 19
- 19
- 19
- 19

Fairwi

- 2. C
- 1
- 1
- 3. C
- a
- 1
- 1
- 4. C

## CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES OF THE NEW GUINEA REGION

Class ELASMOBRANCHII

Subclass SELACHII

Order LAMNIFORMES

Suborder LAMNOIDEI

Family ORECTOLOBIDAE

## 1. CHILOSCYLLIUM OCELLATUM

(Bonnaterre)

1788 *Squalus ocellatus*—Bonnaterre  
(324):81873 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)1883 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1888 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Ogilby  
(135):8 (Port Moresby; S.E. New  
Guinea)1908 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Regan  
(162):359 (Solomon Is.)1910 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Günther  
(63):488 (Solomon Is.)1928 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(37):17 (Port Moresby)1934 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(43):386 (Port Moresby)1940 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Whitley  
(211):73 (Port Moresby)1940 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(45):81 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (1.vii.48).

## 2. CHILOSCYLLIUM INDICUM (Gmelin)

1789 *Squalus indicus*—Gmelin  
(349):15031910 *Chiloscyllium indicum*—Günther  
(63):448 (Solomon Is.)3. CHILOSCYLLIUM GRISEUM Müller  
and Henle1841 *Chiloscyllium griseum*—Müller and  
Henle (125):191939 *Hemiscyllium griseum*—Fowler  
(44):92 (Batanta)

## 4. CHILOSCYLLIUM FREYCINETI

(Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Scyllium freycineti*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):192 (Waigeu)1830 *Scyllium malaisianum*—Lesson  
(96):94 (Offack Bay)1913 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Garman  
(55):46 (Waigeu)1913 *Chiloscyllium freycineti*—de Beau-  
fort (5):96 (Saonek)1940 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Whitley  
(211):75 (Samarai)1953 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Koumans  
(92a):268 (Sissie, near Misol)Fairwind collection—Magabara Village, Col-  
lingwood Bay (28.ix.48).

## 5. ORECTOLOBUS ORNATUS (DeVis)

1883 *Crossorhinus barbatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1884 *Crossorhinus ornatus*—DeVis  
(338):2891934 *Orectolobus ornatus*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Port Moresby)6. EUCROSSORHINUS DASYPOGON  
(Bleeker)1867 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Bleeker  
(13a):400 (Waigeu)1868 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)1870 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Günther  
(60) VIII:414 (Waigeu)1908 *Eucrossorhinus dasypogon*—Regan  
(162):357 (Waigeu)1909 *Orectolobus dasypogon*—Ogilby  
and McCulloch (146):272  
(Samarai)1934 *Orectolobus dasypogon*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Samarai)1940 *Eucrossorhinus dasypogon*—  
Whitley (211):83 (Samarai;  
Kwato)

## 7. NEBRIUS FERRUGINEUM (Lesson)

1830 *Scyllium ferrugineum*—Lesson  
(96):95 (Port Praslin; Offack  
Bay)1883 *Ginglymostoma concolor*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1888 *Ginglymostoma concolor*—Ogilby  
(135):7 (Purves Sound)1910 *Ginglymostoma mulleri*—Günther  
(63):487 (Port Praslin; Offack  
Bay)1934 *Ginglymostoma ferrugineum*—  
Fowler (43):385 (Port Moresby;  
Florida I.)

Fairwind collection—Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Otua I. (20.x.49), Tami I. (21.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Laughlan Is., and Louisiade Archipelago.

8. RHINCODON TYPUS Smith

- 1829 *Rhincodon typus*—Smith (414):443  
1887 *Selache maxima*—Thomas  
(177):380 (Redscar Bay)

Suborder SCYLORHINOIDEI  
Family SCYLORHINIDAE

9. ATELOMYCTERUS MARMORATUS  
(Bennett)

- 1830 *Scyllium marmoratum*—Bennett  
(219):693  
1859 *Scyllium maculatum*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Port Dorey)

Family CARCHARHINIDAE

10. CARCHARHINUS PLEUROTAENIA  
(Bleeker)

- 1859 *Carcharias (Prionodon) pleurotaenia*  
—Bleeker (10):15 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

11. CARCHARHINUS DUSSUMIERI  
(Müller and Henle)\*†

- 1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) dussumieri*  
—Müller and Henle (125):47

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New record for New Ireland.

12. CARCHARHINUS SPALLANZANI  
(Lesueur)

- 1822 *Squalus spallanzani*—Lesueur  
(374):351  
1824 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):194 (Waigeu)  
1841 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Müller  
and Henle (125):43 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Carcharias (Prionodon)*  
*melanopterus*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Port Dorey)  
1876 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Ireland)  
1888 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Ogilby  
(135):2 (Ugi)  
1928 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler  
(37):20 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Ugi)

1934 *Mapolamia spallanzani*—Whitley  
(204):189 (New Guinea)

1940 *Mapolamia spallanzani*—Whitley  
(211):94 (New Guinea)

1940 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler  
(45):158 (Solomon Is.)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), R. I.-Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Koke Village (11.xi.48). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Papua, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., and New Britain.

13. CARCHARHINUS SORRAH (Müller  
and Henle)

- 1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) sorrah*—  
Müller and Henle (125):45  
1906 *Carcharias sorrah*—Seale (172):4  
(Shortland I.)  
1910 *Carcharias sorrah*—Günther  
(63):480 (Solomon Is.)  
1928 *Eulamia sorrah*—Fowler (37):19  
(Shortland I.)  
1930 *Eulamia sorrah*—Fowler (39):49  
(Solomon Is.)

14. CARCHARHINUS MENISORRAH  
(Müller and Henle)

- 1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) menisorrah*  
—Müller and Henle (125):46  
1888 *Carcharias menisorrah*—Ogilby  
(135):2 (Port Moresby)  
1889 *Carcharias menisorrah*—Ogilby  
(136):1768 (S.Coast of New  
Guinea)  
1928 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler  
(37):20 (Port Moresby)  
1930 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler  
(39):492 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Port Moresby)  
1940 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler  
(45):161 (Port Moresby)

15. CARCHARHINUS TUFIIENSIS  
(Whitley)

- 1949 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley  
(214):24 (Tufi; Port Moresby)  
1949 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley  
(215):345 (Papua)  
1951 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley  
(216):389 (Tufi; Feiaba Bay; Port  
Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (7.vii.48, i.48), Tufi (1.x.48), Feiaba Bay (4.x.48).

**HYPOPRION MACLOTI** (Müller and Henle)\*

1839 *Carcharias (Hypoprion) macloiti*—Müller and Henle (125):34 (New Guinea)

1913 *Hypoprion macloiti*—Garman (55):121 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.49), S.E. of Umboi Cape (2.xii.49), 2 miles off Hull I. (22.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Nepean I. (19.iii.50), Matupi I. (1.xi.49). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., D'Entrecasteaux Group and New Britain.

**HYPOPRION HEMIODON** (Müller and Henle)

1839 *Carcharias (Hypoprion) hemiodon*—Müller and Henle (125):35

1941 *Carcharias hemiodon*—Weber (186):590 (Wunoh Bight)

**APRIONODON BREVIPINNA** (Müller and Henle)

1839 *Carcharias (Aprion) brevipinna*—Müller and Henle (125):34

1941 *Aprionodon brevipinna*—Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

**GALEOCERDO CUVIERI** (Lesueur)\*

1822 *Squalus cuvieri*—Lesueur (374):351

1888 *Galeocerdo tigrinus*—Ogilby (135):3 (Ugi)

1934 *Galeocerdo arcticus*—Fowler (43):385 (Ugi)

Fairwind collection—Dyke Ackland Bay (29.ii.49). New record for Papua.

**TRIAENODON OBESUS** (Rüppell)†

1835 *Carcharias obesus*—Rüppell (406):64

1913 *Triaenodon obesus*—Weber (186):592 (N.W. coast of Waigeu)

**TRIAENODON APICALIS** Whitley\*†

1939 *Triaenodon apicalis*—Whitley (432):236

First recorded for Solomon Is. in error by Herre (74):4.

Fairwind collection—Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Group and Louisiade Archipelago.

Family SPHYRNIDAE

22. SPHYRNA LEWINI (Griffith)

1834 *Zygaena lewini*—Griffith (354):640

1949 *Sphyrna lewini*—Whitley (215):345 (Goodenough B.)

1950 *Sphyrna lewini*—Fraser-Brunner (54a):217 (Menapi)

Fairwind collection—Menapi (27.ix.48).

Order RHINOBATIFORMES

Family RHINOBATIDAE

23. RHINOBATOS BATILLUM Whitley

1859 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)

1868 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)

1876 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Peters (150):853 (Bougainville I.)

1883 *Rhinobatus granulatus*—Macleay (103):598 (Papua)

1884 *Rhinobatus thouini*—Macleay (104):280 (Hood Bay)

1888 *Rhinobatus granulatus*—Ogilby (135):15 (S.E. New Guinea)

1928 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Fowler (37):24 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Rhinobatos thouniana*—Fowler (43):386 (Fife Bay; Hood Bay)

1939 *Rhinobatos batillum*—Whitley (432):245

1940 *Rhinobatus granulatus*—Fowler (45):315 (Port Moresby)

1940 *Rhinobatos batillum*—Whitley (211):168 (Fife Bay; Port Moresby)

1941 *Rhinobatus granulatus*—Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).

Family RHYNCHOBATIDAE

24. RHYNCHOBATUS DJIDDENSIS (Forskål)

1775 *Raja djiddensis*—Forskål (343):18

1857 *Rhinobatus jaram*—Thiollière (176):220 (Woodlark I.)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48). New record for Papua.

Order MYLIOBATIFORMES  
Family DASYATIDAE

25. DASYATIS SEPHEN (Forskål)  
1775 *Raja sephen*—Forskål (343):17  
1876 *Trygon sephen*—Peters (150):853 (New Britain)  
1883 *Taeniura atra*—Macleay (103):598 (Port Moresby)  
1888 *Trygon sephen*—Ogilby (135):20 (S.E. New Guinea)  
1910 *Trygon sephen*—Günther (63):495 (New Britain)  
1931 *Trygon sephen*—Duncker and Mohr (36):84 (Seeadler Harbour)  
1934 *Dasyatis sephen*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby)  
1941 *Dasybatus sephen*—Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)
26. AMPHOTISTIUS KUHLLII (Müller and Henle)  
1841 *Trygon kuhlii*—Müller and Henle (125):164 (New Guinea)  
1859 *Trygon kuhlii*—Bleeker (10):5 (Port Dorey)  
1876 *Trygon kuhlii*—Peters (150):853 (New Ireland)  
1888 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Ogilby (135):19 (Ugi; S.E. New Guinea)  
1910 *Trygon kuhlii*—Günther (63):494 (New Ireland)  
1928 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (37):25 (Ugi)  
1934 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby; Ugi)  
1940 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (45):427 (New Guinea; Ugi)
27. HIMANTURA GRANULATA (Macleay)  
1883 *Trygon granulata*—Macleay (103):598 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Himantura granulata*—Whitley (197):211 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Dasyatis granulatus*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby)
28. HIMANTURA GERRARDI (Gray)  
1851 *Himantura gerrardi*—Gray (352):16  
1878 *Leiobatis gerrardi*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
29. HIMANTURA UARNAK (Forskål)  
1775 *Raja uarnak*—Forskål (343):18  
1865 *Trygon (Himantura) uarnak*—Dumeril (32):585 (Port Dorey)  
1876 *Trygon uarnak*—Peters (150):853 (Carteret Harbour)
30. TAENIURA LYMMA (Forskål)  
1775 *Raja lymma*—Forskål (343):8  
1830 *Trygon halgani*—Lesson (96):10 (Offack B.; Port Praslin)  
1841 *Taeniura lymma*—Müller and Henle (125):171 (New Ireland)  
1873 *Taeniura lymma*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1878 *Taeniura lymma*—Bleeker (24):210 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Taeniura lymma*—Macleay (103):598 (Port Moresby)  
1886 *Discobatis marginipinnis*—Miklouho-Maclay and Macleay (122):676 (Admiralty Is.)  
1888 *Taeniura lymma*—Ogilby (135):20 (S.E. New Guinea)  
1910 *Taeniura lymma*—Günther (63):495 (Admiralty Is.; New Ireland; Solomon Is.)  
1928 *Taeniura lymma*—Fowler (37):25 (Port Moresby)  
1940 *Taeniura lymma halgani*—Whitley (211):210 (New Guinea)  
1940 *Taeniura lymma*—Fowler (45):427 (Port Moresby)
- Family UROLOPHIDAE
31. UROLOPHUS ARMATUS Müller and Henle  
1841 *Urolophus armatus*—Müller and Henle (125):174 (New Ireland)
- Family MYLIOBATIDAE
32. AETOBATUS PUNCTATUS (Miklouho-Maclay and Macleay)  
1886 *Myliobatis punctatus*—Miklouho-Maclay and Macleay (122):676 (Hermit I.; Admiralty Is.)  
1931 *Aetobatus narinari*—Herre (74):210 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Aetobatus narinari*—Herre (77):210 (Solomon Is.; Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Haidana I. (24.vii.48), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50). New Records for Papua and New Britain.

Family MOBULIDAE

MANTA BIROSTRIS (Walbaum)

- 1792 *Raja birostris*—Walbaum (429):535  
 1936 *Manta* ? *banksiana*—Whitley (207):180 (on Waterhouse (1928):168) (Roviana)

Order PRISTIFORMES

Family PRISTIDAE

PRISTIS MICRODON Latham

- 1794 *Pristis microdon*—Latham (371):280  
 1936 *Pristis perotteti*—Herre (77):434 (Koragu, Sepik R.)

Class TELEOSTOMI

Subclass ACTINOPTERYGII

Order CLUPEIFORMES

Suborder CLUPEOIDEI

Family ELOPIDAE

ELOPS HAWAIIENSIS Regan

- 1909 *Elops hawaiiensis*—Regan (395):39  
 1883 *Elops saurus*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)

Family MEGALOPIDAE

MEGALOPS CYPRINOIDES

- (Broussonet)  
 1782 *Clupea cyprinoides*—Broussonet (325): pl.ix  
 1883 *Megalops macropterus*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Macleay (104):278 (Goldie River)  
 1913 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Weber (187):515 (Lorentz R.; Alkmaar; Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):5 (Merauke; Mysore)  
 1934 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Fowler (45):519 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49), Busama (16.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

Family ALBULIDAE

37. ALBULA NEOGUINAICA Valenciennes

- 1846 *Albula neoguinaica*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIX:350 (New Guinea)  
 1846 *Albula seminuda*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIX:351 (New Guinea)  
 1857 *Albula forsteri*—Thiollière (176):207 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Conorhynchus glossodon*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1872 *Conorhynchus glossodon*—Bleeker (12) VI:83 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Albula conorhynchus*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Albula conorhynchus*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1919 *Albula vulpes*—McCulloch (111):172 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Albula vulpes*—Fowler (43):386 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Vahsel Harbour (7-8.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Port Moresby (9.ix.48). New record for New Britain.

Family CLUPEIDAE

38. CLUPEOIDES PAPUENSIS (Ramsay and Ogilby)

- 1886 *Corica papuensis*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):19 (Strickland R.)  
 1913 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Weber (187):519 (Lorentz R.)  
 1931 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Fowler (40):315 (Strickland R.)  
 1934 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Fowler (43):386 (Strickland R.)  
 1940 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Whitley (212):399 (Strickland R.)

39. CLUPEOIDES MULTISPINIS

- Hardenberg  
 1941 *Clupeoides multispinis*—Hardenberg (71):219 (Digul R.)

40. KOWALA COVAL (Cuvier)\*†  
1829 *Clupea coval*—Cuvier (334):318  
Fairwind collection—Lae (15.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
41. KOWALA VENULOSUS (Weber and de Beaufort)  
1912 *Clupeoides venulosus*—Weber and de Beaufort (188):3 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Clupeoides venulosus*—Weber (187):518 (Lorentz R.)
42. MACRURA BREVIS (Bleeker)  
1848 *Alosa brevis*—Bleeker (228):638  
1914 *Clupea platygaster*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
43. HARENGULA KONINGSBERGERI (Weber and de Beaufort)  
1912 *Clupea (Harengula) koningsbergi*—Weber and de Beaufort (188):14  
1917 *Harengula koningsbergi*—Regan (167):390 (New Guinea)
44. HARENGULA SCHRAMMII (Bleeker)  
1849 *Alausa schrammii*—Bleeker (229):11  
1939 *Harengula schrammii*—Fowler (44):79 (Sorong)
45. HARENGULA PINGUIS (Günther)  
1873 *Clupea pinguis*—Günther (62):426 (Misol I.)
46. HARENGULA OVALIS (Bennett)  
1830 *Clupea ovalis*—Bennett (219):690  
1880 *Clupea kunzei*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
1880 *Clupea moluccensis*—Günther (66):57 (New Guinea; Nares Harbour)  
1885 *Clupea venenosa*—Meyer (121):42 (Rubi)  
1906 *Sardinella kunzei*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Clupea (Harengula) moluccensis*—de Beaufort (5):97 (Saonek)  
1913 *Clupea (Harengula) moluccensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):81 (Waigeu)  
1927 *Harengula punctata*—Whitley (196):4 (Giza)  
1928 *Harengula punctata*—Fowler (37):31 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Harengula punctata*—Fowler (43):387 (Giza; Roviana)  
1939 *Harengula ovalis*—Fowler (44):8 (Salawati)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1942.vi.54), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Biteabo Bay, Tufi (5.x.48), Kwato (8.x.48), Bania (25.ix.48), Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Kie (21.x.49), Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Lindi Haven (12.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). No records for Papua, Woodlark I. and New Britain.
47. HARENGULA VITTATA (Valenciennes)  
1847 *Clupeonia vittata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:352  
1847 *Alausa melanura*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:441 (New Guinea)  
1868 *Harengula (Paralosa) valenciennesi*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1872 *Clupea (Harengula) melanurus*—Bleeker (12):111 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1935 *Harengula melanura*—Seale (173):339 (Uras Cove, Malaita)
48. SARDINELLA MELANURA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Clupea melanura*—Cuvier (334):318  
? 1857 *Clupea latulus*—Thiollière (176):207 (Woodlark I.)  
1931 *Clupea melanura*—Duncker and Mohr (36):83 (Hansa Bay)  
Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Linden Haven (5.i.49), Henry R. Bay (27.x.49), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49). No record for New Britain.
49. SARDINELLA FIMBRIATA (Valenciennes)  
1847 *Spratella fimbriata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:359  
1935 *Harengula fimbriata*—Seale (173):339 (Tai Lagoon, Malaita)
50. SARDINELLA PERFORATA (Cantor)  
1849 *Clupeonia perforata*—Cantor (326):1276  
? 1857 *Clupea pilchardus*—Thiollière (176):208 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Harengula (Spratella) kowala*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

**SARDINELLA JUSSIEU** (Lacépède)

- 1803 *Clupanodon jussieu*—Lacépède (93):V:469  
 1877 *Clupea tembang*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):350 (Bramble Cay)  
 1880 *Clupea tembang*—Macleay (100):377 (Bramble Cay)

**AMBLYGASTER SIRM** (Walbaum)\*

- 1792 *Clupea sirm*—Walbaum (429):38  
 1935 *Harengula pinguis*—Seale (173):339 (Tai Bay, Malaita I.)

Fairwind collection—Panarora I., Calvados main (10.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (3.iii.). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

**AMBLYGASTER CLUPEOIDES**

- Bleeker\* †  
 1849 *Amblygaster clupeoides*—Bleeker (228a):73

Fairwind collection—Mioko Harbour (28.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

**PELLONA DITCHELA** Valenciennes\* †

- 1847 *Pellona ditchela*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:314

Fairwind collection—Seeadler Harbour (14.xi.). New record for Admiralty Is.

*Family* **DUSSUMIERIDAE**

**DUSSUMIERIA ACUTA** Valenciennes

- 1847 *Dussumieria acuta*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:467  
 1868 *Dussumieria elopoides*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Dussumieria acuta*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Dussumieria acuta*—Fowler (43):387 (Hood Bay)

**DUSSUMIERIA HASSELLII** Bleeker\*

- 1851 *Dussumieria hasseltii*—Bleeker (239):422  
 1935 *Dussumieria hasseltii*—Seale (173):339 (Auki, Malaita I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Atanalaua R. (8.xi.49). New records for Papua and New Hanover.

**SPRATTELLOIDES DELICATULUS**

- (Bennett)  
 1831 *Clupea delicatula*—Bennett (221):168

- 1906 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Fowler (37):29 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre (74):4 (Shortland I.; New Georgia I.; Tulagi I.)

- 1931 *Spratelloides delicatulus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):83 (Rein Bay)

- 1933 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

- 1934 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Fowler (43):387 (Roviana)

- 1935 *Spratelloides delicatulus*—Seale (173):338 (Malaita I.; Guadalcanal I.; Rennell I.; Santa Anna I.)

- 1936 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre (77):32 (Solomon Is.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 2.vii.48, 26-27.ix.49), Bramble Cay (23.i.49), Mioko Harbour (28.x.49), Guasopa Harbour (14.x.49), Baniara (25.ix.48), Madang (26 and 28.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48, 31.xii.49), Massava B. (23.i.50), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Jacquinet B. (13.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Group (16.xi.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Kung I. (9.xi.49), Henry Reid B. (27.x.49, 16.i.50), Gasmata (14.i.49, 11.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., New Hanover, Duke of York Is., and Western Islands.

**58. SPRATTELLOIDES JAPONICUS** (Houttuyn)\*

- 1782 *Atherina japonica*—Houttuyn (362):340  
 1914 *Clupea argyrotaenia*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1935 *Spratelloides gracilis*—Seale (173):339 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Tufi (2 and 5.x.48), Guasopa Harbour (14.x.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48), Dugumur B. (22.xii.48). New records for Woodlark I., Papua, and Australian New Guinea.

*Family* **DOROSOMIDAE**

**59. ANODONTOSTOMA CHACUNDA**

- (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
 1822 *Clupanodon chacunda*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):246

- ♀ 1876 *Chatoessus breviceps*—Peters (150):48 (New Hanover)  
 1883 *Chatoessus chacunda*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
 1909 *Chatoessus breviceps*—Günther (63):380 (New Hanover)
- Fairwind collection — Busama (15.xii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Mambare B. (10.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
60. CLUPANODON THRISSA (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Clupea thrissa*—Linnaeus (377):318  
 1886 *Chatoessus nasus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1934 *Clupanodon thrissa*—Fowler (43):387 (Strickland R.)
61. NEMATALOSA COME (Richardson)  
 1846 *Chatoesus come*—Richardson (401):62  
 1934 *Clupanodon thrissa*—Fowler (43):387 (Hood Lagoon)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.
- Family ENGRAULIDAE
62. THRISSINA BAELEMA (Forskål)  
 1775 *Clupea baelama*—Forskål (343):72  
 1883 *Engraulis encrasicoloides*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Engraulis encrasicoloides*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1909 *Engraulis evermanni*—Günther (63):379 (New Britain)  
 1913 *Engraulis baelama*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):33 (Misol)  
 1928 *Engraulis baelama*—Fowler (37):32 (Papua)  
 1939 *Thrissocles baelama*—Fowler (44):79 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49), Gasmata (14.i.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., and Duke of York Is.
63. THRISSOCLES PURAVA (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
 1822 *Clupea purava*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):238  
 1857 *Engraulis samam*—Thiollière (176):209 (Woodlark I.)
64. THRISSOCLES SETIROSTRIS (Broussonet)\*  
 1782 *Clupea setirostris*—Broussonet (325): pl.xi  
 1941 *Thryssa setirostris*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Merauke)
- Fairwind collection—Seeadler Harbour (14.49). New record for Admiralty Is.
65. THRISSOCLES MYSTAX (Bloch and Schneider)  
 1801 *Clupea mystax*—Bloch and Schneider (321):426  
 1941 *Thryssa mystax*—Hardenberg (71):219 (Oetakwa R.; Merauke)
66. SCUTENGRAULIS KAMMALENSIS (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Engraulis kammalensis*—Bleeker (230):13  
 1941 *Thryssa kammalensis*—Hardenberg (71):219 (Oetomboewe)
67. SCUTENGRAULIS SCRATCHLEYI (Ramsay and Ogilby)  
 1886 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):18 (Strickland R.)  
 1913 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Weber (187):517, 604, 607 (Lorentz R.)  
 1914 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1934 *Thrissocles scratchleyi*—Fowler (43):387 (Strickland R.)  
 1941 *Thryssa scratchleyi*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Digul R.)  
 1941 *Scutengraulis scratchleyi*—Whitl (213):fig. 3 (Strickland R.)
68. STOLEPHORUS COMMERSONI Lacépède  
 1801 *Stolephorus commersonii*—Lacépède (93)V:382  
 1913 *Stolephorus commersonii*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):45 (Mysore)  
 1935 *Anchovia commersonii*—Seale (173):340 (Tulagi I.; Guadalcanal I.)  
 1935 *Anchovia apiensis*—Seale (173):340 (Malaita I.; Tulagi I.)
69. STOLEPHORUS PURPUREUS Fowler  
 1900 *Stolephorus purpureus*—Fowler (346):407  
 1935 *Anchovia purpurea*—Seale (173):340 (Guadalcanal I.)

0. STOLEPHORUS INDICA (Van Hasselt)

- 1823 *Engraulis indica*—Van Hasselt (428):329  
 1857 *Engraulis samam inan*—Thiollière (176):208 (Woodlark I.)

1. STOLEPHORUS HETEROLOBUS

- (Rüppell)  
 1835 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Rüppell (406):79  
 1931 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Herre (74):4 (Tulagi I.)  
 1934 *Anchoviella heteroloba*—Fowler (43):387 (Tulagi I.)  
 1936 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Herre (77):34 (Tulagi I.)

2. STOLEPHORUS DEVISI (Whitley)\*†

- 1940 *Amentum devisi*—Whitley (212):404

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 26 and 30.ix.49), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Massava B. (25.i.50), Masmeta (11.i.50), Jacquinot B. (13.i.50), Lyke Ackland B. (28.xii.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

3. STOLEPHORUS ZOLLINGERI

- (Bleeker)\*†  
 1849 *Engraulis zollingeri*—Bleeker (228a):73

Fairwind collection—Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Adovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Henry Mid B. (16.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

4. STOLEPHORUS TRI (Bleeker)\*†

- 1852 *Engraulis tri*—Bleeker (253a):40

Fairwind collection—Powell R., Wide B. (17.i.50), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Bostrem B. (27.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

5. SETIPINNA TATY (Valenciennes)

- 1848 *Engraulis taty*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XXI:60  
 1941 *Setipinna taty*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Mamberamo R.)

Suborder CHIROCENTROIDEI

Family CHIROCENTRIDAE

76. CHIROCENTRUS DORAB (Forskål)

- 1775 *Clupea dorab*—Forskål (343):72  
 1846 *Clupea dorab*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:150 (New Guinea)  
 1868 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1872 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Bleeker (12):92 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Peters (150):846 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot B. (10.i.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.

Suborder CHANOIDEI

Family CHANIDAE

77. CHANOS CHANOS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mugil chanos*—Forskål (343):14, 74  
 1878 *Chanos salmoneus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Chanos salmoneus*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Chanos chanos*—Fowler (37):28 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Chanos salmoneus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):83 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1940 *Chanos chanos*—Fowler (45):537 (New Guinea)  
 1941 *Chanos chanos*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Mamberamo R.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.xi.48), Port Glasgow (15.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Sinapa, Collingwood B. (29.ix.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Ring Ring (6.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

Suborder STOMIATOIDEI

Family GONOSTOMIDAE

78. GONOSTOMA ELONGATUM Günther

- 1878 *Gonostoma elongatum*—Günther (65):187 (S. of New Guinea)

79. DIPLOPHOS PACIFICUS Günther

- 1889 *Diplophos pacificus*—Günther (69):33

- 1935 *Diplophos pacificus*—Seale (173):340 (Bellona I.)
- Family CHAULIDONTIDAE
80. CHAULIODUS DANAE Regan and Trewavas  
1929 *Chauliodus danae*—Regan and Trewavas (168):34 (S. and N. of New Guinea)
- Family IDIACANTHIDAE
81. IDIACANTHUS FASCIOLA Peters  
1876 *Idiacanthus fasciola*—Peters (150):847 (Geelvink Bay)  
1930 *Idiacanthus fasciola*—Regan and Trewavas (169):125 (N. of New Guinea)
- Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEI  
Family OSTEOGLOSSIDAE
82. SCLEROPAGES LEICHARDTII LEICHARDTII Günther  
1864 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Günther (335):196  
1910 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Weber (184):226 (Digul R.)  
1913 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Weber (187):516 (Digul R.)  
1943 *Scleropages leichardti jardinii*—Whitley (213a):141 (Digul R.)
- Order SCOPELIFORMES  
Family SYNODONTIDAE
83. SAURIDA TUMBIL (Bloch)  
1795 *Salmo tumbil*—Bloch (320)IX:112  
1868 *Saurida tumbil*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
1875 *Saurida tumbil*—Bleeker (12)VI:155 (Waigeu)  
1877 *Saurida tumbil*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):348 (Papua)  
1913 *Saurida tumbil*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):142 (Schouten Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Porlock Harbour (30.xii.49).
84. SAURIDA UNDOSQUAMMIS (Richardson)  
1848 *Saurus undosquammis*—Richardson (403):138
- 1864 *Saurida grandisquammis*—Günther (60)V:400 (Louisiade Archipelago)  
1909 *Saurida grandisquammis*—Günther (63):377 (Louisiade Archipelago)  
1949 *Saurida undosquammis*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis B., Florida I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).
85. SAURIDA GRACILIS (Quoy and Gaimard)\*  
1824 *Saurus gracilis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):224  
1849 *Saurida nebulosa*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XXII:504 (New Guinea)  
1875 *Saurida nebulosa*—Bleeker (12)VI:156 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Saurida nebulosa*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1906 *Saurida gracilis*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1909 *Saurida gracilis*—Günther (63):37 (Solomon Is.)  
1913 *Saurida gracilis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):143 (Schouten Is.)  
1928 *Saurida gracilis*—Fowler (87):66 (Shortland I.)  
1933 *Saurus variegatus*—Giltay (57):4 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Saurus variegatus*—Seale (173):34 (Malaita I.; Florida I.; Guadalcanal I.; Santa Anna I.; Rennell I.)  
1939 *Saurida gracilis*—Fowler (44):60 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Henry Reid B. (27.x.48)  
New record for New Britain.
86. TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS (Bloch and Schneider)  
1801 *Salmo myops*—Bloch and Schneider (321):421  
1906 *Trachinocephalus myops*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1935 *Saurus myops*—Seale (173):344 (Florida I.; Guadalcanal I.; Rennell I.)  
1953 *Saurus myops*—Koumans (92a):187 (4°49'S., 133°27'E.)
87. SYNODUS JAPONICUS (Houttuyn)  
1782 *Cobitis japonica*—Houttuyn (362):337

1849 *Saurus synodus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XXII:477 (New Guinea)

1857 *Saurus mormoririk*—Thiollière (176):204 (Woodlark I.)

1857 *Saurus synodus*—Thiollière (176):204 (Woodlark I.)

1859 *Saurus synodus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Port Dorey)

1875 *Synodus synodus*—Bleeker (12)VI:154 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Saurus varius*—Macleay (103):592 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Saurus varius*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)

1913 *Saurus variegatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):147 (New Guinea)

1913 *Saurus variegatus*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Saonek)

1928 *Synodus japonicus*—Fowler (37):64 (Shortland I.)

1933 *Synodus japonicus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1939 *Synodus japonicus*—Fowler (44):80 (Sorong)

8. HARPODON NEHEREUS (Hamilton-Buchanan)\*†

1822 *Osmerus nehereus*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):209

Fairwind collection—Mouth of Markham R. (25.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

Family SUDIDAE

9. LESTIDIUM BELLOTTII (Ege)

1933 *Paralepis bellottii*—Ege (36a):227 (1°20'S., 138°42'E.)

Family SCOPELIDAE

10. HYGOPHUM MACROCHIR

(Günther)\*†

1864 *Scopelus macrochir*—Günther (60) V:408

Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50). New record for New Britain.

11. MYCTOPHUM AUROLATERNATUM

Garman\*†

1899 *Myctophum aurolaternatum*—Garman (346a):264

Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50). New record for New Britain.

92. MYCTOPHUM PRISTILEPIS (Gilbert and Cramer)\*

1897 *Dasyscopelus pristilepis*—Gilbert and Cramer (347):412

1935 *Myctophum pristilepis*—Seale (173):345 (Guadalcanal I.; Sikaiana I.; Bellona I.; Rennell I.)

Fairwind collection—Cape Lambert-Kalili Harbour (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

93. MYCTOPHUM ASPERUM Richardson

1848 *Myctophum asperum*—Richardson (401):41

1864 *Scopelus asper*—Günther (60)V:411 (New Ireland)

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

94. MYCTOPHUM SPINOSUM

(Steindachner)\*†

1867 *Scopelus spinosus*—Steindachner (417a):711

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

95. MYCTOPHUM AFFINE (Lütken)

1892 *Scopelus affinis*—Lütken (378):252

1889 *Scopelus coccoi*—Günther (69):30 (N. of Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Harbour (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.48), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New records for

Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

96. SCOPELUS EVERMANNI (Gilbert)  
1889 *Scopelus caninianus*—Günther  
(69):30 (Between New Guinea and  
Admiralty Is.)  
1905 *Myctophum evermanni*—Gilbert  
(346b):597

Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Har-  
bour (26.i.50), Karkar I.-Manam I., Schouten  
Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp.  
(24.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), Tami I.  
(30.xii.48). New records for Australian New  
Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

97. GONICHTHYS COCCOI (Cocco)  
1829 *Scopelus cocco*—Cocco (332):77  
1835 *Myctophum coccoi*—Seale  
(173):345 (Bellona I.)

98. CENTROBRANCHUS NIGRO-  
OCELLATUS (Günther)  
1874 *Scopelus nigro-ocellatus*—Günther  
(63) III:91  
1929 *Myctophum nigro-ocellatum*—  
Norman (132):514 (Admiralty Is.)

99. CENTROBRANCHUS ANDREAE  
(Lütken)\*†  
1892 *Scopelus (Rhinoscopelus) andreae*  
—Lütken (378):245

Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50).  
New record for New Britain.

100. DIAPHUS ASTRIDAE Giltay  
1929 *Diaphus astridae*—Giltay (56):29  
(Manokwari)  
1933 *Diaphus astridae*—Giltay (57):41  
(Manokwari)

101. DIAPHUS RICHARDSONI Täning  
1932 *Diaphus richardsoni*—Täning  
(175):186 (N. of New Guinea)

102. LAMPROSSA JENSENI (Täning)  
1932 *Diaphus jenseni*—Täning  
(175):141 (N. of New Guinea)

Order ATELEOPIFORMES  
Family ATELEOPIIDAE

103. "ATELEOPUS" HOOKERI  
(Richardson)

1845 *Prymnothonus hookeri*—Richardson  
(401):51

1931 *Prymnothonus hookeri*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):82 (Linden Haven)

Order SILUROIDIFORMES†  
Family TACHYSURIDAE

104. NETUMA THALASSINA (Rüppell)  
1838 *Bagrus thalassinus*—Rüppell  
(406):75  
1877 *Arius thalassinus*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):348 (Katow)  
1885 *Arius thalassinus*—Meyer (121):4  
(Mysore)  
1913 *Arius thalassinus*—Weber  
(187):536 (Lorentz R. at Ostbai)  
1913 *Arius thalassinus*—Weber and de  
Beaufort (189):286 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Western Harbour, Wewa  
(21.xi.49), Lae (26.xii.49), Mambare B. (9  
xii.49), 2½ miles off Buna (27.xii.49). New  
record for Australian New Guinea.

105. NETUMA SAGOROIDES  
(Hardenberg)  
1941 *Arius sagoroides*—Hardenberg  
(71):221 (Merauke; Oetakwa)

106. NETUMA MICROSTOMUS  
(Nichols)  
1940 *Arius microstomus*—Nichols  
(129a):2 (Bernhard Camp, Iden-  
burg R.)

107. CINETODUS FROGGATTI  
(Ramsay and Ogilby)  
1886 *Arius froggatti*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):14 (Strickland R.)  
1934 *Tachysurus froggatti*—Fowler  
(43):391 (Strickland R.)  
1935 *Cinetodus froggatti*—Whitley  
(205):216 (Strickland R.)  
1938 *Cinetodus froggatti*—Whitley  
(209):224 (Strickland R.; Goldie  
R.; Fly R.)  
1941 *Septobranchus johanna*—  
Hardenberg (71):223 (Merauke)

† *Chaca chaca* (Hamilton-Buchanan), Family  
Chacidae, is recorded from New Guinea by Knip-  
per (1855) as *C. lophioides*, but Weber and de Beau-  
fort (1913):246 consider the record erroneous.

8. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS ACROCEPHALUS** (Weber)  
 1913 *Arius acrocephalus*—Weber (187):543 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Arius acrocephalus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):302 (Lorentz R.)
9. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS LEPTASPIS** Bleeker  
 1862 *Hexanematichthys leptaspis*—Bleeker (12)II:27 (S.W. Dutch New Guinea)  
 1863 *Hexanematichthys leptaspis*—Bleeker (13):70 (S.W. Dutch Guinea)  
 1908 *Arius leptaspis*—Weber (183):227 (Moaif R.)  
 1913 *Arius leptaspis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):303 (Lorentz R.; Moaif R.; Sepik R.)  
 1914 *Arius leptaspis*—Hase (73):537 (Reganbiwak, Sepik R.)  
 1936 *Arius leptaspis*—Herre (77):436 (Ambot, Kerame R.; Marienberg, Malu, Tsenap, Koragu, Kabero on Sepik R.)  
 1941 *Arius leptaspis*—Hardenberg (71):222 (Mamberamo R.; Digul R.)  
 Section (A. M. Rapson)—Sepik R. at Murui (v.54).
10. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS LATIROSTRIS** (Macleay)  
 1884 *Arius latirostris*—Macleay (104):227 (Goldie R.)  
 1913 *Arius latirostris*—Weber (187):540 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Arius latirostris*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):296 (Lorentz R.)  
 1934 *Tachysurus latirostris*—Fowler (43):391 (Goldie R.)  
 1941 *Arius latirostris*—Hardenberg (71):220 (Merauke)
11. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS DIGULENSIS** (Hardenberg)  
 1936 *Arius digulensis*—Hardenberg (70):369 (Digul R.)
112. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS DANIELSI** (Regan)  
 1908 *Arius (Hemiarius) danielisi*—Regan (161):154 (Fly R.)  
 1913 *Arius (Hemiarius) danielisi*—Weber (187):542 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Arius danielisi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):300 (Fly R.; Lorentz R.)
113. **HEXANEMATICHTHYS CARINATUS** (Weber)  
 1913 *Arius (Hemiarius) carinatus*—Weber (187):537 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Arius carinatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):292 (Lorentz R.)  
 1936 *Arius carinatus*—Hardenberg (70):368 (Digul R.)
114. **TACHYSURUS ARMIGER** (DeVis)  
 1884 *Arius armiger*—DeVis (31):454 (New Britain)  
 1931 *Tachysurus armiger*—Fowler (40):318 (New Britain)
115. **TACHYSURUS SOLIDUS** (Herre)  
 1935 *Arius solidus*—Herre (76):385 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.; Nyaurangai)  
 1936 *Arius solidus*—Herre (77):438 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.; Nyaurangai)
116. **TACHYSURUS KANGANAMANENSIS** (Herre)  
 1935 *Arius kanganamanensis*—Herre (76):387 (Sepik R.)  
 1936 *Arius kanganamanensis*—Herre (77):440 (Sepik R.)
117. **BRUSTIARIUS NOX** (Herre)  
 1935 *Arius (Brustiarius) nox*—Herre (76):388 (Sepik R.)  
 1936 *Arius (Brustiarius) nox*—Herre (77):441 (Kanganaman, Sepik R.; Nyaurangai)
118. **COCHLEFELIS SPATULA** (Ramsay and Ogilby)  
 1886 *Arius spatula*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):15 (Strickland R.)  
 1913 *Arius nudidens*—Weber (187):538, 604, 608 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Arius nudidens*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):294 (Lorentz R.)

- 1934 *Tachysurus spatula*—Fowler (43):391 (Strickland R.)
- 1936 *Arius nudidens*—Hardenberg (70):369 (Digul R.)
- 1941 *Cochlefelis spatula*—Whitley (213):9 (Strickland R.)
119. HEMIPELODUS BERNHARDI  
Nichols  
1940 *Hemipimelodus bernhardi*—Nichols (129a):3 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)
120. HEMIPELODUS CRASSILABRIS  
Ramsay and Ogilby  
1886 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):18 (Strickland R.)  
1931 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—Fowler (40):318 (Strickland R.)  
1934 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—Fowler (43):391 (Strickland R.)
121. HEMIPELODUS  
MACRORHYNCHUS Weber  
1913 *Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus*—Weber (187):549 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):324 (Lorentz R.)
122. HEMIPELODUS VELUTINUS  
Weber  
1908 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber (183):225 (Lake Sentani; Tami R.; Tawarin R.)  
1913 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber (187):549 (Arso R.; Bewani R.)  
1913 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):325 (Lake Sentani; Tami R.; Tawarin R.)  
1956 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Whitley (216f):25 (Jimmi R.)
123. HEMIPELODUS AALDERENI  
Hardenberg  
1936 *Hemipimelodus aaldereni*—Hardenberg (70):367 (Digul R.)
124. HEMIPELODUS PAPILLIFER  
Herre  
1935 *Hemipimelodus papillifer*—Herre (76):390 (Sepik R.)  
1936 *Hemipimelodus papillifer*—Herre (77):441 (Koragu, Marienberg on Sepik R.; Ambot, Kerame R.)
125. NEMAPTERYX STIRLINGI (Ogilby)  
1898 *Arius stirlingsi*—Ogilby (386):281  
1913 *Arius stirlingsi*—Weber (187):54 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.)  
1913 *Arius stirlingsi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):297 (Loren R.)  
1941 *Arius stirlingsi*—Hardenberg (71):221 (Digul R.)
126. NEDYSTOMA DAYI (Ramsay and Ogilby)  
1886 *Hemipimelodus dayi*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):16 (Strickland R.)  
1913 *Nedystoma dayi*—Weber (187):548 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Nedystoma dayi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):320 (Loren R.)  
1931 *Nedystoma dayi*—Fowler (40):31 (Strickland R.)  
1934 *Nedystoma dayi*—Fowler (43):39 (Strickland R.)  
1943 *Nedystoma dayi*—Whitley (213a):144 (Strickland R.)
127. TETRANESODON CONORHYNCHUS  
Weber  
1913 *Tetranesodon conorhynchus*—Weber (187):546 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Tetranesodon conorhynchus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):31 (Lorentz R.)
- Family PLOTOSIDAE
128. PLOTOSUS ANGUILLARIS (Bloch)  
1794 *Platystacus anguillaris*—Bloch (320)VIII:61  
1829 *Plotosus ikapor*—Lesson (95):43 (Offack Bay)  
1830 *Plotosus ikapor*—Lesson (96):1 (Offack Bay)  
1857 *Plotosus lineatus*—Thiollière (176):203 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Plotosus arab*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Plotosus arab*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Macleay (104):276 (Hood Bay)  
1898 *Plotosus arab*—Ogilby (140):3 (Fife Bay)  
1906 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Seale (172):12 (Shortland I.)

- 1909 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Günther (63):372 (Solomon Is.)  
 1910 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber (184):228 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber (187):520 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):228 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Plotosus anguillaris*—de Beaufort (5):98 (Saonek; Sorong)  
 1928 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (37):63 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1934 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (43):391 (Hood Bay)  
 1939 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (44):93 (Batanta)  
 1940 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (45):747 (New Guinea)
29. **PLOTOSUS CANIUS** Hamilton-Buchanan  
 1822 *Plotosus canius*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):142, 374  
 1913 *Plotosus canius*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):227 (British New Guinea)
30. **NEOSILURUS EQUINUS** (Weber)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis equinus*—Weber (187):527 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis equinus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):238 (Lorentz R.)
31. **NEOSILURUS IDENBURGI** (Nichols)  
 1940 *Copidoglanis idenburgi*—Nichols (129a):1 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)
32. **NEOSILURUS GJELLERUPI** (Weber)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Weber (187):528 (Sepik R.)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):237 (Sepik R.)  
 1914 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Hase (73):539 (Sepik R.)  
 1914 *Copidoglanis papuensis*—Hase (73):540 (Sepik R.)  
 1956 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Whitley (216f):24 (Mageh, Jimmi R., Korn Farm)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Screw R. at Bainyik (2.v.54).
133. **NEOSILURUS MERAUKENSIS** (Weber)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis meraukensis*—Weber (187):529 (Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis meraukensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):239 (Merauke)
134. **NEOSILURUS NOVAE-GUINEAE** (Weber)  
 1908 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Weber (183):226 (Sentani Lake)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):244 (L. Sentani)  
 1914 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Regan (166):276 (Mirika R.)
135. **NEOSILURUS NOVAE-GUINEAE NIGER** (Nichols)  
 1940 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae niger*—Nichols (129a):1 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)
136. **NEOSILURUS PERUGIAE** (Ogilby)  
 1894 *Eumeda elongata*—Perugia (148):552 (St. Joseph R.)  
 1908 *Anyperistius perugiae*—Ogilby (141):11 (St. Joseph R.)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis perugiae*—Weber (187):531 (New Guinea)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis perugiae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):243 (New Guinea)
137. **NEOSILURUS ATER** (Perugia)  
 1894 *Lambertia atra*—Perugia (148):551 (Inawi)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis ater*—Weber (187):530 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Copidoglanis ater*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):240 (Lorentz R. and Inawi)  
 1956 *Lambertichthys ater sepikensis*—Whitley (216e):44; (216d):68 (Upper Sepik R.)
138. **NEOSILURUS BREVIDORSALIS** (Günther)  
 1867 *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Günther (356):66  
 1913 *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Weber (187):532 (Lorentz R.)

- 1913 *Coptidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):241 (Lorentz R.)
- 1938 *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*—Whitley (209):223 (Fly R.)
139. NEOSILURUS BARTONI Regan  
1908 *Neosilurus bartoni*—Regan (161):153 (Sogeri)
140. CNIDOGLANIS MACROCEPHALUS (Valenciennes)  
1840 *Plotosus macrocephalus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XV:428  
1883 *Plotosus macrocephalus*—Macleay (103):592 (Port Moresby)
141. EURISTHMUS NUDICEPS (Günther)  
1880 *Cnidoglanis nudiceps*—Günther (66):49 (Arafura Sea)  
1941 *Cnidoglanis nudiceps*—Hardenberg (71):220 (Merauke)
142. EURISTHMUS LEPTURUS (Günther)  
1864 *Cnidoglanis lepturus*—Günther (60)V:28  
1877 *Cnidoglanis lepturus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):347 (Papua)
143. PARAPLOTOSUS ALBILABRIS (Valenciennes)  
1840 *Plotosus albilabris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XV:427  
1913 *Paraplotosus albilabris*—de Beaufort (5):98 (Sorong)  
1913 *Paraplotosus albilabris*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):225 (Sorong)
144. POROCHILUS OBBESI Weber  
1913 *Porochilus obbesi*—Weber (187):523, 604, 607 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Porochilus obbesi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):235 (Lorentz R.)
145. OLOPLOTOSUS MARIAE Weber  
1913 *Oloplotosus mariae*—Weber (187):522 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Oloplotosus mariae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):233 (Lorentz R.)
- Family DOICHTHYIDAE
146. DOICHTHYS NOVAE-GUINEAE Weber  
1913 *Dotichthys novae-guineae*—Weber (187):534 (Varen R.)  
1913 *Dotichthys novae-guineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):333 (Lorentz R.)
- Order ANGUILLIFORMES  
Suborder ANGUILLOIDEI  
Family ANGUILLIDAE
147. ANGUILLA OBSCURA Günther  
1871 *Anguilla obscura*—Günther (357):673  
1894 *Anguilla australis*—Perugia (148):553 (Inawi)  
1913 *Anguilla australis*—Weber (187):551 (Lorentz R.)  
1916 *Anguilla australis*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):249 (Riga; Lorentz R.)
148. ANGUILLA SPENGLI Weber  
1912 *Anguilla spengeli*—Weber (185):591  
1936 *Anguilla spengeli*—Herre (77):43 (Sepik R.)
149. ANGUILLA PACIFICA Schmidt  
1909 *Anguilla virescens*—Boulenger (28):291 (Praslin)  
1932 *Anguilla pacifica*—Schmidt (408):8  
1936 *Anguilla pacifica*—Herre (77):43 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)  
1949 *Anguilla bicolor*—Harry (72):14 (Guadalcanal I.)
150. ANGUILLA MAURITANIA Bennett  
1824 *Anguilla marmorata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):241 (Waigeu)  
1831 *Anguilla mauritania*—Bennett (221):128  
1876 *Muraena mauritania*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1908 *Anguilla labiata*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)  
1910 *Anguilla mauritania*—Günther (63):389 (Solomon Is.)  
1913 *Anguilla mauritania*—Pietschman (151):196 (Kaiser Wilhelms Harbour)

- 1916 *Anguilla mauritania*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):245 (Humboldt Bay; Mamapiri R.; Klipong R.; Tawarin R.)
51. ANGUILLA CELEBESENSIS Kaup  
 1856 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Kaup (84):42  
 1880 *Anguilla aneitensis*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
 1910 *Anguilla otahaitensis*—Günther (63):390 (Solomon Is.)  
 1912 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Weber (185):585 (Solomon Is.)  
 1916 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):247 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Giltay (57):33 (Sorong)  
 1934 *Muraena celebesensis*—Fowler (43):388 (Duke of York Is.)
52. ANGUILLA INTERIORIS Whitley  
 1938 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (209):224 (Purari R.)  
 1943 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (213a):141 (Northern New Guinea)  
 1956 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (216f):24 (Jimmi R.)
53. ANGUILLA REINHARDTII Steindachner  
 1867 *Anguilla reinhardtii*—Steindachner (417):15  
 1933 *Anguilla reinhardtii*—Whitley (201a):xxxiii (Misima I.)
- Family MURAENIDAE
54. GYMNOTHORAX UNDULATUS (Lacépède)  
 1803 *Muraenophis undulatus*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 644  
 1803 *Muraenophis stellatus*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 644 (New Britain)  
 1824 *Muraena marmorata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):247 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Muraena fimbriata*—Günther (82):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Gymnothorax isingleenoides*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Muraena cancellata*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)
- 1898 *Lycodontis fimbriatus*—Ogilby (140):363 (Fife Bay)
- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) undulata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):376 (Waigeu; Kaimana)
- 1931 *Gymnothorax undulatus*—Herre (74):4 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- 1934 *Lycodontis undulatus*—Fowler (43):390 (Bougainville I.; Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Gymnothorax undulatus*—Herre (77):47 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- 1949 *Muraena undulata*—Harry (72):141 (Florida I.)
- Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll, N. Bougainville Strts. (11.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Kung I., Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New records for Laughlan Group and New Hanover.
155. GYMNOTHORAX MICROPOECILUS (Bleeker)  
 1855 *Muraena micropoecilus*—Bleeker (279):459  
 1868 *Gymnothorax micropoecilus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) micropoecilus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):387 (Waigeu)
156. GYMNOTHORAX MELEAGRIS (Shaw and Nodder)  
 1795 *Muraena meleagris*—Shaw and Nodder (413):pl.ccxix  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) meleagris*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):367 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Lycodontis meleagris*—Fowler (43):389 (Duke of York Is.)  
 1939 *Lycodontis meleagris*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48). New record for Papua.
157. GYMNOTHORAX FLAVIMARGINATUS (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Muraena flavimarginata*—Rüppell (405):119  
 1801 *Muraenophis grisea*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 643, 644 (New Britain)  
 1878 *Gymnothorax flavimarginata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) flavimarginata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):374 (Humboldt Bay; Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Magabara Village (28. ix.48), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Yehamu I., Carteret Grp. (6.ii.50). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Group, Carteret Group, and Papua.
158. GYMNOTHORAX BOSCHI (Bleeker)  
1853 *Muraena boschi*—Bleeker (265):52  
1953 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) boschi*—Koumans (92a):201 (Sissie, near Misol)
159. GYMNOTHORAX RUPPELLI (McClelland)  
1845 *Dalophis ruppelliae*—McClelland (380):213  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) ruppelli*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):372 (Humboldt Bay)
160. GYMNOTHORAX NUBILA (Richardson)  
1848 *Muraena nubila*—Richardson (401):81  
1873 *Muraena nubila*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
161. GYMNOTHORAX CHILOSPILUS Bleeker  
1865 *Gymnothorax chilospilus*—Bleeker (308):52  
1910 *Gymnothorax chilospilus*—Günther (63):415 (Solomon Is.)  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) chilospilus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):379 (Waigeu)  
1935 *Gymnothorax chilospilus*—Seale (173):343 (Rennell I.)  
1939 *Lycodontis chilospila*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati)
162. GYMNOTHORAX RICHARDSONI (Bleeker)  
1852 *Muraena richardsonii*—Bleeker (247):296  
1868 *Gymnothorax ceramensis*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1910 *Muraena richardsonii*—Günther (63):414 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1913 *Gymnothorax richardsonii*—Weber (186):60 (Calewo Straits)
- 1913 *Gymnothorax richardsoni*—de Beaufort (5):100 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) richardsoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):383 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.; Salawati)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passag (25.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
163. GYMNOTHORAX MELANOSPILUS (Bleeker)\*†  
1855 *Muraena melanospilus*—Bleeker (279b):279
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (25.xii.48) New record for Papua.
164. SIDEREA THYRSOIDEUS (Richardson)  
1844 *Muraena thyrsoides*—Richardson (170a):111  
1878 *Gymnothorax griseo-badius*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
165. SIDEREA PICTA (Ahl)  
1789 *Muraena picta*—Ahl (217):8  
1856 *Sidera pantherina*—Kaup (84):71 (New Guinea)  
? 1857 *Muraena net*—Thiollière (176):210 (Woodlark I.)  
1864 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Bleeker (12)IV:87 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)  
1876 *Muraena picta*—Peters (150):85 (New Hanover)  
1878 *Echidna variegata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Muraena siderea*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Seale (172):6 (Shortland I.)  
1910 *Muraena picta*—Günther (63):419 (Neu Lauenburg)  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) picta*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):363 (Doreh; Humboldt Bay; Schouten Is.)  
1928 *Lycodontis picta*—Fowler (37):51 (Shortland I.)

- 1933 *Lycodontis picta*—Giltay (57):34 (Pisang I.)
- 1934 *Lycodontis picta*—Fowler (43):389 (Santa Anna; German New Guinea)
- 1953 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) picta*—Koumans (92a):198 (Kafal, near Misol)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
166. ECHIDNA NEBULOSA (Ahl)
- 1789 *Muraena nebulosa*—Ahl (217):7
- 1884 *Muraena nebulosa*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Echidna nebulosa*—Seale (172):6 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Echidna nebulosa*—de Beaufort (5):100 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Echidna nebulosa*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):348 (Saonek; Schouten Is.; New Guinea)
- 1928 *Echidna nebulosa*—Fowler (37):49 (Shortland I.)
- 1933 *Echidna nebulosa*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1935 *Echidna nebulosa*—Seale (173):343 (Tulagi I.; Florida I.)
- 1949 *Echidna nebulosa*—Harry (72):141 (Florida I.)
167. ECHIDNA DELICATULA (Kaup)
- 1856 *Poecilophis delicatulus*—Kaup (84):102
- 1913 *Echidna delicatula*—de Beaufort (5):100 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Echidna delicatula*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):350 (Saonek)
168. ECHIDNA POLYZONA (Richardson)
- 1844 *Muraena polyzona*—Richardson (170a):112
- 1910 *Muraena polyzona*—Günther (63):442 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1916 *Echidna polyzona*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):346 (Waigeu)
- 1927 *Leihala polyzona*—Whitley (196):8 (Bougainville I.; Duke of York Is.)
- 1934 *Echidna polyzona*—Fowler (43):389 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.)
169. ARNDHA ZEBRA (Shaw)
- 1797 *Gymnothorax zebra*—Shaw (413):pl.cccxxii
- 1801 *Gymnomuraena doliata*—Lacépède (93)V:648,649 (New Britain)
- 1868 *Echidna zebra*—Bleeker (15):301 (Waigeu)
- 1910 *Muraena zebra*—Günther (63):422 (Duke of York Is.)
170. UROPTERYGIUS MARMORATUS (Lacépède)
- 1893 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—Lacépède (93)V:648, 649 (New Britain)
- 1868 *Gymnomuraena micropterus*—Bleeker (15):301 (Waigeu)
- 1916 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):397 (Tanah Merah; Waigeu)
- 1931 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—Duncker and Mohr (36):82 (Kelana Harbour; Linden Harbour)
- 1934 *Uropterygius marmoratus*—Fowler (43):390 (German New Guinea)
- 1953 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—Koumans (92a):201 (Kafal, near Misol)
171. UROPTERYGIUS CONCOLOR Rüppell
- 1835 *Uropterygius concolor*—Rüppell (406):83
- 1916 *Gymnomuraena concolor*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):395 (Humboldt Bay; Mysore, Schouten Is.)
- 1931 *Gymnomuraena concolor*—Duncker and Mohr (36):82 (Kewieng Nusa)
172. UROPTERYGIUS FASCIOLATUS (Regan)
- 1909 *Gymnomuraena fasciolata*—Regan (163):438 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1910 *Gymnomuraena fasciolata*—Günther (63):426 (Duke of York Is.)
173. POLYURANODON POLYURANODON (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Muraena polyuranodon*—Bleeker (262):234,248
- 1868 *Gymnothorax polyuranodon*—Bleeker (15):301 (Waigeu)

- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) polyuranodon*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):369 (Waigeu; Humboldt Bay)
- 1935 *Polyuranodon polyuranodon*—Whitley (205):221 (Buin)
174. THYRSOIDEA MACRURA (Bleeker)
- 1854 *Muraena macrurus*—Bleeker (272):324
- 1908 *Muraena macrurus*—Weber (183):227 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1916 *Thyrsoidea macrurus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):354 (Merauke River Mouth)
175. THAERODONTIS FAVAGINEUS (Bloch and Schneider)
- 1801 *Gymnothorax favagineus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):525
- 1859 *Gymnothorax tessellatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) favaginea*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):378 (Doreh)
176. STROPHIDON BRUMMERI (Bleeker)
- 1858-59 *Muraena brummeri*—Bleeker (298):137
- 1878 *Strophidon polyodon*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
177. PRIODONOPHIS ANGSTICAUDA Weber and de Beaufort
- 1916 *Muraena (Priodonophis) angusticauda*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):389 (Supiori, Schouten Is.)
178. ENCHELYNASSA CANINA (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Muraena canina*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):247 (Waigeu)
- Family RATABOURIDAE
179. APHTHALMICHTHYS ABBREVIATUS Bleeker
- 1863 *Aphthalmichthys abbreviatus*—Bleeker (306):163
- 1913 *Aphthalmichthys abbreviatus*—de Beaufort (5):99 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Moringua abbreviata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):341 (Humboldt Bay; Waigeu)
- 1933 *Moringua abbreviata*—Giltay (57):35 (Manokwari)
180. APHTHALMICHTHYS JAVANICUS Kaup
- 1856 *Aphthalmichthys javanicus*—Kaup (84):105
- 1913 *Aphthalmichthys javanicus*—de Beaufort (5):99 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Moringua javanicus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):342 (Humboldt Bay; Saonek)
181. APHTHALMICHTHYS MACROCEPHALUS Bleeker
- 1863 *Aphthalmichthys macrocephalus*—Bleeker (306):165
- 1885 *Moringua macrocephalus*—Meyer (121):44 (Rubi)
182. APHTHALMICHTHYS BICOLOR (Kaup)
- 1856 *Moringua bicolor*—Kaup (846):107
- 1910 *Moringua bicolor*—Günther (63):405 (New Britain)
- 1916 *Moringua bicolor*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):338 (New Britain)
183. APHTHALMICHTHYS MICROCHIR (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Moringua microchir*—Bleeker (254):124
- 1933 *Moringua microchir*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- ? 1953 *Moringua microchir*—Koumans (192a):197 (Kafal, near Misol)
184. APHTHALMICHTHYS MACROCHIR (Bleeker)
- 1855 *Moringua macrochir*—Bleeker (279a):71
- 1953 *Moringua macrochir*—Koumans (92a):196 (Kafal, near Misol)
185. APHTHALMICHTHYS FLORESIANA (Weber and de Beaufort)
- 1916 *Moringua floresiana*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):340
- 1953 *Moringua floresiana*—Koumans (92a):197 (Kafal, near Misol)

## Family MURAENESOCIDAE

186. MURAENESOX ARABICUS (Bloch and Schneider)  
 1801 *Muraena arabica*—Bloch and Schneider (321):488  
 1868 *Muraenesox bagio*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Muraenesox cinereus*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1916 *Muraenesox cinereus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):253 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
 1934 *Muraenesox arabicus*—Fowler (43):388 (Hood Bay)

## Family CONGRIDAE

187. FORSKALICHTHYS CINEREUS (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Conger cinereus*—Rüppell (405):115  
 1884 *Conger marginatus*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1916 *Conger cinereus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):253 (Humboldt Bay; Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Conger cinereus*—Fowler (43):388 (Hood Bay)

## 188. CONGRELLUS NEOGUINAICUS (Bleeker)

- 1859 *Conger neoguinaicus*—Bleeker (10):5, 22 (Doroh)

## 189. BRACHYCONGER

## PLATYRHYNCHUS Norman

- 1922 *Brachyconger platyrhynchus*—Norman (131):218 (New Britain)

## 190. "LEPTOCEPHALUS" SCHMIDTII Weber

- 1913 *Leptocephalus schmidtii*—Weber (186):74  
 1933 *Leptocephalus schmidtii*—Giltay (57):38 (Manokwari)

## 191. "LEPTOCEPHALUS" TAENIA Lesson

- 1830 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Lesson (96):126 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1856 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Kaup (84):151 (Waigeu)  
 1889 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Günther (69):42 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1913 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Weber (186):64 (Near New Guinea)

## 192. "LEPTOCEPHALUS" MANOKWARIENSIS Giltay

- 1933 *Leptocephalus manokwariensis*—Giltay (57):38 (Manokwari)

## Family ECHELIDAE

## 193. MURAENICHTHYS HUYSMANI (Weber)

- 1913 *Sphagebranchus huysmani*—Weber (186):48  
 1933 *Muraenichthys huysmani*—Giltay (57):37 (Manokwari)

## 194. MURAENICHTHYS MACROSTOMUS Bleeker

- 1865 *Muraenichthys macrostomus*—Bleeker (308):38  
 1935 *Muraenichthys macrostomus*—Seale (173):341 (Guadalcanal)

## 195. MURAENICHTHYS SCHULTZEI Bleeker

- 1857 *Muraenichthys schultzei*—Bleeker (290):366  
 1936 *Muraenichthys schultzei*—Herre (77):435 (Sepik R.)

## 196. MURAENICHTHYS MALAITA Seale

- 1935 *Muraenichthys malaita*—Seale (173):341 (Malaita I.)

## 197. MURAENICHTHYS GYMNOPTERUS (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Muraena gymnopterus*—Bleeker (265):52  
 1935 *Muraenichthys gymnopterus*—Seale (173):341 (Rennell I.; Malaita I.)  
 1953 *Muraenichthys gymnopterus*—Koumans (92a):194 (Kafal, near Misol)

## 198. MURAENICHTHYS MACROPTERUS Bleeker

- 1857 *Muraenichthys macropterus*—Bleeker (292):91  
 1953 *Muraenichthys macropterus*—Koumans (92a):194 (Kafal, near Misol)

## Family OPHICHTHYIDAE

## 199. PISODONOPHIS BORO (Hamilton-Buchanan)

- 1822 *Ophisurus boro*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):20, 263

- 1868 *Pisodonophis boro*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Doreh)
200. MALVOLIOPHIS PINGUIS (Günther)  
1872 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(61):425 (Solomon Is.)  
1873 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(62):430 (Solomon Is.)  
1910 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(63):399 (Solomon Is.)
201. LEIURANUS SEMICINCTUS  
(Lay and Bennett)  
1839 *Ophisurus semicinctus*—Lay and  
Bennett (372):66  
1913 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—de Beaufort  
(5):99 (Saonek)  
1916 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):294 (Saonek;  
Mysore, Schouten Is.)  
1935 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—Seale  
(173):342 (Malaita I.)
202. SPHAGEBRANCHUS MISOLENSIS  
(Günther)  
1872 *Ophichthys misolensis*—Günther  
(61):425 (Misol)  
1873 *Ophichthys misolensis*—Günther  
(62):430 (Misol)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus misolensis*—  
Weber and de Beaufort  
(190):324 (Misol)
203. ZONOPHICHTHUS MARGINATUS  
(Bleeker)  
1863 *Muraenopsis marginatus*—Bleeker  
(307):179  
1916 *Ophichthys cephalozona*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):303  
(New Guinea; Mysore)
204. CAECULA GJELLERUPI (Weber and  
de Beaufort)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus gjellerupi*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):326  
(Tanah Merah)
205. CAECULA ORIENTALIS  
(McClelland)  
1845 *Dalophis orientalis*—McClelland  
(380):213  
1916 *Sphagebranchus orientalis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):321 (New  
Guinea)
206. CAECULA MINDORA Jordan and  
Richardson  
1908 *Caecula mindora*—Jordan and  
Richardson (365):239  
1913 *Sphagebranchus mindora*—  
de Beaufort (5):99 (Waiha R.)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus mindora*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):322  
(Waiha R.)
207. CAECULA BICOLOR (Kaup)  
1856 *Lamnostoma bicolor*—Kaup  
(846):24  
1935 *Sphagebranchus bicolor*—Seale  
(173):342 (Malaita I.)
208. MYRICHTHYS MACULOSUS (Cuvier)  
1817 *Muraena maculosa*—Cuvier  
(29):232  
1916 *Myrichthys maculosus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):284  
(German New Guinea)
209. MYRICHTHYS COLUBRINUS  
(Boddaert)  
1781 *Muraena colubrina*—Boddaert  
(323):56  
1868 *Ophisurus fasciatus*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Dorch)  
1891 *Ophichthys colubrinus*—Ogilby  
(138):7 (Howla I.; Shortland I.)  
1916 *Myrichthys (Chlevestes)  
colubrinus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):285 (Humboldt  
Bay; Mysore)  
1931 *Myrichthys colubrinus*—Fowler  
(40):316 (Papua)  
1934 *Myrichthys colubrina*—Fowler  
(43):388 (Duke of York Is.; New  
Britain; Howla I.)
210. BRACHYSOMOPHIS KAMPENI  
Weber and de Beaufort  
1916 *Brachysomophis (Achirophichthys)  
kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort  
(190):316 (Mbai R., Humboldt  
Bay)
- Family SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE
211. SYNAPHOBRANCHUS  
BREVIDORSALIS Günther  
1887 *Synaphobranchus brevidorsalis*—  
Günther (68):255. (North of New  
Guinea)

Order BELONIFORMES  
Suborder SCOMBERESOCOIDEI  
Family BELONIDAE

212. *STRONGYLURA STRONGYLURA*  
(Van Hasselt)  
1823 *Belone strongylura*—Van Hasselt  
(428):130  
1866-72 *Mastacambelus strongylurus*—  
Bleeker (12)VI:45 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Mastacambelus strongylurus*—  
Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1914 *Belone strongylurus*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1922 *Tylosurus strongylurus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):121  
(Mimika R.)  
1941 *Tylosurus strongylura*—Hardenberg  
(71):223 (Merauke)

213. *STRONGYLURA INCISA*  
(Valenciennes)  
1846 *Belone incisa*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XVIII:335  
1880 *Belone liuroides*—Günther (66):57  
(Nares Harbour)  
1883 *Belone liuroides*—Macleay  
(103):593 (Port Moresby)  
1909 *Belone liuroides*—Günther  
(63):352 (Admiralty Is.)  
1926 *Belone incisa*—Duncker and Mohr  
(35):126 (Kewiang Nusa)

214. *STRONGYLURA URVILLII*  
(Valenciennes)  
1846 *Belone urvillii*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XVIII:444  
1926 *Belone macrolepis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):126 (Langemak Bay)  
Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.  
48, 10.xii.49).

215. *STRONGYLURA LEIURA* (Bleeker)\*†  
1850 *Belone leiurus*—Bleeker (233):94  
Fairwind collection—Jacquinot B. (10.i.49),  
Waterfall B. (14.i.50), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49),  
Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.  
i.49), St. Georges Channel (undated). New  
records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand

Is., New Britain, New Ireland and New  
Hanover.

216. *STENOCAULUS KREFFTHII* (Günther)  
1866 *Belone krefftii*—Günther  
(60)VI:250  
? 1883 *Belone ancila*—Macleay  
(103):592 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Belone krefftii*—Weber (187):553  
(Lorentz R.)  
1914 *Belone krefftii*—Regan (166):276  
(Mimika R.)  
1922 *Tylosurus krefftii*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):123 (Lorentz  
R.)

217. *STENOCAULUS PERORNATUS*  
Whitley  
1938 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley  
(209):233 (Sepik R.)  
1939 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley  
(210):269 (Sepik R.)  
1943 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley  
(213a):143 (New Guinea)  
1947 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley  
(213b):173 (Northern New  
Guinea)

218. *THALASSOSTEUS APPENDICULATA*  
(Klunzinger)\*  
1871 *Belone appendiculata*—Klunzinger  
(370):580  
1909 *Belone appendiculata*—Günther  
(63):351 (Solomon Is.)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49).  
New record for Papua.

219. *TYLOSURUS MELANOTUS* (Bleeker)  
1850 *Belone melanotus*—Bleeker  
(233):94  
1876 *Belone melanotus*—Peters  
(150):848 (New Britain)  
1935 *Djulongius melanotus*—Whitley  
(205):224 (Möwe Harbour)

Fairwind collection—Kiriwina I. (12.i.49).  
New record for Trobriand Is.

220. *TYLOSURUS CROCODILUS* (Lesueur)  
1821 *Belone crocodila*—Lesueur  
(373):129  
1857 *Belone crocodilus*—Thiollière  
(176):204 (Woodlark I., on  
*Orphie roy* Montrouzier MS)

- 1876 *Belone choram*—Peters (150):848  
(Bougainville I.)  
1909 *Belone choram*—Günther (63):351  
(Duke of York Is.)  
1922 *Tylosurus crocodilus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):128 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (24.i.50),  
C. Umboi (2.xii.49), Rabaul (4.xi.49). New  
record for New Britain.

221. *TYLOSURUS PUNCTULATUS*  
(Günther)\*†

- 1871 *Belone punctulata*—Günther  
(357):670

Fairwind collection—Between Kerawara I. and  
Mioko I., Duke of York Grp. (29.x.49), Bukau  
B., Samarai (6.x.49). New records for Duke  
of York Group, and Papua.

222. *TYLOSURUS INDICA* (Lesueur)

- 1821 *Belone indica*—Lesueur (373):130  
1883 *Belone annulata*—Macleay  
(103):592 (Port Moresby)  
1922 *Tylosurus annulatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):126 (Kaiser  
Wilhelmsland)  
1935 *Tylosurus indica*—Seale (173):345  
(Bellona I.; Guadalcanal I.)

Fairwind collection—Sinapa (29.ix.48), Tufi  
(2.x.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.  
48), Port Moresby (11.xi.48), Ilders Bay  
(24.vii.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I., Duke of  
York Grp. (29.x.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Matupi  
I., Rabaul Harbour (1-2.xi.49), Dugumur B.  
(22.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Lange-  
mak B. (23.xii.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Ring  
Ring (5.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Lihei R.  
(14-15.xi.49). New records for New Britain,  
Duke of York Grp., New Hanover and  
Admiralty Is.

223. *ABLENNES HIANS* (Valenciennes)

- 1846 *Belone hians*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XVIII:432  
1935 *Athlennes hians*—Seale (173):345  
(Guadalcanal I.)

Suborder EXOCOETOIDEI  
Family HEMIRHAMPHIDAE

224. *HEMIRHAMPHUS QUOYI*

- Valenciennes  
1846 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIX:35 (Port  
Dorey)

- 1852 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Bleeker  
(9):249 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1859 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Port Dorey)

- 1866-72 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—Bleeker  
(12)VI:57 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1877 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):350 (Hall Sound)

- 1881-82 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—Macleay  
(101):247 (Papua)

- 1883 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—Macleay  
(103):593 (Port Moresby)

- 1908 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—Weber  
(183):229 (Etna Bay)

- 1913 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—  
de Beaufort (5):104 (Majalibit  
Bay)

- 1922 *Hemirhamphus quoyi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):154 (Etna Bay;  
Waigeu)

- 1928 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Fowler  
(37):77 (New Guinea)

- 1933 *Hemiramphus quoyi*—Giltay  
(57):44 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48),  
Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood  
Bay (29.ix.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock Harbour  
(30.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kieta  
(22.x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and  
Solomon Is.

225. *HEMIRHAMPHUS COMMERSONI*  
Cuvier

- 1829 *Hemirhamphus commersonii* Cuvier  
(334):286

- 1857 *Hemirhamphus moar*—Thiollière  
(176):205 (Woodlark I.)

- 1883 *Hemirhamphus commersonii*—  
Macleay (103):593 (New Guinea)

- 1913 *Hemirhamphus far*—Weber  
(186):129 (Atjatuning)

- 1922 *Hemirhamphus far*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):156  
(Atjatuning)

- 1928 *Hemirhamphus far*—Fowler (37):77  
(New Guinea; Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Hemiramphus far*—Herre (74):5  
(Tenibuli)

- 1934 *Hemiramphus far*—Fowler  
(43):393 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1936 *Hemiramphus far*—Herre (77):50  
(Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (13.vii.48), Koke Village (22.xi.48), Wagu tu tuna Bay (19.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood B. (29.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Oro B. (28.xii.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Kerawara I.—Mioko I., Duke of York Grp. (29.x.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Matupi I., Rabaul Harbour (1-2.xi.49), Gasmata (11.i.50). New records for Duke of York Is. and New Britain.

226. HEMIRHAMPHUS MELANURUS

Valenciennes

1846 *Hemirhamphus melanurus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:42

1906 *Hemirhamphus melanurus*—Seale (172):13 (Shortland I.)

227. HEMIRHAMPHUS BALINENSIS

Bleeker

1858-9 *Hemirhamphus balinensis*—Bleeker (299):170

1933 *Hemirhamphus balinensis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (2.i.49), off Cape St. George (18.i.50), between Kaptimati I. and Pilenlo I. (9.i.50), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49). New records for New Britain and New Ireland.

228. HYPORHAMPHUS

ERYTHRORHINCHUS (Lesueur)\*

1821 *Hemirhamphus erythrorhynchus*—Lesueur (373):137

1931 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Herre (74):4 (Tulagi)

1935 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Seale (173):346 (Tulagi I.; San Cristoval I.; Guadalcanal I.; Tai B., Malaita I.).

1936 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Herre (77):49 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).

229. HYPORHAMPHUS GAIMARDI

(Valenciennes)

1846 *Hemirhamphus gaimardi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:36 (New Guinea)

1866-72 *Hemirhamphus gaimardi*—Bleeker (12)VI:60 (Dutch New Guinea)

230. HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS  
(Ranzani)

1842 *Hemirhamphus unifasciatus*—Ranzani (394):326

1926 *Hemirhamphus unifasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Hansa B.)

231. RHYNCHORHAMPHUS GEORGII  
(Valenciennes)

1846 *Hemirhamphus georgii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:36

1883 *Hemiramphus cantori*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)

1933 *Hemiramphus georgii*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1935 *Hemirhamphus georgii*—Seale (173):346 (Tulagi, Florida I.; Sikaiana I.)

232. LABIDORHAMPHUS

CAUDOVITTATUS (Weber)

1908 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) caudovittatus*—Weber (183):229 (Merauke River Mouth)

1922 *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):164 (Merauke R.)

1926 *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus*—Mohr (123):242 (Merauke R.)

233. ZENARCHOPTERUS DISPAR

(Valenciennes)

1846 *Hemirhamphus dispar*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:58

1883 *Hemirhamphus dispar*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)

1913 *Hemirhamphus (Zenarchopterus) dispar*—de Beaufort (5):104 (Saonek)

1926 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Mohr (123):254 (Saha; Linden Harbour)

1926 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Saha; Linden Harbour)

1931 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Herre (74):5 (Auki)

1934 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Fowler (43):393 (Port Moresby)

1936 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Herre (77):51 (Auki, Malaita)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948).

234. ZENARCHOPTERUS BREVIROSTRIS (Günther)

- 1866 *Hemiramphus brevirostris*—Günther (60)VI:274  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus brevirostris*—Mohr (123):250 (Dörperspitze; Liebliche Is.; Linden Harbour; Rein Bay; New Lauenburg; Papitalai; Saha; Drugul; Bird I. Bay; Saonek)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus brevirostris*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (New Guinea; New Britain; Admiralty Is.)

Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Laloki R. (31.v. 54). New record for Papua.

235. ZENARCHOPTERUS DUNCKERI

- Mohr  
 1909 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Duncker (63):358 (Cuadalcanal I.)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*—Mohr (123):255 (Frederick William Harbour; Segaar Bay; Rein Bay; Kewieng Nusa)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Types)

236. ZENARCHOPTERUS NOVAE-GUINEAE Weber

- 1913 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) novae-guineae*—Weber (187):553 (Lorentz R.)  
 1922 *Zenarchopterus novae-guineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):167 (Lorentz R.)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus novae-guineae*—Mohr (123):247 (Lorentz R.)  
 1938 *Zenarchopterus novae-guineae*—Whitley (209):224 (Fly R.)

237. ZENARCHOPTERUS BUFFONIS (Valenciennes)

- 1846 *Hemiramphus buffonis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:48  
 1866-72 *Zenarchopterus buffonis*—Bleeker (12)VI:67 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Hemiramphus buffonis*—Peters (150):848 (Segaar Bay)  
 1913 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) buffonis*—de Beaufort (5):104 (Saonek; Bajon)

1914 *Zenarchopterus buffonis*—Hase (73):541 (Sepik R.)

1922 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):170 (Waigeu)

1926 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Mohr (123):269 (Dörperspitze; Lange-mak Bay; Kaiserin Augusta R.; Varangoi R.; C. Pedar; Luschan Harbour; Rein Bay; Tavanatangir Harbour; Hanam Harbour; Möwe Harbour; Papitalai; Bird I. Bay)

1926 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Varangoi R.; Luschan Harbour; Rein Bay; Hanam Harbour; Möwe Harbour; Admiralty Is; Langemak Bay; Dörperspitze; Kaiserin Augusta R.; East of Long I.)

238. ZENARCHOPTERUS KAMPENI

Weber

- 1913 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) kampeni*—Weber (187):554 (Sepik R.)  
 1922 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):167 (Sepik R.)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Mohr (123):248 (Sepik R.; Ramu R.)  
 1926 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Sepik R.)  
 1928 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Fowler (37):78 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Herre (74):5 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1931 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Fowler (40):319 (Morova Lagoon)  
 1936 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Herre (77):53 (Hathorn Sound, New Georgia):391 (Sepik R.; Marienberg; Kerame R.)

239. ZENARCHOPTERUS SEPIKENSIS Herre

1935 *Zenarchopterus sepikensis*—Herre (76):391 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)

240. EULEPTORHAMPHUS LONGIROSTRIS (Cuvier)\*

- 1829 *Hemiramphus longirostris*—Cuvier (334):286  
 1935 *Euleptorhamphus longirostris*—Seale (173):346 (Bellona I.)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I., Cape St. George (18.i.50), Hosken I. (27.xii.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Ireland.

Family EXOCOETIDAE

241. CYPSELURUS BILOBATUS Weber and de Beaufort\*

- 1895 *Exocoetus furcatus*—Weber (181):272 (New Guinea)  
 1922 *Cypselurus bilobatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):185 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

242. CYPSELURUS EXSILIENS (Linnaeus)\*

- 1771 *Exocoetus exsiliens*—Linnaeus (377a):529  
 1933 *Cypselurus nigricans*—Giltay (57):46 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

243. CYPSELURUS NIGRIPENNIS (Valenciennes)

- 1846 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:108  
 1861 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Bleeker (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1866-72 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Bleeker (12)VI:70 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1928 *Cypselurus nigripennis*—Fowler (37):84 (Shortland I.)

244. CYPSELURUS OLIGOLEPIS (Bleeker)

- 1866 *Exocoetus oligolepis*—Bleeker (311):121  
 1922 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):189 (Shortland I.)  
 1926 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):129 (East of Long I.)  
 1933 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Giltay (57):47 (Manokwari)  
 1933 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1935 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)

Fairwind collection—Möwe Harbour (2.i.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50). New records for New Britain and Louisiade Archipelago.

245. CYPSELURUS NARESII (Günther)

- 1889 *Exocoetus naresii*—Günther (69):36  
 1933 *Cypselurus naresii*—Giltay (57):47 (Manokwari)  
 1935 *Cypselurus naresii*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)

246. CYPSELURUS ARCTICEPS (Günther)

- 1866 *Exocoetus arcticeps*—Günther (60)VI:289  
 1884 *Exocoetus arcticeps*—Macleay (104):278 (Papua)  
 1934 *Cypselurus arcticeps*—Fowler (43):393 (Papua)

247. CYPSELURUS HEXAGONA (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Exocoetus hexagona*—Bleeker (256):206  
 1935 *Cypselurus hexagona*—Seale (173):350 (Bellona I.)

248. CYPSELURUS OPISTHOPUS (Bleeker)\*

- 1866 *Exocoetus opisthopus*—Bleeker (311):121  
 1906 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Seale (172):15 (Shortland I.)  
 1922 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):191 (Misol)  
 1928 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Fowler (37):84 (Shortland I.)  
 1935 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Seale (173):348 (Guadalcanal I.)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New record for New Ireland.

249. CYPSELURUS SPILURUS (Günther)

- 1866 *Exocoetus spilurus*—Günther (60)VI:285  
 1926 *Cypselurus spilurus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):128 (E. of Long I.)

250. CYPSELURUS CROCKERI Seale

- 1935 *Cypselurus crockeri*—Seale (173):350 (Rennell I.)

251. *CYSELURUS SIMUS* (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus simus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:105  
 1935 *Cypselurus simus*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
252. *CYSELURUS POECILOPTERUS* (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus poecilopterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:112 (New Britain)  
 1909 *Exocoetus poecilopterus*—Günther (63):368 (New Britain)  
 1933 *Cypselurus poecilopterus*—Giltay (57):46 (Manokwari)  
 1935 *Cypselurus poecilopterus*—Seale (173):347 (Bellona I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Kiritvina I. (5.i.50). New record for Trobriand Is.
253. *CYSELURUS ATRISIGNIS* Jenkins\*†  
 1904. *Cypselurus atrisignis*—Jenkins (363):436  
 Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain.
254. *DANICHTHYS RONDELETHI* (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus rondeletii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:115  
 1935 *Cypselurus rondeletii*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
255. *HIRUNDICHTHYS OXYCEPHALUS* (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Exocoetus oxycephalus*—Bleeker (252):771  
 1931 *Cypselurus oxycephalus*—Fowler (40):319 (Papua)  
 1935 *Cypselurus oxycephalus*—Seale (173):349 (Bellona I.)
256. *HIRUNDICHTHYS SPECULIGER* (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:94  
 1873 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Günther (62):410 (Solomons)  
 1909 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Günther (63):366 (Solomons)
- 1931 *Cypselurus rubescens*—Herre (74):5 (Solomons)  
 1935 *Cypselurus speculiger*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
257. *HIRUNDICHTHYS AFFINIS* (Günther)\*†  
 1866 *Exocoetus affinis*—Günther (60)VI:288  
 Fairwind collection—Near C. St. George (18.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and Western Islands.
258. *PROGNICHTHYS GIBBIFRONS* (Valenciennes)\*  
 1846 *Exocoetus gibbifrons*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:118  
 1935 *Cypselurus zaca*—Seale (173):349 (Bellona I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), off S. Coast of New Ireland (5.xi.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain.
259. *OXYPORHAMPHUS ARGENTEUS* (Bennett)  
 1840 *Exocoetus argenteus*—Bennett (225):269  
 1846 *Exocoetus micropterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:127 (Carteret Harbour)  
 1857 *Exocoetus kuag*—Thiollière (176):205 (Woodlark I.)  
 1909 *Exocoetus micropterus*—Günther (63):361 (New Ireland)  
 1935 *Hemirhamphus convexus*—Seale (173):346 (Bellona I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50), St. Georges Channel near C. St. George (18.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
260. *PAREXOCOETUS BRACHYPTERUS* (Richardson)  
 1846 *Exocoetus brachypterus*—Richardson (402):265

1846 *Exocoetus brevipinnis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:123 (Carteret Harbour)

1880 *Exocoetus mento*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)

1885 *Exocoetus mento*—Meyer (121):39 (Rubi)

1909 *Exocoetus brevipinnis*—Günther (63):362 (New Ireland)

1933 *Parexocoetus brachypterus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1935 *Parexocoetus brachypterus*—Seale (173):347 (Bellona I.; Tulagi, Florida I.; Sikaiana I.; Malaita I.)

Fairwind collection—St. Georges Channel off C. St. George (18.i.50), Arawe Hbr. (10.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Gasmata (14.i.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Dugumur B. (22.xii.48), Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48), Port Moresby (2.xi.48). New records for Papua, New Britain and Western Islands.

261. FODIATOR ACUTUS ROSTRATUS (Günther)

1866 *Exocoetus rostratus*—Günther (60)VI:280

1933 *Parexocoetus rostratus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

262. EXOCOETUS VOLITANS Linnaeus

1758 *Exocoetus volitans*—Linnaeus (377):36

1846 *Exocoetus evolans*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:138 (Carteret Harbour)

1884 *Exocoetus evolans*—DeVis (31):451 (New Britain)

1909 *Exocoetus melanopus*—Günther (63):366 (New Britain)

Fairwind collection—Brumer I. (4.x.49). New record for Papua.

263. EXOCOETUS LONGIBARBA DeVis

1884 *Exocoetus longibarba*—DeVis (31):454 (New Britain)

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

Order GADIFORMES

Suborder GADOIDEI

Family BREGMACEROTIDAE

264. BREGMACEROS NECTABANUS

Whitley

1941 *Bregmaceros nectabanus*—Whitley (213):25

1950 *Bregmaceros nectabanus*—Munro (128):41 (Wewak Harbour)

Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49).

265. BREGMACEROS RARISQUAMOSUS

Munro

1950 *Bregmaceros rarisquamosus*—Munro (128):41 (Bostrem Bay; Kieta; Madang; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harbour (27.xii.48), Port Moresby (2.vii.48), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Madang (26.xi.49).

266. BREGMACEROS JAPONICUS Tanaka

1908 *Bregmaceros atlanticus japonicus*—Tanaka (422):42

1950 *Bregmaceros japonicus*—Munro (128):48 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Madang Harbour (26.x.49).

267. BREGMACEROS MACCLELLANDI

Thompson

1840 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Thompson (424):184

1913 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Weber (186):174 (Waigeu)

1929 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):127 (Waigeu)

1933 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Order SYNGNATHIFORMES

Suborder AULOSTOMOIDEI

Family AULOSTOMIDAE

268. AULOSTOMA CHINENSIS

(Linnaeus)\*

1766 *Fistularia chinensis*—Linnaeus (377):515

1859 *Polypterichthys valentini*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)

1868 *Aulostoma chinense*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

1878 *Aulostoma chinense*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1922 *Aulostoma valentini*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):10 (Doreh)  
 1935 *Aulostoma valentini*—Seale (173):354 (Rennell I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Madang Harbour (26.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

Family FISTULARIIDAE

269. FISTULARIA VILLOSA Klunzinger  
 1871 *Fistularia villosa*—Klunzinger (370):516  
 1925 *Fistularia villosa*—Duncker and Mohr (34):4 (Linden Harbour; Stettin Bay; Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze)  
 1933 *Fistularia villosa*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
 1933 *Fistularia villosa*—Giltay (57):48 (Manokwari)  
 Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Papua and Solomon Is.
270. FISTULARIA PETIMBA Lacépède  
 1803 *Fistularia petimba*—Lacépède (93)V:349 (New Britain)  
 1857 *Fistularia commersonii*—Thiollière (176):202 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Fistularia arihar*—Thiollière (176):202 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)  
 1876 *Fistularia serrata*—Peters (150):842 (New Britain; New Ireland)  
 1878 *Solenostomus serratus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Fistularia depressa*—Günther (66):69 (New Guinea)  
 1881 *Fistularia depressa*—Günther (63):221 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Fistularia serrata*—Pohl (152):45 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Fistularia serrata*—Macleay (104):270 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Fistularia petimba*—Seale (172):17 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Fistularia depressa*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Saonek)  
 1922 *Fistularia petimba*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):14 (Joutefa B.)

- 1931 *Fistularia petimba*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)  
 1934 *Fistularia petimba*—Fowler (43):398 (Hood Bay)  
 1935 *Fistularia petimba*—Seale (173):354 (Auki; Tulagi; San Cristoval; Santa Anna; Rennell I.; Guadalcanal I.)

Fairwind collection—Kwato I. (21.ix.48), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).

Family CENTRISCIDAE

271. AEOLISCUS STRIGATUS (Günther)  
 1861 *Amphisile strigata*—Günther (60)III:528  
 1868 *Amphisile strigata*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1878 *Amphisile strigata*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Amphisile strigata*—Macleay (104):271 (S.E. Papua)  
 1891 *Amphisile strigata*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
 1913 *Aeoloscis strigatus*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Beo; Majalibit Bay)  
 1922 *Aeoloscis strigatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):20 (Waigeu)  
 1925 *Centriscus strigatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):6 (New Ireland; New Britain; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze; Admiralty Is.)  
 1934 *Centriscus strigatus*—Fowler (43):398 (New Guinea; Howla I.; Bougainville I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48), Gwasopa Harbour (15-16.x.49). Collection (J. A. Tubb)—Hula Village (10.x.43). New record for Woodlark I.
272. CENTRISCUS SCUTATUS Linnaeus  
 1758 *Centriscus scutatus*—Linnaeus (377):336  
 1868 *Centriscus scutatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Amphisile finschii*—Hilgendorf (79):52 (New Britain)  
 1925 *Centriscus scutatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):11 (New Britain)



Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48), Kieta (21.x.49). Collection (J. A. Tubb)—Hula Village (10.x.43). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and Solomon Is.

Suborder SYNGNATHOIDEI  
Family SOLENICHTHYIDAE

273. SOLENICHTHYS ARMATUS  
(Weber)

1913 *Solenostomus armatus*—Weber (186):103 (Off New Guinea)

274. SOLENICHTHYS CYANOPTERUS  
(Bleeker)

1854 *Solenostoma cyanopterus*—Bleeker (270):507

1856 *Solenostoma paradoxus*—Kaup (84):2 (New Guinea)

1870 *Solenostomus cyanopterus*—Dumeril (32):497 (New Guinea)

Family SYNGNATHIDAE

275. STIGMATOPHORA ARGUS  
(Richardson)

1840 *Syngnathus argus*—Richardson (396):29

1856 *Stigmatophora argus*—Kaup (84):53 (New Guinea)

1870 *Stigmatophora argus*—Günther (60)VIII:189 (New Guinea)

276. SYNGNATHOIDES BIACULEATUS  
(Bloch)

1785 *Syngnathus biaculeatus*—Bloch (320)I:10

1859 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Port Dorey)

1861 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1868 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)

1868 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)

1877 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):354 (Hall Sound)

1878 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1881-1882 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Macleay (101):300 (Papua)

1884 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Macleay (104):279 (Papua)

1913 *Gasterotokeus biaculeatus*—Weber (186):118 (Atjatuning)

1922 *Syngnathoides biaculeatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):40 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)

1925 *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):11 (New Ireland; Linden Harbour; Rein Bay; Hanam Harbour; East of Long I.)

1934 *Syngnathoides biaculeatus*—Fowler (43):396 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Wagatutuna B., Samarai I. (8.xii.48), Bukau B., Samarai I. (6.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49), Sinapa (29.ix.48). New record for Woodlark I.

277. DORYRHAMPHUS MELANOPLEURA  
(Bleeker)

1858 *Syngnathus melanopleura*—Bleeker (296):464

1915 *Doryrhamphus melanopleura*—Duncker (33):6 (New Guinea)

1925 *Doryrhamphus melanopleura*—Duncker and Mohr (34):15 (Dörperspitze)

278. SYNGNATHUS SPICIFER Rüppell

1835 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Rüppell (406):143

1868 *Syngnathus gastrotaenia*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)

1891 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Ogilby (138):89,101 (New Guinea)

1908 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)

1913 *Syngnathus spicifer*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Rabiai)

1922 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):80 (Klipong R.)

1925 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Duncker and Mohr (34):17 (Möwe Harbour; Jacquinet Bay; Hanam Harbour; Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze)

1935 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Seale (173):353 (Aola Bay; Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Madang Hbr. (26.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Gasmata (4.i.49).

279. SYNGNATHUS DJARONG Bleeker

1853 *Syngnathus djarong*—Bleeker (266):22

- 1922 *Syngnathus djarong*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):79 (New Guinea; Rabiai R.)
- 1925 *Syngnathus djarong*—Duncker and Mohr (34):17 (Rein Bay; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay; Hansa Bay; Kelana Harbour)
- 1933 *Syngnathus djarong*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1939 *Syngnathus djarong*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
280. SYNGNATHUS CYANOSPILUS  
Bleeker\*†  
1854 *Syngnathus cyanospilos*—Bleeker (268):114  
Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
281. CORYTHOICHTHYS UNCINATUS  
(Weber)  
1913 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Weber (186):110  
1933 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1933 *Corythoichthys uncinatus*—Giltay (57):49 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Seale (173):353 (Kau Kau)  
Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (23.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New record for New Britain.
282. CORYTHOICHTHYS CRENULATUS  
(Weber)\*  
1913 *Syngnathus crenulatus*—Weber (186):109  
1933 *Corythoichthys crenulatus*—Giltay (57):49 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Corythoichthys crenulatus*—Seale (173):353 (Sikaiana I.; Star Harbour)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.vii.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Rabaul Hbr. (30.x.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Western Islands.
283. CORYTHOICHTHYS FASCIATUS  
(Gray)  
1830 *Syngnathus fasciatus*—Gray (349a):pl. Lxxxix
- 1868 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)
- 1880 *Ichthyocampus papuensis*—Sauvage (170b):228 (Port Dorey)
- 1881 *Syngnathus intestinalis*—Ramsay (157):494 (Bougainville I.)
- 1910 *Syngnathus haematopterus*—Günther (63):431 (Santa Anna I.)
- 1913 *Syngnathus haematopterus*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Saonek)
- 1922 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):70 (New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1925 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):104 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Kewieng Nusa, Rein Bay; Blanche Bay on Vulcan I.)
- 1934 *Corythoichthys flavofasciatus*—Fowler (43):397 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain; Guadalcanal I.; Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Seale (173):353 (Auki; Ugi; Tulagi; Star Harbour)  
Fairwind collection—Baniara, Milne Bay (25.ix.48), Tufi (Nov.48), Kerawara I., Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49), Bostrem B. (27.xii.48), Gasmata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49). New record for Papua.
284. HALICAMPUS GRAYI Kaup  
1856 *Halicampus grayi*—Kaup (34):22  
1878 *Syngnathus conspicillatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Port Dorey)  
1915 *Halicampus koilomatodon*—Duncker (33):111 (New Guinea)
285. MICROGNATHUS BREVIROSTRIS  
(Rüppell)\*  
1835 *Syngnathus brevirostris*—Rüppell (406):144  
1895 *Syngnathus tetrophthalmus*—Weber (181):275 (New Guinea)  
1913 *Syngnathus brevirostris*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Saonek)  
1922 *Micrognathus brevirostris*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):75 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
1931 *Micrognathus brevirostris*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

286. COELONOTUS LIASPIS (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Syngnathus liaspis*—Bleeker (266):20  
 1908 *Syngnathus budi*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)  
 1913 *Coelonotus leiaspis*—de Beaufort (5):103 (Rabiai)  
 1922 *Coelonotus liaspis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):57 (Klipong R.; Rabiai R.)  
 1935 *Coelonotus leiaspis*—Seale (173):354 (Kau Kau)

287. COELONOTUS PLATYRHYNCHUS (Dumeril)

- 1870 *Syngnathus platyrhynchus*—Dumeril (32):571  
 1915 *Coelonotus platyrhynchus*—Duncker (33):56 (New Britain)  
 1925 *Coelonotus platyrhynchus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):15 (Zoller Bay)

288. CHOEROICHTHYS SCULPTUS (Günther)\*†

- 1870 *Doryichthys sculptus*—Günther (60)VIII:185

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New record for New Britain.

289. CHOEROICHTHYS BRACHYSOMA (Bleeker)\*†

- 1855 *Syngnathus brachysoma*—Bleeker (276):327

Fairwind collection—Kung I., Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

290. ACANTHOGNATHUS

- DACTYLIOPHORUS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Syngnathus dactyliophorus*—Bleeker (264):506  
 1915 *Acanthognathus dactyliophorus*—Duncker (33):41 (New Guinea)  
 1925 *Acanthognathus dactyliophorus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):12 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)

291. DORYRHAMPHINARUM MANADENSIS (Bleeker)

- 1856 *Syngnathus manadensis*—Bleeker (286):78

- 1908 *Doryichthys bernsteini*—Weber (183):229 (Mamapiri R.)

- 1915 *Microphis manadensis*—Duncker (33):47 (New Guinea)

- 1922 *Microphis manadensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):46 (Tanah Merah; Mamapiri R.)

- 1925 *Microphis manadensis*—Duncker and Mohr (34):14 (Langemak Bay)

292. BOMBONIA UXORIUS Herre

- 1935 *Bombonia uxorius*—Herre (76):395 (Majalibit Inlet)

293. MICROPHIS BRACHYURUS (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Syngnathus brachyurus*—Bleeker (266):16

- 1908 *Doryichthys brachyurus*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)

- 1913 *Doryichthys brachyurus*—Weber (187):552 (Mbai R.; Fate R.)

- 1922 *Microphis brachyurus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):44 (Mbai R.; Klipong R.; Fate R.)

- 1925 *Microphis brachyurus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):13 (Pulie Bay; Henry Reid Bay; Möwe Harbour; Zoller Bay; Massava Harbour; Langemak Bay; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Potsdam Harbour; Kelana Harbour; Sepik R.; Dörperspitze; Bird I. Bay)

- 1934 *Microphis brachyurus*—Fowler (43):397 (Farona I. Reef; Ysabel)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).

294. HALIICHTHYS TAENIOPHORUS Gray

- 1859 *Haliichthys taeniophorus*—Gray (58):39

- 1895 *Phyllopteryx taeniophorus*—Weber (181):275 (New Guinea)

- 1922 *Haliichthys taeniophorus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):106 (New Guinea)

295. DORYICHTHYS RETZII (Bleeker)

- 1856 *Syngnathus retzii*—Bleeker (286):76

- 1908 *Syngnathus retzii*—Weber (183):228 (Mamapiri)

- 1908 *Doryichthys caudatus*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Doryichthys caudatus*—Weber (187):552 (Mbai R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Doryrhamphus caudatus*—de Beaufort (5):103 (Waiha R.)
- 1915 *Doryichthys retzii*—Duncker (33):50 (Bismarck Archipelago)
- 1922 *Doryichthys retzii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):52 (Waiha R.; Mbai R.; Klipong R.; Lorentz R.; Mamapiri Brook)
- 1925 *Doryichthys retzii*—Duncker and Mohr (34):14 (Möwe Harbour; Henry Reid Bay; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay; Dörperspitze; Admiralty Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Kung I., Drei Inseln Harb. (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.
296. DORYICHTHYS BREVIDORSALIS (de Beaufort)
- 1913 *Doryrhamphus brevidorsalis*—de Beaufort (5):103
- 1922 *Doryichthys brevidorsalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):51 (Lorentz R.)
297. DORYICHTHYS SPINACHOIDES Duncker
- 1915 *Doryichthys spinachoides*—Duncker (33):52 (Sepik R.)
- 1925 *Doryichthys spinachoides*—Duncker and Mohr (34):15 (Sepik R.)
298. DORYICHTHYS CAUDOCARINATUS Weber
- 1908 *Doryichthys caudocarinatus*—Weber (183):229 (Tawarin R.)
- 1922 *Doryichthys caudocarinatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):51 (Tawarin R.)
299. ICHTHYOCAMPUS KAMPENI Weber
- 1913 *Ichthyocampus kampeni*—Weber (186):114 (Atjatuning)
- 1922 *Ichthyocampus kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):93 (New Guinea)
300. HIPPOCAMPUS KUDA Bleeker
- 1852 *Hippocampus kuda*—Bleeker (245):82
- 1877 *Hippocampus novae-hollandiae*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):354 (Papua)
- 1878 *Hippocampus kuda*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Macleay (104):279 (Papua)
- 1910 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Günther (63):435 (New Britain)
- 1913 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Pietschmann (151):197 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
- 1922 *Hippocampus kuda*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):110 (Biak; Misol; Humboldt Bay; Wilhelmshafen)
- 1925 *Hippocampus kuda*—Duncker and Mohr (34):18 (Kewieng Nusa; Linden Harbour; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze)
- 1934 *Hippocampus kuda*—Fowler (43):397 (New Guinea; Giza)
- 1939 *Hippocampus kuda*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
- 1949 *Hippocampus kuda*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara, Milne Bay (25. ix.48).
301. HIPPOCAMPUS HISTRIX Kaup
- 1856 *Hippocampus histrix*—Kaup (84):17
- 1910 *Hippocampus histrix*—Günther (63):436 (New Britain)
- Order BERYCIFORMES  
Family ANOMALOPIDAE
302. ANOMALOPS KATOPTRON (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Heterophthalmus katoptron*—Bleeker (286):43
- 1868 *Heterophthalmus katoptron*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)
- 1929 *Anomalops katoptron*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):225 (Doreh)
- Family HOLOCENTRIDAE
303. HOLOCENTRUS PRASLIN (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Perca praslin*—Lacépède (93)IV:397,419 (New Britain)

- 1829 *Holocentrum orientale*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:197 (Port Praslin; New Britain)
- 1859 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Günther (60)I:35 (Louiadias)
- 1859 *Holocentrum albo-rubrum*—Bleeker (10):2,3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Holocentrum albo-rubrum*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Peters (150):835 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1885 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)
- 1913 *Holocentrum rubrum*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (37):97 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):244 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (40):321 (Papua)
- 1931 *Holocentrus ruber*—Duncker and Mohr (36):71 (Linden Harbour; Kelana Harbour)
- 1934 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (43):395 (Port Moresby)
- 1933 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1934 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Fowler (43):395 (New Guinea)
- 1936 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (77):60 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.vii.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Tufi (1.x.48). New record for Papua.
306. HOLOCENTRUS SAMMARA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena sammara*—Forskål (343):48
- 1859 *Holocentrum sammara*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Holocentrum laeve*—Günther (60)I:47 (Louiade Archipelago; Guadalcanal I.)
- 1861 *Holocentrum sammara*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Holocentrum laeve*—Peters (150):835 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Holocentrum sammara*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Holocentrum goldiei*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Holocentrum sammara*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Rhynchichthys novae-britanniae*—DeVis (31):447 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Holocentrus sammara*—Seale (172):24 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Holocentrum sammara*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Waigeu)
- 1928 *Holocentrus sammara*—Fowler (37):104 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Holocentrum sammara*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):223 (Waigeu; Misol)
- 1931 *Holocentrus sammara*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi; Ugi)
- 1931 *Holocentrus laevis*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Holocentrus sammara*—Fowler (43):396 (Port Moresby; Bougainville I.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1934 *Holocentrus laevis*—Fowler (43):395 (New Guinea)
- 1935 *Holocentrus sammara*—Seale (173):352 (Auki; Ugi; Tulagi; Tai Tai Bay; Star Harbour; Santa Anna I.)
- HOLOCENTRUS DIADEMA Lacépède
- 1803 *Holocentrus diadema*—Lacépède (93)IV:372, 374
- 1878 *Holocentrum diadema*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Holocentrum diadema*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Holocentrus diadema*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Holocentrus diadema*—Fowler (43):395 (Admiralty Is.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Holocentrus diadema*—Herre (77):70 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- HOLOCENTRUS CORNUTUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Holocentrum cornutum*—Bleeker (262):240
- 1931 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)

- 1936 *Holocentrus laevis*—Herre  
(77):64 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)  
1936 *Holocentrus sammara*—Herre  
(77):66 (Ugi; Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 21.vii.48), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New record for Trobriand Is.

### 307. HOLOCENTRUS SPINIFER (Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena spinifer*—Forskål  
(343):49  
1829 *Holocentrus leo*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:204 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Holocentrus leo*—Lesson  
(96):222 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Holocentrus spiniferum*—Günther  
(60):139 (Louisiades)  
1873 *Holocentrus spiniferum*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1873 *Holocentrus spiniferum*—Bleeker  
(17):205 (Waigeu)  
1874 *Holocentrus spiniferum*—Günther  
(63):94 (Louisiades; Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Holocentrus spiniferum*—Macleay  
(103):351 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Seale  
(172):20 (Shortland I.)  
1906 *Holocentrus tieroides*—Seale  
(172):22 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Fowler  
(37):103 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Fowler  
(43):395 (Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Herre  
(77):68 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)

Fairwind collection—Madaug (29.xii.48), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

### 308. HOLOCENTRUS BLEEKERI Weber

- † 1857 *Holocentrus sur*—Thiollière  
(176):148 (Woodlark I.)  
1873 *Holocentrus argenteum*—Bleeker  
(17):208 (Geelvink Bay)  
1913 *Holocentrum bleekeri*—Weber  
(186):181  
1931 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):72 (New Britain)

### 309. HOLOCENTRUS

#### LACTEOGUTTATUS Cuvier

- 1829 *Holocentrum lacteoguttatum*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)III:214  
1831 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:402  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1834 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (156):677 (Port Dorey)  
1861 *Holocentrum punctatissimum*—  
Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1873 *Holocentrum punctatissimum*—  
Bleeker (17):215 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1931 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1935 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Seale  
(173):352 (Aola Bay)  
1936 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Herre  
(77):67 (Tenibuli)

### 310. HOLOCENTRUS VIOLACEUS

#### Bleeker

- 1853 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Bleeker  
(263):335  
1883 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Macleay  
(103):351 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Holocentrus punctatissimus*—Seale  
(172):24 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Weber  
(186):182 (Waigeu)  
1928 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Fowler  
(37):102 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):246 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):70 (New Britain)  
1931 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
1936 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Herre  
(77):61 (Hathorn Harbour;  
Tenibuli)

### 311. HOLOCENTRUS

#### CAUDIMACULATUS Rüppell

- 1826-31 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Rüppell (405):97  
1859 *Holocentrum leonoides*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Port Dorey)  
1878 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

- 1883 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Macleay (103):351 (Port Moresby)  
1929 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):247  
(Doreh; Waigeu; Misol)  
1931 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1935 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Seale (173):352 (Kungava Bay)  
1936 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Herre (77):68 (Tenibuli)  
1939 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Fowler (44):93 (Batanta)

12. HOLOCENTRUS UNIPUNCTATUS  
Günther

- 1874 *Holocentrum unipunctatum*—  
Günther (63):95 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Holocentrus unipunctatus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Auki; Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)  
1936 *Holocentrus unipunctatus*—Herre  
(77):64 (Tenibuli; Auki; Hathorn  
Sound)

13. HOLOCENTRUS TIEROIDES Bleeker

- 1853 *Holocentrus tieroides*—Bleeker  
(263):334  
1834 *Holocentrum binotatum*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (156):679 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1928 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Fowler  
(37):98 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Holocentrus tieroides*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):71 (Varangoi R.)  
1931 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Herre  
(77):69 (Tenibuli)

airwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New  
record for New Ireland.

14. HOLOCENTRUS OPERCULARIS  
Valenciennes

- 1831 *Holocentrum operculare*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:501  
(Carteret Harbour)  
1931 *Holocentrus opercularis*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1935 *Holocentrus opercularis*—Seale  
(173):351 (Kungava Bay)

15. HOLOCENTRUS ERYTHRAEUS  
Günther

- 1859 *Holocentrum erythraeum*—  
Günther (60)I:32 (San Christoval)  
1875 *Holocentrum erythraeum*—Günther  
(63):99 (Solomon Is.)

316. HOLOCENTRUS ANGUSTIFRONS  
Ogilby

- 1908 *Holocentrus angustifrons*—Ogilby  
(141):32 (New Britain)  
1931 *Holocentrus angustifrons*—Fowler  
(40):323 (New Britain)

317. MYRIPRISTIS MURDJAN (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scaena murdjan*—Forskål  
(343):48  
1876 *Myripristis murdjan*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)  
1883 *Myripristis adustus*—Macleay  
(103):352 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Myripristis adustus*—Macleay  
(104):265 (Hood Bay)  
1884 *Myripristis microphthalmus*—  
Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)  
1906 *Myripristis adustus*—Seale  
(172):26 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Myripristis murdjan*—Fowler  
(37):106 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Myripristis adustus*—Fowler  
(37):106 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Myripristis murdjan*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):70 (Möwe Harbour)  
1931 *Myripristis murdjan*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1931 *Myripristis adustus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Myripristis murdjan*—Fowler  
(43):396 (Port Moresby; Hood  
Bay; Giza; Duke of York Is.)  
1936 *Myripristis adustus*—Herre (77):74  
(Tenibuli)

318. MYRIPRISTIS INTERMEDIUS

- Günther  
1874 *Myripristis intermedius*—Günther  
(63):92  
1931 *Myripristis intermedius*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Myripristis intermedius*—Herre  
(77):73 (Tenibuli)

319. MYRIPRISTIS HEXAGONUS

- (Lacépède)  
1802 *Lutjanus hexagonus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:123

- 1878 *Myripristis pahudi*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
320. MYRIPRISTIS PRALINIUS Cuvier  
1829 *Myripristis pralinius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:170 (New Ireland)
- 1830 *Myripristis pralinius*—Lesson (96):222 (Port Praslin)
- 1857 *Myripristis prasinus*—Thiollière (176):148 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Myripristis kuin*—Thiollière (176):148 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier's MS.)
- 1859 *Myripristis pralinius*—Günther (60)I:20 (Louiade Archipelago)
- 1859 *Myripristis pralinius*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1928 *Myripristis prasinus*—Fowler (37):108 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Myripristis multiradiatus*—Fowler (37):109 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—S. of Urara I. (23.i.50).  
New record for New Britain.
321. MYRIPRISTIS MACROLEPIS  
Bleeker  
1873 *Myripristis macrolepis*—Bleeker (313):195
- 1935 *Myripristis macrolepis*—Seale (173):352 (Kau Kau; Auki; Tai Bay; Sikaiana I.)
322. MYRIPRISTIS CARNEUS Ramsay and Ogilby  
1886 *Myripristis carneus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158a):474 (Admiralty Is.)
- 1934 *Myripristis carneus*—Fowler (43):396 (Admiralty Is.)
323. MYRIPRISTIS LEIOGNATHUS Valenciennes  
1846 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Valenciennes (180):316 (New Ireland)
- 1859 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Günther (60)I:21 (New Ireland)
- 1931 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Herre (77):77 (Tenibuli)
324. MYRIPRISTIS PARVIDENS Cuvier  
1829 *Myripristis parvidens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:173 (Port Praslin)
- 1931 *Myripristis parvidens*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (Möwe Harbour)
- Family MELAMPHAIDAE
325. MELAMPHAES CRASSICEPS (Günther)  
1878 *Scopelus crassiceps*—Günther (359):185
- 1887 *Melamphaes crassiceps*—Günther (68):28 (North of New Guinea)
- Order MUGILIFORMES  
Suborder SPHYRAENOIDEI  
Family SPHYRAENIDAE
326. SPHYRAENA LANGSAR Bleeker  
1854 *Sphyraena langsar*—Bleeker (273):367
- 1876 *Sphyraena megalolepis*—Peters (150):842 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1928 *Sphyraena langsar*—Fowler (37):130 (New Guinea)
- 1949 *Sphyraena langsar*—Whitley (215):343 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (12.vii.48, 2.xi.48), between Baxter B. and Orangeri B. (6.xii.48), Wagatutuna B. (8.xii.48) Mukawa (5.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Vahse Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Trobriand I. and New Britain.
327. SPHYRAENA OBTUSATA Cuvier  
1829 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:350
- 1868 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49).
328. SPHYRAENA FORSTERI Cuvier  
1829 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:353
- 1831 [*Sphyraena forsteri*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:509 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1877 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):280 (Hall Sound)  
 1878 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1881-82 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (101):33 (Papua)  
 1883 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (104):269 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Fowler (43):399 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Seale (173):356 (Santa Anna I.)  
 1949 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Whitley (215):343 (East Cape)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (13.xi.48), Tukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Kiriwina I. (12.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Hull I. (22.ii.50), Bioko Hbr. (28.x.49). New records for Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is., and Carteret Is.

29. SPHYRAENA JELLO Cuvier

- 1829 *Sphyraena jello*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:349  
 1857 *Sphyraena kadanar*—Thiollière (176):149 (Woodlark I.)  
 1922 *Sphyraena jello*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):219 (Mysore)  
 1933 *Sphyraena jello*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—East Cape (6.x.48), Kiva Passage (11.x.49), Port Moresby (3.xi.49), Wewak Pt. (20.xi.49), Wewak Hbr. (21.xi.49), C. Wekup, Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Musik (13.xi.49), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), Langeak Bay (22-23.xii.49), Carteret Is. (4.ii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Papua, Louisiade Archipelago, New Ireland, Carteret Is. and Western Islands.

30. SPHYRAENA PICUDA Bloch

- 1801 *Sphyraena picuda*—Bloch and Schneider (321):110  
 1922 *Sphyraena picuda*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):224 (Waigeu)  
 1949 *Sphyraena akerstromi*—Whitley (215):342 (Papua)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (16.i.49, 2.i.49), E. of Round Hill Point (11.ix.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Wagatutuna B. (19.x.48), Menapi (27.ix.48), between Tufi and

Keppel Pt., Collingwood Bay (30.ix.48, 5.x.48), 6 miles from Posa Posa (5.x.48), China Strts. (5.i.50), Bramble Cay (23-25.i.49, 16.iii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Fyfe B. (7.iii.50), N.W. of Round Hill Entrance (9.iii.50), Wolverine Point (12.ix.48), Baxter Hbr. (16.ix.48), Samarai (17.ix.48, 13.i.49), 1 mile S. of Normanby I. (9.xii.48), 20 miles W. of Trobriand Is. (10.xii.48), Blakeney I. (14.i.49), Dyke Ackland B. (29.xii.49), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), N.E. of Misima I. (14.x.49), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Busama (14.xii.49), N.E. of C. Waria (12.xii.49), Mambare B. (11.xii.48), Hercules B. (12.xii.48), between Lae and Finschhafen (18.xii.48), Tami I. (1.i.49, 31.xii.48, 21.xii.49), Starkey Patches (9.xii.49), Jomard I-Keipeia Reef (10.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (2-3.iii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), W. of Kosmann I. (10.x.49), Sable I.-Kosmann I. (10.x.49), E. of Sable I. (10.x.49), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49), Sunken Barrier near Marai I. (9.x.49), S.E. of Moturina I. (11.x.49), off Mabneian I. (12.x.49), Midge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), off Dumoulin I. (28.ii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50), Laughlan I. (17-18.x.49), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan I. (14.ii.50), N. of Alcester I. (17.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Feni I. (3.ii.50), Green I. (3.ii.50), off Carteret Grp. (3-4.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), Bougainville Straits (20.x.49, 11-12.ii.50), Fauro I. (20.x.49), Fauro I.-Treasury I. (13.ii.50), Mono I., Treasury Grp. (19.x.49), Choiseul I. and Choiseul Banks (20.x.49), Lolui Pt., Bougainville (20.x.49), Kieta (23.x.49), Massava B. (24-25.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Ithis Pt. (28.x.49), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50), 15 miles S.E. of Welle I. (5.i.50), C. Buli (11.i.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50), 12 miles S.E. of Cape Gazelle (28.i.50), C. Gazelle (1.ii.50, 28.i.50), Waterfall Bay (9.i.49), Bola Bola Village (3.xii.49), N. of Nip I. (5.xii.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), near East Passage, Duke of York Grp. (28.x.49), S.W. coast of New Ireland (5.xi.49), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), Nusalomon I. (6.xi.49), Kawulekao I. (8.xi.49), Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Nemto I. (9.xi.49), E. of Admiralty Grp. (10.xi.49), N.E. of Admiralty Grp. (11.xi.49), Los Negros I. (11.xi.49), N. coast of Manus I. (15.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.

Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Sama I., Ninigo Grp. (19.xi.49), Sumasuma I., Ninigo Grp. (19.xi.49), Ottillien Passage (26.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Ireland, New Britain, New Hanover, Admiralty Is. and Western Is.

331. SPHYRAENA QENIE Klunzinger  
1870 *Sphyraena qenie*—Klunzinger  
(369):823  
1876 *Sphyraena qenie*—Peters  
(150):842 (Bougainville I.)

332. SPHYRAENA BARRACUDA  
(Walbaum)  
1792 *Esox barracuda*—Walbaum  
(429):94  
1913 *Sphyraena commersonii*—  
de Beaufort (5):109 (Saonek)  
1926 *Sphyraena picuda*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):130 (Liebliche Is.;  
New Ireland; Bird Island Bay;  
Dörperspitze)  
1928 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Fowler  
(37):128 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Herre  
(77):100 (Tenibuli)

Suborder MUGILOIDEI  
Family MUGILIDAE

333. MUGIL CEPHALUS Linnaeus  
1758 *Mugil cephalus*—Linnaeus  
(377):316  
1883 *Mugil cephalotus*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Mugil cephalus*—Seale (172):17  
(Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).

334. MUGIL TROSCHELII Bleeker  
1858-59 *Mugil troschelii*—Bleeker  
(297):277  
1883 *Mugil troschelii*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Mugil troschelii*—Weber (187):569  
(Seka Dorfen)  
1914 *Mugil troschelii*—Regan (166):276  
(Mimika R.)

- 1922 *Mugil troschelii*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):248 (Mimika  
R. and Sepik R.)  
1926 *Mugil troschelii*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):130 (Liebliche Is.;  
Varangoi R.; Zoller Bay; Simpson  
Harbour)  
1941 *Mugil troschelii*—Hardenberg  
(71):225 (Digul R.)

335. MUGIL TADE Forskål

- 1775 *Mugil crenilabis tade*—Forskål  
(343):74  
1908 *Mugil belanak*—Weber (183):24  
(Tami Basin)  
1913 *Mugil planiceps*—Weber  
(187):569 (Lorentz R.)  
1922 *Mugil tade*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):237 (Mosso R.  
Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Lorentz  
R.; Merauke R.)

336. MUGIL CUNNESIUS Valenciennes

- 1836 *Mugil cunnesius*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:114  
1914 *Mugil cunnesius*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)

337. MUGIL SPEIGLERI Bleeker

- 1858 *Mugil speigleri*—Bleeker  
(295):386  
1926 *Mugil speigleri*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):131 (Liebliche Is.)

338. MUGIL ATHERINOIDES Duncker  
and Mohr

- 1926 *Mugil atherinoides*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):133 (Cape Beechy;  
Simpson Hbr.; Varangoi R.;  
Jacquinot B.; Montague B.)

339. MUGIL CERAMENSIS Bleeker

- 1852 *Mugil ceramensis*—Bleeker  
(250):699  
1935 *Liza ceramensis*—Seale (173):35  
(Malaita I.)  
1939 *Mugil ceramensis*—Fowler (44):8  
(Sorong)  
1941 *Mugil ceramensis*—Hardenberg  
(71):225 (Merauke R.)

340. MUGIL SORDIDUS Duncker and  
Mohr

- 1926 *Mugil sordidus*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):132 (Liebliche Is.;  
Möwe Hbr.; Saha; Langemak Bay)

41. MUGIL ENGELI Bleeker\*†  
1858-59 *Mugil engeli*—Bleeker  
(297):277  
Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (10.x.48).  
New record for Papua.
42. MYXUS TRIMACULATUS  
Klunzinger  
1870 *Myxus trimaculatus*—Klunzinger  
(369):832  
1927 *Agonostoma trimaculatus*—Mohr  
(124):201 (New Britain)
43. MYXUS BIRARAE (Duncker and  
Mohr)  
1926 *Agonostoma birarae*—Duncker  
and Mohr (35):134 (Liebliche Is.;  
Möwe Hbr.; Varangoi R.)
44. LIZA DUSSUMIERI (Valenciennes)  
1836 *Mugil dussumieri*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:147  
1883 *Mugil sundanensis*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Mugil compressus*—Macleay  
(104):269 (Normanby I.)  
1908 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber  
(183):243 (Tawarin R.;  
Merauke R.)  
1913 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber  
(187):569 (Sermowai R.)  
1922 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):235  
(Merauke R.; Tawarin R.;  
Sermowai R.; Otker R.)  
1928 *Mugil dussumieri*—Fowler  
(37):122 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Mugil macrolepis*—Fowler  
(43):399 (Normanby I.)  
1941 *Mugil dussumieri*—Hardenberg  
(71):225 (Oetakwa R.;  
Oetoemboewe R.; Mamberamo R.)  
1949 *Moolgarda pura*—Whitley  
(215):342 (Papua)  
Fairwind collection—Wagatutuna Bay, Sama-  
ai I. (8.xii.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Sinapa  
29.ix.48), Ring Ring (6.i.48). New record  
for New Britain.
- 1836 *Mugil macrolepidotus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:134 (Waigeu)  
1857 *Mugil tegobuan*—Thiollière  
(176):184 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Peters  
(150):842 (Bougainville I.)  
1883 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Liza vaigiensis*—Seale (172):15  
(Shortland I.)  
1913 *Mugil rossi*—de Beaufort  
(5):107 (Saonek; Sorong)  
1922 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):244 (Waigeu;  
Sorong)  
1926 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):135 (Liebliche Is.;  
Simpson Harbour; Linden Harbour;  
Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelms-  
hafen; Drugul; Saha; Nuro)  
1926 *Mugil melanopterus*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):130 (Hansa Bay)  
1931 *Liza vaigiensis*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki)  
1933 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Giltay (57):109  
(Mansinam Is.; Manokwari)  
1934 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Fowler  
(43):398 (Port Moresby;  
Guadalcanal I.)  
1935 *Liza vaigiensis*—Herre (76):96  
(Auki)  
1935 *Liza vaigiensis*—Seale (173):355  
(Kungava Bay)  
1949 *Ellochelon vaigiensis*—Whitley  
(215):347 (Papua)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
1948), Port Glasgow (14-15.ix.48), Tufi,  
(4.x.48), Mambare R. (9.xii.49), Kiriwina I.  
(12.i.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (29.  
x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.xii.49), Rabaul Hbr.  
(2.xi.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Ring Ring  
(6.i.49, 11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie  
R. (10.i.50). New records for Trobriand Is. and  
Duke of York Is.
45. LIZA VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and  
Gaimard)  
1824 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):337 (Waigeu)
346. LIZA OLIGOLEPIS (Bleeker)  
1858-59 *Mugil oligolepis*—Bleeker  
(297):275  
1933 *Liza oligolepis*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)

347. LIZA STRONGYLOCEPHALUS  
(Richardson)\*†

1846 *Mugil strongylocephalus*—  
Richardson (402):249

Fairwind collection—Kieta (14.iv.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (28.x.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Papua, New Britain and Solomon Is.

348. CRENIMUGIL LABIOSUS  
(Valenciennes)

- 1836 *Mugil labiosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:125  
1884 *Mugil papillosus*—Macleay (104):270 (Normanby I.)  
1926 *Mugil labiosus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Massava Harbour)  
1933 *Mugil labiosus*—Giltay (57):110 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)  
1934 *Mugil crenilabis*—Fowler (43):399 (Normanby I.)  
1941 *Oedalechilus papillosus*—Whitley (213):20 (Normanby I.)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

349. CRENIMUGIL CRENILABIS  
(Forskål)

- 1775 *Mugil crenilabis*—Forskål (343):14, 73  
1836 *Mugil cirrhostomus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:127 (New Ireland)  
1881 *Mugil crenilabris*—Günther (63):219 (New Ireland)  
1913 *Mugil crenilabis*—de Beaufort (5):108 (Saonek)  
1922 *Mugil crenilabis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):256 (Saonek)  
1926 *Mugil crenilabris*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Jacquinot Bay)  
1926 *Mugil heterochilus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (New Britain; Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (15.i.50).

350. VALAMUGIL SEHELI (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mugil sehelii*—Forskål (343):73  
1836 *Mugil axillaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:131 (Dutch New Guinea)

1859 *Mugil axillaris*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)

1868 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

1877 *Mugil axillaris*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):341 (Yule I.)

1878 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Mugil axillaris*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)

1913 *Mugil bleekeri*—de Beaufort (5):107 (Saonek)

1922 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):250 (Waigeu)

1922 *Mugil sehelii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):252 (Saonek)

1926 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Hansa Bay)

1926 *Mugil sehelii*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Saha)

1928 *Mugil sehelii*—Fowler (37):125 (Shortland I.)

1935 *Liza caeruleomaculatus*—Seale (173):355 (Tulagi; Kungava Bay Star Harbour)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48) Kapakapa (10-11.x.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Yule I. (26-27.i.49), Hanuabada Village (7.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Posa Posa (28.ix.48), Sinapa (26.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Mioko I.—Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9-10.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Matupi I. (1-2.x.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Arwin I. (5.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Sorakan, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

351. VALAMUGIL BUCHANANI  
(Bleeker)\*†

1853 *Mugil buchanani*—Bleeker (266a):99

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (22.vi.48, 21.vii.48), Rabaul Hbr. (2.xi.49). New record for Papua and New Britain.

352. RHINOMUGIL NASUTUS (DeVis)

1883 *Mugil nasutus*—DeVis (337):621

1941 *Squalomugil nasutus*—Hardenberg  
(71):225 (Merauke)

353. CESTRAEUS GOLDIEI (Macleay)

- 1884 *Aeschrichthys goldiei*—Macleay  
(105):2-6; (104):270 (Goldie R.)  
1922 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):262 (Goldie R.)  
1926 *Mugil broussoneti*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):131 (Möwe Harbour;  
Luschen Harbour; Rein Bay)  
1934 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Fowler  
(43):399 (Goldie R.)  
1946 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Schultz  
(171c):383 (New Guinea)

Family MELANOTAENIIDAE

354. MELANOTAENIA NIGRANS  
(Richardson)

- 1843 *Atherina nigrans*—Richardson  
(399):180  
? 1894 *Aristeus loriae*—Perugia  
(148):249 (Inawi)  
? 1908 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber  
(183):239 (Merauke R. Mouth)  
? 1910 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber  
(184):230 (Sabang)  
? 1913 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber  
(187):557 (Merauke)  
? 1913 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber  
(187):560 (Sabang)  
? 1914 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Regan  
(166):279 (New Guinea)  
? 1922 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):292 (Merauke)  
? 1922 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):293 (Lorentz  
R.)  
? 1926 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Duncker  
and Mohr (35):136 (Sepik R.)  
? 1926 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Duncker  
and Mohr (35):136 (Sepik R.)  
1931 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Fowler  
(40):324 (Papua)  
1938 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Whitley  
(209):226 (Fly R.)

355. MELANOTAENIA MACCULLOCHI  
Ogilby\*†

- 1915 *Melanotaenia maccullochi*—  
Ogilby (388a):118

Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Laloki R. (31.v.  
54). New record for Papua.

356. AMNERIS RUBROSTRIATA Ramsay  
and Ogilby

- 1886 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):14 (Strickland R.)  
1934 *Melanotaenia rubrostriatus*—Fowler  
(43):398 (Strickland R.)  
1935 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Whitley  
(205):226 (Strickland R.)  
1938 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Whitley  
(209):227 (Fly R.)

357. RHOMBOSOMA AFFINIS (Weber)

- 1908 *Rhombatractus affinis*—Weber  
(183):234 (Sentani Lake; Sekanta  
R.; Wagani R.)  
1910 *Rhombatractus catherinae*—  
de Beaufort (3):250 (Wai Semie;  
Wei Menil; Bajon R.; Rabiai R.)  
1913 *Rhombatractus catherinae*—  
de Beaufort (5):106 (Bajon R.;  
Rabiai R.)  
1913 *Rhombatractus affinis*—Weber  
(187):565 (Sermowai R.;  
Begowre R.)  
1922 *Rhombatractus praecox*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):298  
(Mamberamo R.)  
1922 *Rhombatractus vanheurni*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):299  
(Idenburg R.; Doorman R.)  
1922 *Rhombatractus catherinae*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):303  
(Waigeu)  
1935 *Rhombosoma sepikensis*—Herre  
(76):400 (Sepik R.)  
1936 *Rhombosoma sepikensis*—Herre  
(77):445 (Marienberg, Sepik R.)  
1938 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley  
(209):233 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
1939 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley  
(210):270 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
1940 *Rhombatractus vanheurni*—  
Nichols (129a):1 (Idenburg R.)  
1956 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley  
(216f):26 (Bulolo Goldfields)

358. RHOMBOSOMA GOLDIEI (Macleay)

- 1884 *Aristeus goldiei*—Macleay  
(104):269 (Goldie R.)  
1886. *Nematocentris novae-guineae*—  
Ramsay and Ogilby (158):13  
(Strickland R.)

- 1894 *Aristeus goldiei*—Perugia (148):548 (Haveri)
- 1908 *Rhombatractus weberi*—Regan (161):155 (Sogeri)
- 1908 *Rhombatractus kochii*—Weber (183):237 (Merauke R. Mouth; Etna Bay)
- 1913 *Rhombatractus kochii*—Weber (187):562 (Lorentz R.; Beaufort R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma novae-guineae*—Regan (166):276, 283 (Mimika R.; Fly R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Regan (165):339 (Goldie R.)
- 1922 *Rhombatractus kochii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):302 (Etna Bay; Lorentz R.; Merauke R.; Beaufort R.)
- 1922 *Rhombatractus goldiei*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):304 (Timena R.; Sekanto R.; Begowre R.; Sermowai R.; Njao; Mimika R.; Sogeri)
- 1931 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler (40):324 (Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler (43):398 (Goldie R.)
- 1934 *Rhombatractus archboldi*—Nichols and Raven (130):1 (Oriono R.)
- 1934 *Rhombatractus goldiei*—Nichols and Raven (130):3 (Sekanto R.; Kubuna)
- 1938 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Whitley (209):227 (Fly R.)
- 1939 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler (44):92 (Sainkedoek)
359. RHOMBOSOMA LORENTZI (Weber)
- 1908 *Rhombatractus lorentzi*—Weber (183):236 (Tawarin R.)
- 1913 *Rhombatractus lorentzi*—Weber (187):564 (Sermowai R.; Buarin R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma lorentzi*—Regan (166):284 (Sermowai R.)
- 1922 *Rhombatractus lorentzi*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):300 (Sermowai R.; Tawarin R.; Mamberamo R.)
360. LOMANETIA MULTISQUAMATA (Weber and de Beaufort)
- 1922 *Melanotaenia multisquamata*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):290 (Idenburg R.)
- 1940 *Melanotaenia multisquamata*—Nichols (129a):1 (Idenburg R.)
361. CHILATHERINA FASCIATA (Weber)
- 1913 *Rhombatractus fasciatus*—Weber (187):565 (Sermowai R.; Buarin R.; Njao; Kaiserin Augusta R.)
- 1914 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Regan (166):282 (Sermowai R.)
- 1922 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):308 (Mamberamo R.; Idenburg R.; Sermowai R.; Sepik R.; Njao)
- ? 1935 *Melanotaenia rosacea*—Herre (76):398 (Sepik R.)
- ? 1936 *Melanotaenia rosacea*—Herre (77):445 (Koragu and Nyaurangai; Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- 1940 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Nichols (129a):1 (Idenburg R.)
- Collection (A.M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v. 54).
362. CHILATHERINA SENTANIENSIS (Weber)
- 1908 *Rhombatractus sentaniensis*—Weber (183):235 (Lake Sentani)
- 1913 *Rhombatractus sentaniensis*—Weber (187):564 (Lake Sentani)
- 1914 *Chilatherina sentaniensis*—Regan (166):282 (Lake Sentani)
- 1922 *Chilatherina sentaniensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):309 (Lake Sentani; Sekanto R.)
363. CENTRATHERINA CRASSISPINOSUS (Weber)
- 1913 *Rhombatractus crassispinosus*—Weber (187):567 (Buarin R.; Sepik R.; Begowre R.; Sermowai R.; Tawarin R.; Walckenaer Bight)
- 1914 *Centratherina crassispinosus*—Regan (166):283 (Tawarin R.)
- 1922 *Centratherina crassispinosus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):306 (Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Sepik R.)
- 1935 *Melanotaenia kabia*—Herre (76):397 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- 1936 *Melanotaenia kabia*—Herre (77):443 (Koragu and Nyaurangai; Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- ? 1938 *Centratherina bulolo*—Whitley (209):227 (Bulolo Valley)

64. ANISOCENTRUS DUMASI (Weber)  
 1908 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber  
 (183):240 (Wa Udu R.; Wagani  
 R.)  
 1913 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber  
 (187):558 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Melanotaenia (Nematocentrus)*  
*rubrostriata*—Weber (187):561,  
 608  
 1914 *Anisocentris rubrostriatus*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Setakwa R.; Lorentz  
 R.)  
 1922 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (191):290 (Wa Udu  
 R.; Wagani R.; Lake Jamrur;  
 Lorentz R.; Setakwa R.)  
 1941 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Hardenberg  
 (71):226 (Digul R.)

65. ANISOCENTRUS CAMPSI Whitley  
 1956 *Anisocentrus campsii*—Whitley  
 (216f):26 (Jimmi R.)

66. GLOSSOLEPIS INCISUS Weber

- 1908 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber  
 (183):241 (Lake Sentani)  
 1913 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber  
 (187):562 (Lake Sentani;  
 Humboldt Bay)  
 1914 *Glossolepis incisus*—Regan  
 (166):281 (Lake Sentani)  
 1922 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (191):310 (Lake  
 Sentani; Humboldt Bay)

67. CHARISELLA FREDERICKI Fowler  
 1939 *Charisella fredericki*—Fowler  
 (44):91 (Sainkedoek)

Family PSEUDOMUGILIDAE

68. PSEUDOMUGIL NOVAE-GUINEAE  
 Weber

- 1908 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—  
 Weber (183):232 (Wagani R.)  
 1913 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—  
 Weber (187):556 (Lorentz R.)  
 1922 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—  
 Weber and de Beaufort (191):284  
 (Wagani R.; Lorentz R.)

69. PSEUDOMUGIL FURCATUS Nichols  
 1955 *Pseudomugil furcatus*—Nichols  
 (129f):2 (Peria Crk., Kwagira R.)

Family ATHERINIDAE

370. CRATEROCEPHALUS NOUHUYSI  
 (Weber)

- 1910 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Weber  
 (184):229 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Weber  
 (187):553 (Sande R.; Lorentz R.;  
 Beaufort R.)  
 1914 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1922 *Craterocephalus nouhuysi*—Weber  
 and de Beaufort (191):278  
 (Lorentz R.)

371. CRATEROCEPHALUS ANNATOR  
 Whitley

- 1938 *Craterocephalus annator*—Whitley  
 (209):226 (Fly R.)

372. CRATEROCEPHALUS LACUSTRIS  
 Trewavas

- 1940 *Craterocephalus lacustris*—  
 Trewavas (178):286 (L. Kutubu)

373. CRATEROCEPHALUS RANDI Nichols  
 and Raven

- 1934 *Craterocephalus randi*—Nichols  
 and Raven (130):3 (Kubuna)

374. HYPOATHERINA UISILA (Jordan  
 and Seale)\*

- 1906 *Atherina uisila*—Jordan and Seale  
 (82):216  
 1935 *Atherina uisila*—Seale (173):354  
 (Rennell I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26-27.ix.  
 49), Bramble Cay (23.i.49), Guasopa Hbr.  
 (14.x.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Gasmata  
 (14.i.49), Jacquinet Bay (13.i.50), Kung I.,  
 Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). New records for  
 Woodlark I., Papua, New Britain and New  
 Hanover.

375. HYPOATHERINA LACUNOSA  
 (Schneider)

- 1801 *Atherina lacunosa*—Bloch and  
 Schneider (321):112  
 1857 *Atherina togar*—Thiollière  
 (176):183 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Atherina lacunosa*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1906 *Atherina lacunosa*—Seale  
 (172):15 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Hepsetia lacunosa*—Fowler (37):120 (Shortland I.)
376. **HYPOATHERINA** affinis. **BARNESI** Schultz\* †  
1953 *Hypoatherina barnesi*—Schultz (171d):304  
Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30-31.xii.48), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Western Islands.
377. **STENATHERINA** **TEMMINCKI** (Bleeker)  
1853 *Atherina temmincki*—Bleeker (258):506  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Giltay (57):110 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Seale (173):355 (Tai Bay)  
Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New records for New Britain and Western Islands.
378. **ALLANETTA** **FORSKALI** (Rüppell)  
1835 *Atherina forskalii*—Rüppell (406):132  
1883 *Atherina forskalii*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1922 *Atherina forskalii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):294 (Saonek)  
1926 *Atherina forskalii*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Thilenius Harbour; Simpson Harbour)  
1931 *Atherina forskalii*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)  
1933 *Atherina forskalii*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1933 *Atherina forskalii*—Giltay (57):111 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Atherina forskalii*—Seale (173):354 (Tulagi; Aola Bay; Tai Bay; Sikaiana I.; Star Harbour)  
1936 *Atherina forskalii*—Herre (77):90 (Tulagi)  
1939 *Atherina forskalii*—Fowler (44):81 (Sorong)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26-27.ix.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Kung I., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for New Hanover and Western Islands.
379. **ALLANETTA** **VALENCIENNESI** (Bleeker)  
? 1835 *Atherina lacunosa*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:454 (Waigeu)  
1853 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Bleeker (258):507  
1926 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Simpson Harbour)  
1935 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Seale (173):355 (Tulagi; Malaita I.; Guadalcanal I.)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 2-3.vii.48, Oct.-Nov. 1948, 26-27.ix.49) Kapakapa (10.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Mioko Hbr. (28.x.49), Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48, 26.28.xi.49), Bostrem B., Sek Hbr. (27.xii.48), Western Hbr., Wewak (21-23.xi.49), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (1.i.50), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Rabaul Hbr. (30.x.49, 3.xi.49), Nip I., C. Gloucester area (3.x.49), Gasmata Hbr. (11.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is. and Western Is.
380. **ATHERION** **VILLOSA** (Duncker and Mohr)  
1926 *Atherina villosa*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Tu I.; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
381. **PRANESUS** **ENDRACHTENSIS** (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):334  
1835 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:456 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—de Beaufort (5):106 (Majalibit Bay)

- 1922 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):270 (Waigeu)  
 1926 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Seeadler Harbour)  
 1928 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Fowler (37):119 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48). New record for Papua.

382. PRANESUS DUODECIMALIS (Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:458  
 1859 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1913 *Atherina duodecimalis*—de Beaufort (5):105 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1922 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):275 (Doreh; Waigeu)  
 1926 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Linden Harbour; Papitalai)  
 1939 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Fowler (44):81 (Sorong)

383. PRANESUS PINGUIS VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Atherina vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):335 (Waigeu)  
 1835 *Atherina cylindrica*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:453 (Waigeu)  
 1877 *Atherina pinguis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):340 (Hall Sound)  
 1913 *Atherina pinguis*—de Beaufort (5):105 (Saonek)  
 1931 *Hepsetia pinguis*—Fowler (40):324 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, Oct.-Nov. 1948, 26-27.ix.49), Kwato I. (8.x.48), Samari (7.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Kairuru I. (22.xi.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Gasmata (14.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Kung I., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Port Moresby (25.vi.54). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I., New Britain and New Hanover.

Order POLYNEMIFORMES  
 Family POLYNEMIDAE

384. ELEUTHERONEMA TETRACTYLUM (Shaw)  
 1804 *Polynemus tetractylus*—Shaw (412):155  
 1941 *Eleutheronema tetractylum*—Hardenberg (71):224 (Merauke)

385. ELEUTHERONEMA TRIDACTYLUM (Bleeker)

- 1845 *Polynemus tridactylus*—Bleeker (226):524  
 1933 *Polynemus tridactylus*—Giltay (57):111 (Manokwari)

386. POLYNEMUS INTERMEDIUS Nichols

- 1955 *Polynemus intermedius*—Nichols (129e):3 (Meranbe R. = ? Merauke R.)

387. POLYDACTYLUS INDICUS (Shaw)\*

- 1804 *Polynemus indicus*—Shaw (412):155  
 1868 *Trichidion indicum*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1941 *Polynemus indicus*—Hardenberg (71):224 (Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10-11.i.49), Waterfall B. (14-15.i.50), Matanalua R. (8.xi.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49). New records for New Britain, New Hanover and Australian New Guinea.

388. POLYDACTYLUS HEPTADACTYLUM (Cuvier)

- 1829 *Polynemus heptadactylus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:390  
 1926 *Polynemus heptadactylus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Rein Bay)

Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (9-10.xii.49), near Busama (16.xii.48), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Kairuru I. (22.xi.49), Matanalua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

389. POLYDACTYLUS SEXFILIS (Valenciennes)\*

- 1831 *Polynemus sexfilis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:515

- 1868 *Trichidion kuru*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I. and New Britain.
390. POLYDACTYLUS PLEBEIUS (Broussonet)
- 1782 *Polynemus plebeius*—Broussonet (325):pl.8
- 1857 *Polynemus plebeius*—Thiolliere (176):150 (Woodlark I.—on *Pogonias barakuan* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1860 *Polynemus lineatus*—Günther (60)II:327 (Guadalcanal)
- 1875 *Polynemus plebejus*—Günther (63):103 (Guadalcanal)
- 1876 *Polynemus plebejus*—Peters (150):835 (New Britain)
- 1880 *Polynemus plebejus*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Polynemus plebejus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)
- 1926 *Polynemus plebejus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):129 (Rein Bay; Lagoon Point; Luschen Harbour; Möwe Harbour)
- 1928 *Polydactylus plebeius*—Fowler (37):130 (New Guinea)
- 1941 *Polynemus plebejus* (error, as *P. indicus*)—Hardenberg (71):225 (Oetoemboewe R.; Oetakwa R.; Mamberamo R.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9-10.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Idlers Bay (24.vii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mambare Bay (9-11.xii.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Markham R. (15.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (23.xi.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Henry Reid R. (27-28.x.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.
391. POLYDACTYLUS PFEIFFERI (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Polynemus pfeifferi*—Bleeker (257):249
- 1933 *Polynemus pfeifferi*—Giltay (57):111 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)
392. POLYDACTYLUS MICROSTOMUS (Bleeker)\*
- 1851 *Polynemus microstomus*—Bleeker (242):217
- 1878 *Trichidion microstoma*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49) New record for Australian New Guinea.
393. POLYDACTYLUS SEXTARIUS (Bloch)\*†
- 1801 *Polynemus sextarius*—Bloch and Schneider (321):18
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (19.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea
394. POLYDACTYLUS SEALEI Jordan and Richardson
- 1910 *Polydactylus sealei*—Jordan and Richardson (365a):16
- 1955 *Polydactylus sealei*—Whitley (216c):44 (Torokina)
- Order SYMBRANCHIFORMES  
Suborder SYMBRANCHOIDEI  
Family SYMBRANCHIDAE
395. SYMBRANCHUS BENGALENSIS (McClelland)
- 1845 *Ophisternon bengalensis*—McClelland (380):197
- 1914 *Symbranchus bengalensis*—Regan (166):275 (New Guinea)
- 1916 *Synbranchus bengalensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):416 (Mimika R.)
- Order PERCIFORMES  
Suborder PERCOIDEI  
Family LATIDAE
396. LATES CALCARIFER (Bloch)
- 1790 *Holocentrus calcarifer*—Bloch (320)IV:100
- 1877 *Pseudolates cavifrons*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):262 (Torres Strait of New Guinea)
- 1883 *Pseudolates cavifrons*—Macleay (103):225 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Lates calcarifer*—Weber (187):574 (Lorentz R.)

- 1929 *Lates calcarifer*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):396 (Lorentz R.)
- 1934 *Lates calcarifer*—Fowler (43):409 (New Guinea)
- 1941 *Lates calcarifer*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Digul R.; Merauke)
- 1886 *Ambassis agrammus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Papua)

397. PSAMMOPERCA WAIGIENSIS (Cuvier)

- 1828 *Labrax waigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:83 (Waigeu)
- 1830 *Labrax waigiensis*—Lesson (96):237 (Offack Bay)
- 1873-76 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Bleeker (12):108 (Waigeu)
- 1884 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Macleay (104):253 (Gulf of Papua)
- 1934 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Fowler (43):409 (Gulf of Papua; New Guinea)

Family AMBASSIDAE

398. AMBASSIS PAPUENSIS Alleyne and Macleay

- 1877 *Ambassis papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):266 (Hall Sound)
- 1935 *Ambassis papuensis*—Whitley (206):362 (Hall Sound)

399. AMBASSIS COMMERSONI Cuvier

- 1828 *Ambassis commersonii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:176
- 1883 *Ambassis macracanthus*—Macleay (103):235 (Papua)
- 1884 *Ambassis commersonii*—Macleay (104):255 (Milne Bay)
- 1929 *Ambassis commersoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):406 (Klipong R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis commersoni*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (New Britain; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Ambassis commersoni*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Ambassis safga*—Fowler (43):408 (Milne Bay)
- 1936 *Ambassis commersoni*—Herre (77):140 (Auki)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49).

400. AMBASSIS AGRAMMUS Günther

- 1867 *Ambassis agrammus*—Günther (356):57

401. AMBASSIS MIOPS Günther

- 1871 *Ambassis miops*—Günther (357):655
- 1929 *Ambassis miops*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):408 (Fate R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis miops*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1936 *Ambassis miops*—Herre (77):141 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1941 *Ambassis miops*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Oetoemboewe R.)

402. AMBASSIS UROTAENIA Bleeker\*

- 1852 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Bleeker (247):257
- 1913 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Weber (187):574 (Fate R.)
- 1913 *Ambassis urotaenia*—de Beaufort (5):112 (Rabai R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):404 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Ring Ring (5.i.49, 11.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

403. AMBASSIS BURUENSIS Bleeker

- 1857 *Ambassis buruensis*—Bleeker (289):79
- 1931 *Priopsis buruensis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1936 *Priopsis buruensis*—Herre (77):142 (Auki), 449 (Marienberg, Sepik R.)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harb. (27.xii.48).

404. AMBASSIS NALUA (Hamilton-Buchanan)

1822. *Chanda nalua*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):107
- 1908 *Ambassis nalua*—Weber (183):246 (Klipong R.)

405. AMBASSIS INTERRUPTA Bleeker

- 1852 *Ambassis interrupta*—Bleeker (250):696
- 1908 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber (183):245 (Merauke R. Mouth)

- 1913 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber (187):574 (Seka; Sermowai R.)
- 1928 *Ambassis interrupta*—Fowler (37):166 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):415 (Seka; Sermowai R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis interrupta*—Duncker and Mohr (36):59 (Massava Hbr.)
- 1934 *Ambassis interrupta*—Fowler (43):408 (Strickland R.)
- 1935 *Ambassis interrupta*—Seale (173):358 (Auki)
- 1941 *Ambassis interrupta*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Merauke R.; Oetoemboewe R.)
- Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48).
406. **AMBASSIS BUTON** Popta\*
- 1918 *Ambassis buton*—Popta (153):6 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1929 *Ambassis buton*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):411 (Sermowai R.)
- Fairwind collection—Markham R. (15.xii.49).  
New record for Australian New Guinea.
407. **AMBASSIS RETICULATA** Weber
- 1913 *Ambassis interruptus* var. *reticulatus*—Weber (187):574 (Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Ambassis reticulatus*—Regan (166):276 (Setakwa R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis reticulatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):414 (Merauke R.; Lorentz R.; Setakwa R.)
408. **AMBASSIS MACLEAYI** (Castelnau)
- 1878 *Pseudoambassis macleayi*—Castelnau (331):43
- 1938 *Austrochanda macleayi*—Whitley (209):229 (Fly R.)
409. **PARAMBASSIS CONFINIS** (Weber)
- 1913 *Ambassis confinis*—Weber (187):577 (Sepik R.; Njao; Sermowai R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis confinis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):419 (Sepik R.)
- 1936 *Ambassis confinis*—Herre (77):447 (Koragu, Sepik R.)
410. **PARAMBASSIS CONFINIS** var. **OCCIDENTALIS** (Weber and de Beaufort)
- 1929 *Ambassis confinis* var. *occidentalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):420 (Njao; Sermowai R.; Mamberamo R.)
411. **PARAMBASSIS GULLIVERI** (Castelnau)
- 1878 *Acanthoperca gulliveri*—Castelnau (331):45
- 1886 *Ambassis gigas*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):9 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Ambassis gigas*—Weber (187):576 (Varen R.; Sabang; Lorentz R.; Verlaten Bocht; Sande R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis gigas*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):403 (Digul R. Lorentz R.)
- 1934 *Ambassis gigas*—Fowler (43):408 (Strickland R.)
- 1938 *Acanthoperca gulliveri*—Whitley (209):230 (Strickland R.)
412. **PRIOPIDICHTHYS GYMNOCEPHALUS** (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Lutjanus gymnocephalus*—Lacépède (93)IV:181, 216
- 1913 *Ambassis dussumieri*—de Beaufort (5):113 (Njanjef; Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Ambassis gymnocephalus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):412 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Ambassis gymnocephalus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (Massava Harbour)
413. **TETRACENTRUM APOGONOIDES** Macleay
- 1884 *Tetracentrum apogonoides*—Macleay (104):256 (Goldie R.)
- 1934 *Tetracentrum apogonoides*—Fowler (43):408 (Goldie R.)
- 1935 *Negambassis apogonoides*—Whitley (206):360 (Goldie R.)
- Fairwind collection—Laloki Lagoon at Bomana (June 1948).
414. **SYNECHOPTERUS CAUDOVITTATUS** Norman
- 1935 *Synechopterus caudovittatus*—Norman (134):61 (Kokoda)

415. XENAMBASSIS HONESSI Schultz  
1945 *Xenambassis honessi*—Schultz  
(171b):118 (Samboga or Girua  
R. at Buna)
416. XENAMBASSIS SIMONI Schultz  
1945 *Xenambassis simoni*—Schultz  
(171b):120 (Samboga or Girua R.  
at Buna)
- Family EPINEPHELIDAE
417. EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCAERULEUS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Holocentrus flavocaeruleus*—  
Lacépède (93)IV:367  
1883 *Serranus hoedtii*—Macleay  
(103):226 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Serranus hoedtii*—Macleay  
(104):254 (China Straits)  
1934 *Serranus flavocaeruleus*—Fowler  
(43):410 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (1.vii.48),  
Jomard Entrance near Duperre I. (1.iii.50).  
New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
418. EPINEPHELUS DAMELII (Günther)  
1876 *Serranus damelii*—Günther  
(358):391  
1884 *Serranus damelii*—Macleay  
(104):254 (Normanby I.)  
1906 *Epinephelus daemeli*—Seale  
(172):36 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Serranus damelii*—Fowler (37):179  
(Shortland I.)  
1934 *Serranus damelii*—Fowler  
(43):410 (Normanby I.)
- Fairwind collection—Hood Bay (8.iii.50),  
Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Bramble Cay (24-25.  
i.49, 16.iii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Kwaitua I. (21.ii.  
50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), S. of  
Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.  
50), Kranket I., Astrolabe Bay (28.xii.48),  
Tami I. (30-31.xii.48, 1.i.49, 20-21.xii.49),  
Carteret Grp. (6.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50),  
Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49),  
Soraken (8-9.ii.50), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49),  
Linden Haven (6.i.49), Maron I. (16.xi.49),  
Nemau I.-Longan I. (17.xi.49). New records  
for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade  
Archipelago, Woodlark I., Carteret Is., New  
Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Western  
Islands.
419. EPINEPHELUS HOEVENII (Bleeker)  
1849 *Serranus hoevenii*—Bleeker  
(231):36  
1873-76 *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus*  
—Bleeker (12):62 (Dutch New  
Guinea; Waigeu)  
1874 *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus*—  
Bleeker (19):108 (Dutch New  
Guinea; Waigeu)  
1906 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Seale (172):36 (Shortland I.)  
1921 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—  
McCulloch (113):468  
(Bougainville I.)  
1928 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Fowler (37):183 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1931 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (193):66,  
412 (Waigeu; Biak I.; Misol)  
1934 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Fowler (43):411 (Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Herre (77):153 (Tenibuli)  
1939 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—  
Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)
420. EPINEPHELUS TAUVINA (Forskål)  
1775 *Perca tauvina*—Forskål (343):39  
1868 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1873-76 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker  
(12):56 (Waigeu)  
1877 *Homalogrystes guntheri*—Alleyne  
and Macleay (2):269 (Katow)  
1883 *Serranus salmonoides*—Macleay  
(103):228 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Serranus salmoides*—Meyer  
(121):9 (Rubi)  
1931 *Epinephelus tauvina*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):60 (Kaimana)  
1931 *Epinephelus malabaricus*—Herre  
(74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Epinephelus malabaricus*—Herre  
(77):157 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (14.i.50),  
Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo  
I., Trobriand Grp. (21.ii.50), S. of Suloga  
Hbr. (16.ii.50). New records for Woodlark I.,  
Trobriand Is., New Britain and New Ireland.

## 421. EPINEPHELUS CORALLICOLA

(Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus corallicola*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:386  
 1830 *Serranus militaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:520 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus corallicola*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)  
 P 1884 *Serranus cruentus*—DeVis (31):446 (New Britain)  
 1884 *Serranus howlandi*—Macleay (104):253 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Epinephelus corallicola*—Seale (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus corallicola*—Fowler (37):181 (Shortland I.)  
 1934 *Serranus corallicola*—Fowler (43):410 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 7.vii.48), Magabara (28.ix.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49). Finschhafen (18.xii.48), Jomard Entrance (1-2.iii.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I. and Louisiade Archipelago.

## 422. EPINEPHELUS DIACANTHUS

(Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus diacanthus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:319  
 1859 *Serranus diacanthus*—Günther (60)I:110 (Louisiades)  
 1949 *Epinephelus diacanthus*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)

## 423. EPINEPHELUS MERRA Bloch

- 1793 *Epinephelus merra*—Bloch (320)VII:17  
 1828 *Serranus merra*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:325 (Waigeu)  
 1830 [*Serranus hexagonatus*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:516 (Carteret Hbr.)  
 1859 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Bleeker (10):2, 3, 4 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Günther (60)I:140 (Louisiades)  
 1861 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus merra*—Bleeker (12)VII:55 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)

- 1874 *Epinephelus merra*—Bleeker (19):88 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Serranus merra*—Peters (150):831 (New Ireland)  
 1883 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Macleay (103):229 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)  
 1895 *Epinephelus merra*—Boulenger (26):241 (Duke of York Is.; Solomon Is.)  
 1928 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (37):181 (Solomon Is.)  
 1931 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (40):331 (Solomon Is.)  
 1931 *Epinephelus merra*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):64, 412 (Biak I.; Doreh; Humboldt Bay)  
 1931 *Epinephelus merra*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1934 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (43):410 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea; New Ireland)  
 1935 *Epinephelus merra*—Seale (173):359 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)  
 1936 *Epinephelus merra*—Herre (77):158 (Hathorn Sound; Ugi)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 13.viii.48, 4.ix.48, 26.xi.48, 20.xi.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50). New record for Woodlark I.

## 424. EPINEPHELUS SUMMANA (Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca summana*—Forskål (343):42  
 1859 *Serranus alboguttatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1868 *Epinephelus alboguttatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Serranus ongus*—Peters (150):831 (New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus summana*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Epinephelus summana*—Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)  
 1931 *Epinephelus ongus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Serranus summana*—Fowler (43):411 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Epinephelus ongus*—Herre (77):156 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for New Britain and Carteret Is.

425. *EPINEPHELUS MEGACHIR*

(Richardson)

1846 *Serranus megachir*—Richardson (402):2301868 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)1873 *Serranus gilberti*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)1873-76 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker (12)VII:56 (Waigeu)1874 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker (19):91 (Waigeu)1877 *Serranus alatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):264 (Hall Sound)1895 *Epinephelus megachir*—Boulenger (26):219 (Lousiades; Misol)426. *EPINEPHELUS FUSCOGUTTATUS*

(Forskål)

1775 *Perca summana* var. *fuscoguttatus*—Forskål (343):421868 *Epinephelus horridus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)1873-76 *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*—Bleeker (12)VII:57 (Waigeu)1874 *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*—Bleeker (19):93 (Waigeu)1883 *Serranus fuscoguttatus*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)1884 *Serranus microdon*—Macleay (104):253 (Engineer Group)1934 *Serranus fuscoguttatus*—Fowler (43):411 (Engineer Group)

Fairwind collection—Magabara, Collingwood Bay (28.ix.48), Port Moresby (23.xi.48).

427. *EPINEPHELUS MAGNIFICUS*

(Macleay)

1883 *Serranus magnificus*—Macleay (103):229 (Port Moresby)1934 *Serranus magnificus*—Fowler (43):410 (Port Moresby)428. *EPINEPHELUS GOLDIEI* (Macleay)1883 *Serranus goldiei*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)429. *EPINEPHELUS FASCIATUS* (Forskål)1775 *Perca fasciata*—Forskål (343):401859 *Serranus marginalis*—Günther (60)I:135 (Lousiades)1883 *Serranus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)? 1884 *Serranus cruentus*—DeVis (31):446 (New Britain)1885 *Serranus marginalis*—Meyer (121):9 (Rubi)1895 *Epinephelus fasciatus*—Boulenger (26):238 (Lousiades)1931 *Epinephelus fasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):58 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48), Samarai (19.ix.48, 8.xii.48), W. of Bramble Cay (24.i.49), N.E. of Fauro I. (13.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50). New record for Solomon Is.

430. *EPINEPHELUS BONTOIDES*

(Bleeker)\*

1855 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (277):4051859 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)1873-76 *Epinephelus bontoides*—Bleeker (12)VII:53 (Dutch New Guinea)1874 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (19):85 (Dutch New Guinea)1913 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—de Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)1931 *Epinephelus bontoides*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):51 (Kaimana)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48), Mindrugutu I. (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Papua.

431. *EPINEPHELUS AREOLATUS*

(Forskål)\*

1775 *Perca areolata*—Forskål (343):421885 *Serranus celebicus*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Menapi (26.ix.48), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18.ii.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is. and New Britain.

432. *EPINEPHELUS RHYNCHOLEPIS*

(Bleeker)

1852 *Serranus rhyncholepis*—Bleeker (252):7491928 *Serranus rhyncholepis*—Fowler (37):181 (New Guinea)

433. *EPINEPHELUS MACULATUS* (Bloch)  
 1790 *Holocentrus maculatus*—Bloch  
 (320)IV:96  
 1830 *Serranus quoyanus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VI:519  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1830 *Serranus gaimardi*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VI:520  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1834 *Serranus gaimardi*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (156):656 (Dutch New  
 Guinea)  
 1834 *Serranus quoyanus*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (156):656 (Dutch New  
 Guinea)  
 1857 *Plectropoma kulas*—Thiollière  
 (176):145 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Serranus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Serranus sebae*—Bleeker (10):4  
 (Doreh)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:50 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1874 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (19):75 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Serranus maculatus*—Peters  
 (150):831 (Bougainville I.)  
 1906 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus maculatus*—Fowler  
 (37):177 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Serranus maculatus*—Fowler  
 (43):410 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Soraken, Buka Passage  
 (9.ii.50), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49).  
 New record for New Hanover.

434. *EPINEPHELUS SEXFASCIATUS*  
 (Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus sexfasciatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes. (30)II:360.  
 1859 *Serranus diacanthus*—Günther  
 (60)I:110 (partim) (Lousiades)  
 1895 *Epinephelus sexfasciatus*—  
 Boulenger (26):214 (Lousiades)  
 1931 *Epinephelus sexfasciatus*—Weber  
 and de Beaufort (193):46  
 (Digul R.)

Fairwind collection—Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50),  
 S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Samarai (6.x.49),  
 Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49), Salamaua  
 (23.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49). New  
 records for D'Entrecasteaux Is., New Britain  
 and Australian New Guinea.

435. *EPINEPHELUS AUSTRALIS*  
 (Castelnau)  
 1875 *Serranus australis*—Castelnau  
 (329):7  
 1895 *Epinephelus australis*—Boulenger  
 (26):215 (New Britain)

436. *EPINEPHELUS NIGRIPINNIS*  
 (Valenciennes)\*†

- 1828 *Serranus nigripinnis*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)II:339  
 Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.  
 50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50). New record for  
 Louisiade Archipelago.

437. *EPINEPHELUS UNDULOSUS*  
 (Quoy and Gaimard)\*

- 1824 *Bodianus undulosus*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (155):310 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Serranus lineatus*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Misol)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:46 (Waigeu)  
 1874 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Bleeker  
 (19):65 (Waigeu)  
 1895 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Boulenger  
 (26):199 (Misol)  
 1906 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus undulosus*—Fowler  
 (37):177 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (19.ix.48), Boli  
 Pt., Kiriwina I. (18-19.ii.50). New records for  
 Papua and Trobriand Is.

438. *CEPHALOPHOLIS MINIATUS*  
 (Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca miniata*—Forskål. (343):11,  
 41  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:41 (Dutch New Guinea,  
 Waigeu)  
 1876 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Peters  
 (150):831 (New Britain)  
 1878 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Bleeker  
 (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus miniatus*—Macleay  
 (103):226 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Fowler  
 (37):175 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):30 (Wilhelmsland)  
 1934 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Fowler (43):410 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50, 24.i.49), Siar I.-Kranket I., Astrolabe Bay (29.xii.48), Madang (29.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), S. of Boboaina I. and Gilia I. (11.x.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17-18.xi.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago and Western Islands.

439. CEPHALOPHOLIS BOENACK (Bloch)

- 1790 *Bodianus boenack*—Bloch (320)IV:43  
 1830 [*Serranus boelang*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:515 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1859 *Serranus boenack*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1876 *Epinephelus boelang*—Bleeker (12)VII:44 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Epinephelus boelang*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus boenack*—Macleay (103):225 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 20.xi.48).

440. CEPHALOPHOLIS URODELUS (Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus urodelus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:306  
 1859 *Serranus urodelus*—Bleeker (10):2,4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Serranus urodelus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Serranus urodelus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomons), 410 (Misol)  
 1873-75 *Serranus urodelus*—Günther (63):3 (Solomons)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Bleeker (12):41 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus urodelus*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Serranus urodelus*—Macleay (104):254 (China Straits)  
 1885 *Serranus erythrurus*—Meyer (121):9 (Mysore)  
 1895 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Boulenger (26):192 (Solomons)

- 1931 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Fowler (43):410 (Solomons; Duke of York Is.)  
 1936 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Herre (77):153 (Waigeu; Solomons)  
 1949 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)

441. CEPHALOPHOLIS PACHYCENTRON (Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus pachycentron*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:295  
 1828 *Serranus guttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:357 (Waigeu)  
 1859 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (10):2,3,4 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Serranus microprion*—Günther (60)I:116 (Louisiades)  
 1861 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus microprion*—Bleeker (12)VII:39 (New Guinea)  
 1878 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1895 *Epinephelus pachycentrum*—Boulenger (26):178 (Louisiades)  
 1906 *Epinephelus pachycentrum*—Seale (172):36 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Epinephelus pachycentrum*—de Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)  
 1928 *Petrometopon pachycentron*—Fowler (37):173 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Fowler (40):330 (Solomons)  
 1931 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):19 (Waigeu)  
 1935 *Petrometophon pachycentron*—Seale (173):359 (Tulagi)  
 1936 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Herre (77):150 (Tenibuli)  
 1949 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 20.xi.48). New record for Papua.

442. CEPHALOPHOLIS AURANTIUS (Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus aurantius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:305

- 1828 *Serranus analis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:307 (New Ireland)
- 1830 *Serranus analis*—Lesson (96):235 (New Ireland)
- 1859 *Serranus aurantius*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Serranus sonnerati*—Günther (60)I:122 (partim) (Louiades)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus aurantius*—Bleeker (12)VII:37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1895 *Epinephelus aurantius*—Boulenger (26):193 (Louiades)
443. CEPHALOPHOLIS ARGUS (Bloch and Schneider)
- 1801 *Cephalopholis argus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):311
- 1834 *Serranus myriaster*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):653 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Serranus immunerus*—Thiollière (176):144 (Woodlark I.)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus argus*—Bleeker (12)VII:43 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Serranus guttatus*—Peters (150):831 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Serranus guttatus*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Epinephelus argus*—Macleay (104):254 (China Straits)
- 1895 *Epinephelus argus*—Boulenger (26):189 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1906 *Cephalopholis argus*—Seale (172):34 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Cephalopholis argus*—Fowler (37):174 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis argus*—Herre (74):6 (Shortland I.; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis kendalli*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis argus*—Fowler (43):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis kendalli*—Herre (77):149 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.xi.48), Bramble Cay (24.i.49), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Kaptimati I.-Pilenlo I. (9.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50).
444. CEPHALOPHOLIS SONNERATI (Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus sonnerati*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:299
- 1859 *Serranus sonnerati*—Günther (60)I:122 (Louiades)
- Fairwind collection—Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18-19.ii.50). New record for Trobriand Is.
445. CEPHALOPHOLIS LEOPARDUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus leopardus*—Lacépède (93)III:450, 518
- 1884 *Serranus leopardus*—Pohl (152):25 (New Britain)
- 1895 *Epinephelus leopardus*—Boulenger (26):195 (Louiades)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis leopardus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis leopardus*—Herre (77):152 (Tenibuli; Auki; Ugi)
- Fairwind collection—S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), S. of Boboena I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, Laughlan Is., Carteret Is. and New Ireland.
446. CEPHALOPHOLIS CYANOSTIGMA (Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus cyanostigma*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:359
- 1931 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby; New Britain)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Herre (77):149 (Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Epinephelus cyanostigma*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—W. of Bramble Cay (24.i.49), off Ningin I. (18.i.50), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Ireland.
447. AETHALOPERCA ROGAA (Forskål)\*
- 1775 *Perca rogaa*—Forskål (343):38
- 1931 *Cephalopholis rogaa*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis rogaa*—Herre (77):153 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Tufi (1.x.48), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New records for Papua, Laughlan Is., Australian New Guinea, Carteret Is. and Western Islands.

448. PLECTROPOMA MACULATUM  
(Bloch)

- 1790 *Bodianus maculatus*—Bloch (320)IV:48  
1859 *Plectropoma leopardinum*—Günther (60)I:157 (Lousiades)  
1883 *Plectropoma leopardinum*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Plectropoma maculatum*—Meyer (121):9 (Mysore)  
1895 *Plectropomus maculatus*—Boulenger (26):160 (Lousiades)  
1934 *Plectropomus leopardus*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), Kosmann Reef (1-3.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Port Moresby (23.xi.48), Bramble Cay (16.ii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.ii.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I. (17-18.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., Carteret Is., New Britain and Western Islands.

449. PLECTROPOMA OLIGACANTHUS  
Bleeker\*

- 1854 *Plectropoma oligacanthus*—Bleeker (275):422  
1931 *Plectropomus oligacanthus*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)  
1936 *Plectropomus oligacanthus*—Herre (77):147 (Hathorn Sound)

Fairwind collection—Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50). New record for Carteret Is.

450. VARIOLA LOUTI (Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca louti*—Forskål (343):11,40  
1828 *Serranus punctulatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:367 (Waigeu)  
1834 *Serranus punctulatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):654 (New Ireland)  
1859 *Serranus punctulatus*—Bleeker (10):2,4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Serranus punctulatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

1876-77 *Variola louti*—Bleeker (12)VII:24 (Waigeu; New Guinea)

1884 *Serranus louti*—DeVis (31):457 (New Ireland)

1885 *Variola louti*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)

1931 *Variola louti*—Fowler (40):330 (San Cristoval)

1935 *Variola louti*—Seale (173):359 (Santa Anna I.)

Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), S. of Boboeina I. (11.x.49), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Drei Inseln Harb. (9.xi.49), Tami I. (20-21.xii.49), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Nip I. (4.xii.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Lousiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Western Islands.

451. CROMILEPTES ALTIVELIS  
(Valenciennes)\*†

1828 *Serranus altivelis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:324

Fairwind collection—Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New record for Western Islands.

452. ANYPERODON LEUCOGRAMMICUS  
(Valenciennes)

1828 *Serranus leucogrammicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:347

1878 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)

1931 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):81 (Mysore)

1934 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Fowler (43):411 (Solomon Is.)

453. CENTROGENYS VAIGIENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Scorpaena vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):324 (Waigeu)

- 1829 *Centropristes scorpaenoides*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)III:48 (Waigeu)  
1873-76 *Centrogenys waigiensis*—  
Bleeker (12)VII:68 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Centrogenys (Myriodon) waigiensis*  
—Peters (150):831 (New Guinea)  
1880 *Myriodon waigiensis*—Günther  
(66):38 (off New Guinea)

## Family GRAMMISTIDAE

454. GRAMMISTES SEXLINEATUS  
(Thunberg)  
1792 *Perca sexlineata*—Thunberg  
(425):142  
1859 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)  
1873 *Grammistes orientalis*—Günther  
(62):409 (Misol; Solomon Is.)  
1876-77 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(12)VII:70 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Grammistes orientalis*—Macleay  
(104):255 (Hood Bay)  
1884 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Pohl  
(152):26 (New Britain)  
1885 *Grammistes orientalis*—Meyer  
(121):9 (Mysore)  
1895 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Boulenger  
(26):347 (Misol; Solomons)  
1906 *Grammistes sexfasciatus*—Seale  
(172):38 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):112 (Saonek)  
1928 *Grammistes sexfasciatus*—Fowler  
(37):187 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Fowler  
(40):331 (Santa Anna I.)  
1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (193):4 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):57 (Kelana  
Harbour)  
1934 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Fowler  
(43):411 (Bougainville I.; Hood  
Bay)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).

## Family ANTHIIDAE

455. ANTHIAS SQUAMIPINNIS Peters  
1855 *Serranus (Anthias) squamipinnis*—  
Peters (392):429

- 1883 *Anthias chetospilos*—Macleay  
(103):225 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Anthias squamipinnis*—Fowler  
(37):185 (New Guinea)

456. ANTHIAS MANADENSIS Bleeker  
1856 *Anthias manadensis*—Bleeker  
(286):39  
1883 *Anthias manadensis*—Macleay  
(103):255 (Port Moresby)  
457. ANTHIAS HYPSELOSOMA (Bleeker)  
1878 *Pseudanthias hypselosoma*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1931 *Anthias hypselosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):101 (Misol)  
458. FRANZIA HUCHTII (Bleeker)  
1857 *Anthias huchtii*—Bleeker (292):38  
1884 *Anthias mortoni*—Macleay  
(104):253 (Pitt Bay, Moresby I.)  
459. CHELIDOPERCA MARGARITIFERA  
Weber  
1913 *Chelidoperca margaritifera*—  
Weber (186):207 (Between  
Misol and New Guinea)  
1931 *Chelidoperca margaritifera*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (193):92  
(Between Misol and New Guinea)

## Family PSEUDOCHROMIDAE

460. PSEUDOGRAMMA POLYACANTHUS  
(Bleeker)\*  
1856 *Pseudochromis polyacanthus*—  
Bleeker (282):375  
1859 *Pseudochromis polyacanthus*—  
Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1935 *Pseudogramma polyacanthus*—  
Seale (173):360 (Rennell I.)  
Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).  
461. DEVISINA FUSCA (Müller and  
Troschel)  
1849 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Müller and  
Troschel (383):23  
1868 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Pseudochromis adustus*—Günther  
(62):407 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Günther  
(63):159 (Solomon Is.)

- 1915 *Pseudochromis nebulosus*—  
McCulloch (108):49 (Duke of  
York Is.; New Britain)  
1926 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—McCulloch  
(117):186 (New Britain; Solomon  
Is.)  
1928 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Fowler  
(37):189 (Shortland I.)  
1934 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Fowler  
(43):412 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.)  
1949 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Harry  
(72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).

462. DAMPIERA SPILOPTERA (Bleeker)  
1853 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker  
(261):168  
1868 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1868 *Cichlops hellmuthi*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1875 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker  
(20):12 (Waigeu)  
1875 *Cichlops hellmuthi*—Bleeker  
(20):11 (Waigeu)

Family THERAPONIDAE

463. PELATES QUADRILINEATUS  
(Bloch)  
1790 *Holocentrus quadrilineatus*—Bloch  
(320)IV:82  
1883 *Therapon cuvieri*—Macleay  
(103):237 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Therapon cuvieri*—Macleay  
(104):260 (Gulf of Papua)  
1934 *Pelates quadrilineatus*—Fowler  
(43):416 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Sinapa, Collingwood Bay  
(29.ix.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50),  
Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Solomon  
Is. and Admiralty Is.
464. PELATES ROMERI (Weber)  
1910 *Therapon romeri*—Weber  
(184):233 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Therapon romeri*—Weber  
(187):584 (Lorentz R.)  
1931 *Pelates romeri*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):163 (Lorentz  
R.)  
1941 *Pelates romeri*—Hardenberg  
(71):227 (Digul R.)

465. HELOTES SEXLINEATUS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Terapon sexlineatus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):340  
1906 *Terapon sexlineatus*—Jordan and  
Seale (82):266 (New Guinea)
466. PINGALLA LORENTZI (Weber)  
1910 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber (184):236  
(Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber (187):586  
(Lorentz R.)  
1931 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):167 (Digul R.;  
Lorentz R.)
467. THERAPON SERVUS (Bloch)  
1790 *Holocentrus servus*—Bloch  
(320)IV:80  
? 1857 *Therapon gerager*—Thiollière  
(176):147 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Johnius gerager* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Therapon servus*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)  
1876 *Therapon jarbua*—Peters  
(150):831 (New Britain)  
1877 *Therapon servus*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):270 (Hall Sound)  
1878 *Therapon (Datnia) jarbua*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1880 *Therapon servus*—Macleay  
(99):62 (Solomons)  
1883 *Therapon servus*—Macleay  
(103):361 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Therapon servus*—Macleay  
(104):260 (Papua)  
1885 *Therapon servus*—Meyer (121):13  
(Rubi)  
1898 *Therapon jarbua*—Ogilby  
(140):363 (File Bay)  
1906 *Terapon jarbua*—Seale (172):45  
(Shortland I.)  
1908 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber  
(183):249 (Merauke R.)  
1913 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber  
(187):582 (Mbai R.)  
1928 *Therapon jarbua*—Fowler  
(37):211 (Port Moresby;  
Shortland I.)  
1931 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):147 (Merauke  
R.; Selmo R.; Mbai R.; Langemak  
Bay)

- 1931 *Therapon jarbua*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Blanche Bay; Simpson Harbour; Rein Bay; Luschen Harbour; Liebliche Is.; Langemak Bay; Saha)
- 1931 *Terapon jarbua*—Fowler (41):330 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Terapon jarbua*—Fowler (43):416 (Port Moresby)
- 1939 *Terapon jarbua*—Fowler (44):94 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948, 21.vii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9-10.xii.49), Bukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Markham River (15.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is. and D'Entrecasteaux Is.
468. THERAPON ADAMSONI Trewavas  
1940 *Therapon adamsoni*—Trewavas (178):284 (Lake Kutubu)
469. PAPUSERVUS MICRACANTHUS (Bleeker)  
1860 *Datnia micracanthus*—Bleeker (303):55  
1884 *Therapon trimaculatus*—Macleay (104):258 (Goldie R.)  
1910 *Therapon habbemaï*—Weber (184):234 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Therapon habbemaï*—Weber (187):583 (Lorentz R.)  
1914 *Therapon habbemaï*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1916 *Therapon trimaculatus*—Ogilby and McCulloch (147):120 (Goldie R.)  
1931 *Therapon habbemaï*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):155 (Lorentz R.)  
1934 *Terapon micracanthus*—Fowler (43):416 (Goldie R.)  
1938 *Terapon trimaculatus*—Whitley (209):228 (Fly R.)
470. AUTISTHES PUTA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Therapon puta*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:131  
1884 *Therapon trivittatus*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)  
1913 *Therapon puta*—de Beaufort (5):118 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1931 *Therapon puta*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):143 (Waigeu)  
1933 *Therapon puta*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (31.xii.48, 1.i.49).
471. MESOPRISTES CANCELLATUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Datnia cancellatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:144  
1884 *Therapon interruptus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1916 *Therapon (Datnia) interruptus*—Ogilby and McCulloch 147:114 (Normanby I.)  
1931 *Therapon cancellatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (Hansa Bay)  
1931 *Therapon cancellatus*—Herre (74):7 (Auki)  
1934 *Terapon cancellatus*—Fowler (43):416 (Normanby I.)  
1936 *Therapon cancellatus*—Herre (77):194 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49)
472. MESOPRISTES ARGENTEUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Datnia argentea*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:139  
1883 *Therapon argenteus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Therapon nasutus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1884 *Therapon chalybaeus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1913 *Datnia argentea*—Weber (187):582 (Sermowai R.)  
1916 *Therapon (Datnia) argenteus*—Ogilby and McCulloch (147):115 (Port Moresby; Normanby I.; D'Entrecasteaux Grp.)  
1931 *Datnia argentea*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (Jacquinot Bay; Potsdam Harbour)  
1934 *Terapon argenteus*—Fowler (43):416 (Normanby I.; Port Moresby; Guadacanal)
- Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (6.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49).
473. EUTHERAPON THERAPS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Therapon theraps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:129

- 1859 *Therapon theraps*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Therapon theraps*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Therapon theraps*—Weber (187):582 (Mimika R.)  
 1931 *Therapon theraps*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):145 (Mimika R.; Etna Bay)  
 1931 *Therapon theraps*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (East of Long I.)

Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Buna (27.xii.49), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Gama-dodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Normanby I. (31.xii.49). New records for Papua and D'Entrecasteaux Is.

## 474. AMPHITHERAPON

CAUDAVITTATUS (Richardson)

- 1845 *Datnia caudavittata*—Richardson (401):24  
 1884 *Therapon caudavittatus*—Macleay (104):260 (Gulf of Papua)  
 1916 *Therapon caudavittatus*—Ogilby and McCulloch (147):108 (Gulf of Papua)  
 1934 *Therapon caudavittatus*—Fowler (43):416 (Gulf of Papua; Dutch New Guinea)

## Family PSEUDOPLESIOFIDAE

## 475. PSEUDOPLESIOPS TYPUS Bleeker

- 1858 *Pseudoplesiops typus*—Bleeker (293):217  
 1859 *Pseudoplesiops typus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

## Family PLESIOPIDAE

## 476. PLESIOPS CORALLICOLA Bleeker

- 1853 *Plesiops corallicola*—Bleeker (257):280  
 1857 *Plesiops woodlarkensis*—Thiollière (176):160 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1875 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker (20):27 (Waigeu)  
 1906 *Pharopteryx nigricans*—Seale (172):38 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Plesiops nigricans*—de Beaufort (5):112 (Saonek)  
 1928 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler (37):188 (Shortland I.)

- 1929 *Plesiops nigricans*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):375 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Plesiops nigricans*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler (40):331 (Santa Anna)  
 1934 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler (43):411 (Hood Bay; Bougainville)  
 1936 *Plesiops nigricans*—Herre (77):163 (Tenibuli)  
 1955 *Plesiops corallicola*—Inger (81a):270 (Waigeu)

## 477. PLESIOPS COERULEOLINEATUS Rüppell

- 1835 *Plesiops coeruleolineatus*—Rüppell (406):5  
 1859 *Plesiops caeruleolineatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1875 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker (20):27 (Waigeu)  
 1878 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Plesiops melas*—Weber (186):213 (Atjatuning)  
 1913 *Plesiops melas*—de Beaufort (5):112 (Saonek)  
 1929 *Plesiops melas*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):378 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
 1955 *Plesiops coeruleolineatus*—Inger (81a):272 (Waigeu; Bougainville)

## 478. PLESIOPS CEPHALOTAENIA Inger

- 1955 *Plesiops cephalotaenia*—Inger (81a):274 (Tanamara Bay)

## Family KUHLIIDAE

## 479. KUHLIA MARGINATA (Cuvier)

- 1829 *Dules marginatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:116  
 1878 *Moronopsis ciliatus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Dules ciliatus*—Macleay (103):237 (Cuppa Cuppa)  
 1884 *Dules papuensis*—Macleay (104):257 (Goldie R.)  
 1895 *Kuhlia marginatus*—Boulenger (26):38 (Solomons; Misol)  
 1908 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber (183):224 (Klipong R.; Mbai; Humboldt Bay)  
 1913 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber (187):570 (Mbai R.)

- 1913 *Kuhlia marginata*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Lamlam R.; Fofak Bay)
- 1929 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):271 (Mbai R.; Klipong R.; Waigeu)
- 1931 *Kuhlia marginata*—Duncker and Mohr (36):271 (Jacquinot Bay; Möwe Harbour; Massava Harbour; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay)
- 1931 *Kuhlia marginata*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Kuhlia marginata*—Fowler (43):409 (Milne Bay; Cuppa Cuppa; Goldie R.)
- 1936 *Kuhlia marginata*—Herre (77):144 (Auki), 450 (Marienberg)
- 1939 *Dules marginatus*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
- Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (15.i.50).
480. KUHLIA MUNDA (DeVis)
- 1884(5) *Herops munda*—DeVis (339):392
- 1888 *Dules nitens*—Ramsay and Ogilby (159):4 (Papua)
- 1914 *Dules nitens*—Regan (166):340 (New Guinea)
- 1920 *Kuhlia munda*—McCulloch (112):55 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Dules munda*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby)
481. KUHLIA RUPESTRIS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Centropoma rupestris*—Lacépède (93)IV:252,273
- 1884 *Dules guamensis*—Macleay (104):257 (Normanby I.)
- 1895 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Boulenger (26):36 (Solomon Is.)
- 1913 *Dules rupestris*—Pietschmann (151):66 (Kaiser Wilhelm Hbr.)
- 1929 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):270 (Stephensort)
- 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (40):330 (Fife Bay)
- 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (Jacquinot Bay; Massava Harbour; Karo R.)
- 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (43):408 (Normanby I.)
- 1936 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Herre (77):144 (Auki)
- 1939 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
482. KUHLIA CAERULESCENS Regan
- 1895 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Boulenger (26):36 (partim) (Stirling I.)
- 1913 *Kuhlia caerulea*—Regan (164):376 (Stirling I.)
483. KUHLIA TAENIURA (Cuvier)
- 1829 *Dules taeniura*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:114
- 1935 *Kuhlia taeniura*—Seale (173):359 (Bellona I.)
- Family PRIACANTHIDAE
484. PRIACANTHUS HAMRUR (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena hamrur*—Forskål (343):45
- 1878 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Priacanthus hamruhr*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Fowler (37):91 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Fowler (38):633 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48).
485. PRIACANTHUS CRUENTATUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus cruentatus*—Lacépède (93)III:522
- 1935 *Priacanthus cruentatus*—Seale (173):360 (Rennell I.)
486. PRIACANTHUS TAYENUS Richardson\*†
- 1846 *Priacanthus tayenus*—Richardson (402):237
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
487. PRIACANTHUS MACRACANTHUS Cuvier\*†
- 1829 *Priacanthus macracanthus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:108

Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50), Nieta (21.x.49). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.

Family APOGONIDAE

88. APOGON FLEURIEU (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Ostorhinchus fleurieu*—Lacépède (93)IV:23  
 1861 *Apogon roseipinnis*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873-76 *Amia aurea*—Bleeker (12)VII:92 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Apogon aureus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Apogon aureus*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Saonek)  
 1929 *Apogon aureus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):319 (Doreh; Waigeu)  
 1934 *Amia fleurieu*—Fowler (43):407 (New Guinea)
89. APOGON TRIMACULATUS Cuvier  
 1828 *Apogon trimaculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:156  
 1884 *Apogon trimaculatus*—Macleay (104):256 (Papua)  
 1906 *Pristiapogon koilomatodon*—Seale (172):33 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Amia rhodopterus*—Fowler (37):155 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Apogon rhodopterus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Apogon rhodopterus*—Herre (77):12 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
90. APOGON HYPSELONOTUS Bleeker  
 1855 *Apogon hypselonotus*—Bleeker (276):309  
 1883 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Herre (77):131 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harbour (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

- 1883 *Apogon sangiensis*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Apogon sangiensis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1929 *Apogon sangiensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):343 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Apogon sangiensis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Amia sangiensis*—Fowler (43):407 (Giza; Roviana)  
 1936 *Apogon sangiensis*—Herre (77):132 (Auki; Tenibuli)

492. APOGON NOVAE-GUINEAE Valenciennes

- 1832 *Apogon novae-guineae*—Valenciennes (179):53 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873-76 *Amia novae-guineae*—Bleeker (12):97 (Dutch New Guinea)

493. APOGON MELAS Bleeker

- 1848 *Apogon melas*—Bleeker (228):635  
 1913 *Apogon melas*—de Beaufort (5):115 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1929 *Apogon melas*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):309 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Apogon melas*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Apogon melas*—Herre (77):136 (Tenibuli)

494. APOGON LATERALIS Valenciennes

- 1832 *Apogon lateralis*—Valenciennes (179):58  
 1931 *Apogon lateralis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):57 (Kewieng Nusa)  
 1939 *Apogon lateralis*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

495. APOGON HARTZFELDII Bleeker

- 1852 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Bleeker (247):254  
 1859 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1931 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Amia hartzfeldii*—Fowler (43):406 (Bougainville)  
 1936 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Herre (77):123 (Tenibuli; Auki)

491. APOGON SANGIENSIS Bleeker

- 1857 *Apogon sangiensis*—Bleeker (291):375

496. APOGON TAENIOPTERUS Bennett

- 1835 *Apogon taeniopterus*—Bennett (224):206

- 1883 *Apogon taeniopterus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)
497. APOGON WICHMANNI Weber  
 1908 *Apogon wichmanni*—Weber (183):248 (Lake Sentani; Tawarin R.; Moso R.; Sekanto R.)  
 1913 *Apogon wichmanni*—Weber (187):79 (Lake Sentani; Begowre R.; Sermowai R.; Kaiserin Augusta R.)  
 1929 *Apogon wichmanni*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):289 (Sermowai R.; Tawarin R.; Sekanto R.; Mosso R.; Lake Sentani; Njao; Zoutbron)  
 1931 *Apogon weberi*—Duncker and Mohr (36):58 (Kaiserin Augusta R.)
498. APOGON TRIFASCIATUS Weber  
 1913 *Apogon trifasciatus*—Weber (187):580 (Lorentz R.)  
 1929 *Apogon trifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):288 (Lorentz R.)
499. APOGON BEAUFORTI Weber  
 1908 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber (183):246 (Lake Sentani)  
 1913 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber (187):580 (Lake Sentani; Humboldt Bay)  
 1929 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):287 (Lake Sentani; Humboldt Bay; Idenburg R.; Mamberamo R.; Lorentz R.)
500. APOGON POECILOPTERUS Cuvier  
 1828 *Apogon poecilopterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:154  
 1931 *Apogon poecilopterus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):58 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
501. APOGON CYANOSOMA Bleeker  
 1853 *Apogon cyanosoma*—Bleeker (260):71  
 1931 *Apogon cyanosoma*—Duncker and Mohr (36):58 (New Britain)
502. APOGON HEURNI Weber and de Beaufort  
 1929 *Apogon heurni*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):286 (Idenburg R.; Otker R.; Mamberamo R.)
503. APOGON GJELLERUPI Weber and de Beaufort  
 1913 *Apogon wichmanni*—Weber (187):579 (partim) (Lake Sentani; Sekanto R.; Moso R.; Tawarin R.)  
 1929 *Apogon gjellerupi*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):285 (Sepik R.; Idenburg R.; Mamberamo R.; Otker R.)  
 1935 *Apogon abo*—Herre (76):402 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)  
 1936 *Apogon abo*—Herre (77):447 (Marienberg and Koragu, Sepik R. Ambot, Kerame R.)  
 1956 *Apogon abo*—Whitley (216f):28 (Jimmi R.)  
 Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v.54), Screw R. at Bainyik (2.v.54).
504. APOGON SANDEI Weber  
 1908 *Apogon sandei*—Weber (183):247 (Wagani R.)  
 1913 *Apogon sandei*—Weber (187):580 (Lorentz R.; Reiger R.)  
 1914 *Apogon sandei*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1929 *Apogon sandei*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):284 (Wagani R.; Lorentz R.; Digul R.)
505. APOGON AMBOINENSIS Bleeker  
 1853 *Apogon amboinensis*—Bleeker (263):329  
 1883 *Apogon amboinensis*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Apogon amboinensis*—Macleay (104):256 (Papua)  
 1913 *Apogon amboinensis*—de Beaufort (5):115 (Waiu waige R.)  
 1929 *Apogon amboinensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):340 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Apogon amboinensis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):57 (South East Bay)  
 1931 *Apogon amboinensis*—Herre (74):5 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1936 *Apogon amboinensis*—Herre (77):30 (Tenibuli; Kulambangra I.)
506. APOGON CERAMENSIS Bleeker  
 1852 *Apogon ceramensis*—Bleeker (247):256

- 1878 *Amia ceramensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1885 *Apogon ceramensis*—Meyer (121):12 (Mysore)  
 1913 *Apogon ceramensis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1929 *Apogon ceramensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):338 (Waigeu; Mysore)

507. APOGON DAMMERMANI Weber and de Beaufort

- 1929 *Apogon dammermani*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):338 (Dutch New Guinea)

508. APOGON FUSCA Quoy and Gaimard

- 1824 *Apogon fusca*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):345  
 1906 *Amia amboinensis*—Seale (172):32 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Amia sealei*—Fowler (37):158 (Shortland I.)

509. APOGON TUBULATUS Weber\*

- 1909 *Apogon tubulatus*—Weber (183a):160 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Apogon tubulatus*—Weber (186):234 (Off West New Guinea)  
 1929 *Apogon tubulatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):293 (Off West New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Hbr. (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

510. SPHAERAMIA ORBICULARIS (Cuvier)

- 1828 *Apogon orbicularis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:155  
 1853 *Apogon nigromaculatus*—Hombron and Jacquinot (81):32 (New Guinea)  
 1885 *Apogon orbicularis*—Meyer (121):12 (Rubi)  
 1913 *Apogon orbicularis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1929 *Apogon orbicularis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):333 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Fowler (40):327 (Solomon Is.)

- 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):58 (Simpson Hbr.; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)

- 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)

- 1934 *Amia orbicularis*—Fowler (43):406 (Bougainville I.)

- 1935 *Apogon orbicularis*—Seale (173):357 (Tulagi)

- 1936 *Apogon orbicularis*—Herre (77):120 (Auki; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Baniara (25.ix.48). New record for Papua.

511. SPHAERAMIA NEMATOPTERUS (Bleeker)

- 1856 *Apogon nematopterus*—Bleeker (286):35

- 1883 *Apogon nematopterus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)

- 1928 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (37):154 (New Guinea)

- 1931 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (40):327 (Papua)

- 1934 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (43):406 (New Guinea)

512. SIPHAMIA ARGYROGASTER (Weber)

- 1909 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber (183a):159 (Off West New Guinea)

- 1913 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber (186):233 (Off West New Guinea)

- 1929 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):294 (Off West Coast New Guinea)

513. LEPIDAMIA MULTILINEATUS (Bleeker)

- 1865 *Amia multilineata*—Bleeker (309):188

- 1931 *Apogon multitaeniatus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)

- 1936 *Apogon multitaeniatus*—Herre (77):134 (Auki)

514. RHABDAMIA CYPSELURA Weber

- 1909 *Rhabdamia cypselurus*—Weber (183a):167

- 1931 *Rhabdamia cypselura*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)

- 1936 *Rhabdamia cypselura*—Herre (77):138 (Tenibuli)

515. GLOSSAMIA APRION (Richardson)  
1842 *Apogon aprion*—Richardson (398):16  
1938 *Glossamia aprion*—Whitley (209):229 (Fly R.)
516. FOWLERIA AURITA (Valenciennes)  
1831 *Apogon auritus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:443  
1859 *Apogon roseipinnis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1876 *Apogon (Apogonichthys) auritus*—Peters (15):831 (New Guinea)  
1883 *Apogon auritus*—Macleay (103):236 (Papua)  
1913 *Apogon auritus*—Weber (186):232 (Galewo Straits)  
1929 *Apogon auritus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):325 (Galewo Straits)  
1931 *Apogonichthys auritus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):59 (New Britain)
517. ARCHAMIA BUROENSIS (Bleeker)  
1856. *Apogon buroensis*—Bleeker (285):394  
1884 *Apogon buruensis*—Macleay (104):255 (Normanby I.)  
1934 *Archamia buruensis*—Fowler (43):408 (Normanby I.)
518. ARCHAMIA LINEOLATA (Cuvier)  
1828 *Apogon lineolatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:160  
1884 *Apogon macropterus*—Macleay (104):255 (Papua)  
1934 *Archamia lineolatus*—Fowler (43):408 (New Guinea; Gizo)
519. ARCHAMIA ZOSTEROPHORA (Bleeker)  
1856 *Apogon zosterophorus*—Bleeker (286):36  
1883 *Apogon zosterophorus*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Apogon zosterophorus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):51. (Thilenius Hbr.)  
1931 *Archamia zosterophora*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Archamia zosterophora*—Herre (77):137 (Tenibuli)
520. ZORAMIA GRAEFFII (Günther)  
1873 *Apogon graeffii*—Günther (63):22  
1931 *Amia nematacantha*—Fowler (40):328 (Papua)
521. LOVAMIA COOKI (Macleay)  
P 1857 *Apogon popur*—Thiollière (176):143 (Woodlark I.—on *Canthare popur* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1881 *Apogon cookii*—Macleay (101):344  
1883 *Apogon cookii*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Amia aroubiensis*—Seale (172):33 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Saonek)  
1915 *Apogon fasciata* var. *novemfasciata*—McCulloch (109):117 (Bougainville I.)  
1915 *Apogon fasciata* var. *compressa*—McCulloch (109):118 (Bougainville I.)  
1928 *Amia compressa*—Fowler (37):157 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):302 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Apogon fasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):57 (Dorper Point; South East Bay; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)  
1931 *Apogon compressa*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1931 *Apogon novemfasciata*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Amia fasciata*—Fowler (43):406 (Bougainville)  
1936 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Herre (77):125 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Apogon compressa*—Herre (77):129 (Tenibuli)
522. PRISTIAPOGON FRAENATUS (Valenciennes)  
1832 *Apogon fraenatus*—Valenciennes (179):57 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Amia frenata*—Bleeker (12) VII:89 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Amia kalloptera*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1906 *Pristiapogon snyderi*—Seale (172):33 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Apogon frenatus*—Weber (187):582 (Tanah Merah Bay)

- 1928 *Amia frenata*—Fowler (37):157  
(Shortland I.)  
1929 *Apogon frenatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):295 (Tarfia;  
Tanah Merah Bay; Humboldt Bay)  
1931 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1931 *Apogon exostigma*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1933 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)  
1934 *Amia exostigma*—Fowler (43):407  
(Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (77):127  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1936 *Apogon exostigma*—Herre (77):128  
(Auki; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Madang (26.xi.49), Jac-  
not Bay (13.i.50). New record for New  
Guinea.

- 1906 *Apogon bandanensis*—Seale  
(172):33 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Apogon bandanensis*—Weber  
(186):222 (Atjatuning)  
1913 *Apogon savayensis*—de Beaufort  
(5):115 (Saonek)  
1928 *Amia bandanensis*—Fowler  
(37):155 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Apogon bandanensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):317  
(Atjatuning; Waigeu)  
1931 *Apogon bandanensis*—Herre (74):5  
(Ugi; Tenibuli)  
1934 *Amia bandanensis*—Fowler  
(43):406 (Bougainville)  
1936 *Apogon bandanensis*—Herre  
(77):122 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48).  
New record for Papua.

### 3. YARICA HYALOSOMA (Bleeker)

- 1852 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Bleeker  
(245):63  
1857 *Apogon armatus*—Thiollière  
(176):144 (Woodlark I.)  
1885 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Meyer  
(121):12 (Rubi)  
1894 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Perugia  
(148):547 (Inawi R.)  
1913 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Weber  
(187):581 (Mbai R.)  
1929 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):341  
(Humboldt Bay)  
1931 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (Thilenius Hbr.)  
1931 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)  
1931 *Apogon thermalis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (Dorper Point;  
South East Bay; Saha)  
1936 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Herre  
(77):133 (Tenibuli; Auki)  
1949 *Yarica hyalosoma*—Whitley  
(215):346 (Kapakapa Beach)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).

### 525. CHEILODIPTERUS LINEATUS

(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Perca lineata*—Linnaeus  
(377):293  
1883 *Chilodipterus octovittatus*—Macleay  
(103):236 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Cheilodipterus lineatus*—Fowler  
(40):239 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Cheilodipterus macrodon*—Herre  
(74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Cheilodipterus macrodon*—Herre  
(77):138 (Tenibuli)

### 526. CHEILODIPTERUS SINGAPORENSIS

Bleeker

- 1860 *Cheilodipterus singaporensis*—  
Bleeker (301):452  
1913 *Cheilodipterus singaporensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):116 (Beo;  
Majalibit Bay)  
1929 *Cheilodipterus singaporensis*—  
Weber and de Beaufort  
(192):360 (Misol)

### 527. CHEILODIPTERUS ISOSTIGMA

Schultz

- 1928 *Cheilodipterus lineatus*—Fowler  
(37):164 (New Guinea)  
1940 *Cheilodipterus isostigma*—Schultz  
(171a):413 (New Guinea)

### 528. PARAMIA QUINQUELINEATA

(Cuvier)

- 1828 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)II:167

### ASPISCIS BANDANENSIS (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Apogon bandanensis*—Bleeker  
(268):95  
1859 *Apogon bandanensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)

- 1857 *Cheilodipterus popur*—Thiollière (176):142 (Woodlark I.—on *Sparoide popur* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1883 *Chilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Meyer (121):13 (Rubi)
- 1928 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Fowler (37):165 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Fowler (40):329 (Papua)
- 1931 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Chilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):59 (New Britain)
- 1936 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—Herre (77):139 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48).
- Family SILLAGINIDAE
529. SILLAGO NIERSTRASZI Hardenberg
- 1941 *Sillago nierstraszi*—Hardenberg (71):228 (Merauke)
530. SILLAGO SIHAMA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Atherina sihama*—Forskål (343):70
- 1859 *Sillago malabarica*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Sillago sihama*—Peters (150):836 (Bougainville I.)
- 1877 *Sillago gracilis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):279 (Hall Sound)
- 1880 *Sillago sihama*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Sillago sihama*—Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Sillago sihama*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (Rein Bay)
- 1933 *Sillago sihama*—Fowler (42):417 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Sillago sihama*—Fowler (43):422 (New Guinea)
- 1941 *Sillago sihama*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Japero; Merauke R.)
- Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Lihei R. (15.xi.49), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
531. SILLAGO CILIATA Cuvier
- 1829 *Sillago ciliata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:415
- 1857 *Sillago diadoi*—Thiollière (176):151 (Woodlark I.)
- 1941 *Sillago ciliata*—Hardenberg (71):228 (Japero)
532. SILLAGO MACULATA Quoy and Gaimard\*†
- 1824 *Sillago maculata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):261
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.49). New record for Papua.
533. SILLAGO MACROLEPIS Bleeker\*
- 1859 *Sillago macrolepis*—Bleeker (299):166
- 1913 *Sillago macrolepis*—de Beaufort (5):120 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Sillago macrolepis*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):171 (Saonek)
- Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (6.i.49). New record for New Britain.
534. SILLAGO CHONDROPUS Bleeker
- 1849 *Sillago chondropus*—Bleeker (231):61
- Fairwind collection—Minga Creek, West New Guinea (21.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
535. SILLAGO JAPONICA Schlegel\*†
- 1846 *Sillago japonica*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):33
- Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.
- Family MALACANTHIDAE
536. MALACANTHUS LATOVITTATUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus latovittatus*—Lacépède (93)III:455,527
- 1834 *Labrus latovittatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):701 (Port Des Français)
- 1839 *Malacanthus taeniatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:327 (Doreh)

- 1859 *Malacanthus taeniatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1883 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Macleay (104):266 (Goldie R.)  
 1934 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Fowler (43):422 (New Britain; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):551 (New Guinea)

37. MALACANTHUS HOEDTII Bleeker

- 1859 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Bleeker (10):3,18 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Günther (60)III:361 (Louiades)  
 1876 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Günther (60):160 (Louiades)  
 1936 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):549 (Doreh)

Family LACTARIIDAE

38. LACTARIUS LACTARIUS

- (Bloch and Schneider)\*  
 1801 *Scomber lactarius*—Bloch and Schneider (321):31  
 1868 *Lactarius delicatulus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1931 *Lactarius lactarius*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):307 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.49), Mambare R. (9-10.xii.49), Ring Ring (11.i.49, 11.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10-11.i.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49), Matanaia R. (8.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

Family CARANGIDAE

39. SERIOLA DUMERILI (Risso)

- 1810 *Caranx dumerili*—Risso (404):175  
 1878 *Seriola tapeinometopon*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Seriola purpurascens*—Pohl (152):31 (New Britain)

40. ZONICHTHYS NIGROFASCIATA (Rüppell)

- 1828 *Nomeus nigrofasciata*—Rüppell (405):28

- 1860 *Seriola nigro-fasciata*—Günther (60)II:465 (Louiades)

541. ELEGATIS BIPINNULATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Seriola bipinnulatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):363 (Îles des Papous)  
 1859 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1876 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain)  
 1881 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Schmeltz (170e):6 (New Britain)  
 1889 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Günther (69):8 (North of New Guinea)  
 1906 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Seale (172):30 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Fowler (37):143 (Shortland I.)  
 1935 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Seale (173):357 (Malaita)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (16.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Brumer I. (14.x.49), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Doimi I.—Tryam I. (5.x.49), Feni I. (3.ii.50), Greet Harbour (30.i.50). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago and New Ireland.

542. GNATHANODON SPECIOSUS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scomber speciosus*—Forskål (343):54  
 1868 *Gnathanodon speciosus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Caranx speciosus*—Macleay (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
 1883 *Caranx obtusiceps*—Macleay (103):357 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Gnathanodon speciosus*—Fowler (37):149 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Gnathanodon speciosus*—Fowler (43):405 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 21.x.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49). New

records for Solomon Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

543. SELAROIDES LEPTOLEPIS (Cuvier)

1833 *Caranx leptolepis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:63

1877 *Caranx cheverti*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):324 (Katow)

1915 *Caranx leptolepis*—McCulloch (109):129 (Katow)

1924 *Caranx leptolepis*—McCulloch (116):72 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 9.ix.48).

544. SELAR BOOPS (Cuvier)

1833 *Caranx boops*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:46

1884 *Caranx boops*—Macleay (104):266 (China Straits)

1885 *Caranx boops*—Meyer (121):25 (Rubi)

1906 *Trachiurops crumenophthalmus*—Seale (172):30 (Shortland I.)

1913 *Caranx boops*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)

1928 *Selar boops*—Fowler (37):144 (Shortland I.)

1929 *Caranx boops*—Duncker and Mohr (36):79 (Duportail I.)

1931 *Caranx (Selar) boops*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):209 (Waigeu)

1934 *Selar boops*—Fowler (43):403 (China Straits)

1939 *Selar boops*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (11.i.50), Kulinewa R. (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

545. SELAR MATE (Cuvier)

1833 *Caranx mate*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:54 (Dutch New Guinea)

1859 *Selar hasselti*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)

1883 *Caranx hasselti*—Macleay (103):356 (Port Moresby)

1913 *Caranx affinis*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Majalibit Bay)

1931 *Caranx (Selar) mate*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):207 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Daugo I. (June 1948), Matupi I., Rabaul Hb (1.xi.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Mambare Bay (1.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

546. SELAR KALLA (Cuvier)

1833 *Caranx kalla*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:49

1859 *Caranx kuhlii*—Bleeker (10):4 (Lakahai)

1880 *Caranx calla*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)

547. SELAR CRUMENOPHTHALMUS (Bloch)

1793 *Scomber crumenophthalmus*—Bloch (320)VII:77

1857 *Caranx atun*—Thiellière (176):17 (Woodlark I.)

1880 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—Günther (66):56,59 (Nares Harbour)

1913 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)

1913 *Caranx macrophthalmus*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)

1931 *Caranx (Selar) crumenophthalmus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):210 (Waigeu)

1949 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), E. of Jomara Entrance (3.iii.50), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (30.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is., and New Britain.

548. SELAR MACRURUS Bleeker

1851 *Selar macrurus*—Bleeker (237):359

1949 *Carangoides milnensis*—Whitley (214a):29 (Milne Bay)

1949 *Carangoides milnensis*—Whitley (215):342 (Milne Bay)

Fairwind collection—Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48).

549. SELAR MALAM Bleeker\*†

1852 *Selar malam*—Bleeker (237):362

airwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.

50. CARANX PAPUENSIS Alleyne and Macleay

- 1877 *Caranx papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):325 (Hall Sound)
- 1924 *Caranx papuensis*—McCulloch (116):69 (Hall Sound)

airwind collection—Port Moresby (4.ix.48, 5.x.48, 26-28.x.48, 2.xi.48), Paga Paga (17.i.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Mukawa (5.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.xi.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.9), Ring Ring (5.i.49). New records for New Britain and Australian New Guinea.

51. CARANX CARANGUS (Bloch)

- 1793 *Scomber carangus*—Bloch (320)VII:69
- 1830 *Caranx lessonii*—Lesson (96):155 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Caranx carangus*—Macleay (103):356 (Port Moresby)
- 1914 *Caranx carangus*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1931 *Caranx carangus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):257 (Mysore)

airwind collection—Bramble Cay (20.iii.50), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare River (9-10.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Cannaclock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.50), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49, 14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-2.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Matanaua R. (8.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (11.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I., Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

52. CARANX MELAMPYGUS Cuvier

- 1833 *Caranx melampygus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:116 (Waigeu)
- 1833 *Caranx caeruleopinnatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:119 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1860 *Caranx melampygus*—Günther (60)II:446 (Guadalcanal)

- 1883 *Caranx melampygus*—Macleay (103):335 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Caranx moresbyensis*—Macleay (103):358 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Caranx lugubris*—Seale (172):321 (Shortland I.)
- 1908 *Caranx melampygus*—Weber (183):249 (Klipong R.)
- 1924 *Caranx melampygus*—McCulloch (116):70 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Caranx ascensionis*—Fowler (37):146 (New Guinea; Kau Kau)
- 1931 *Caranx (Caranx) melampygus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):249 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Caranx melampygus*—Fowler (43):404 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Koke Village (31.xi.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Mambare R. (10.xii.49), Feni I. (3.ii.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

553. CARANX SEXFASCIATUS Quoy and Gaimard

- 1824 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):358 (Îles des Papous)
- 1833 *Caranx forsteri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:107 (Dutch New Guinea; New Ireland)
- 1833 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:110 (Waigeu)
- 1857 *Caranx puapok*—Thiollière (176):173 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Caranx hippos*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Caranx (Caranx) sexfasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):243 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Herre (74):5 (Auki)
- 1934 *Caranx (Caranx) sexfasciatus*—Fowler (43):404 (Port Moresby; Teterri)
- 1935 *Caranx marginatus*—Seale (173):356 (Tai Lagoon; Rennell I.)
- 1935 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Seale (173):357 (Rennell I.; Bellona I.)
- 1936 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Herre (77):115 (Auki)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Markham R. (15.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Tami I. (23.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., Duke of York Is. and New Britain.

554. *CARANX STELLATUS* Eydoux and Souleyet\*

- 1841 *Caranx stellatus*—Eydoux and Souleyet (341):167  
 1878 *Caranx quoyi*—Bleeker (24):50 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caranx stellatus*—Herre (74):5 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Ningiu I. (27.i.50), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), Hull I. (23.ii.50), Kosmann I. (1.iii.50). New records for New Ireland, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., and D'Entrecasteaux Is.

555. *CARANX SANSUN* (Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Scomber sansun*—Forskål (343):56  
 1933 *Caranx sansun*—Giltay (57):59 (Mansinam)

Fairwind collection—Henry Reid R. (27.x.48). New record for New Britain.

556. *CARANX IGNOBILIS* (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scomber ignobilis*—Forskål (343):55  
 1868 *Carangus hippos*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Carangus hippos*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain)  
 1906 *Caranx melampygus*—Seale (172):32 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Carangus hippos*—de Beaufort (5):133 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1928 *Caranx ignobilis*—Fowler (37):148 (Shortland I.)  
 1933 *Caranx ignobilis*—Giltay (57):59 (Mansinam I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Bramble Cay (16.iii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance

(2-3.iii.50), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.ii.50), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49), Dumoulin I. (28.ii.50), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50) S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), East Cape, Faur I. (19.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (11-12.ii.50) W. of Feni I. (3.ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.i.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Mitr Rock (10.xii.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49) Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Henry Reid R. (28.x.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinet E (10-11.i.49), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50), Gasmat (11.i.50), Massava Bay (24-25.i.50), Linder Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Libé R. (15.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninig Atoll (18.xi.49), Dugumur B. (22.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Hanover, New Ireland, Admiralty Is. and Western Islands.

557. *CARANX VALENCIENNESI*

- Castelnau\*†  
 1873 *Caranx valenciennesi*—Castelnau (328):102

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Papua.

558. *CARANGOIDES CARANGOIDES* (Bleeker)

- 1851 *Leioglossus carangoides*—Bleeker (237):367  
 1868 *Leioglossus carangoides*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

559. *CARANGOIDES ARMATUS* (Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena armata*—Forskål (343):53  
 1833 *Caranx citula*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:126 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1857 *Citula seriolinus*—Thiollière (176):174 (Woodlark I.)  
 1876 *Caranx armatus*—Peters (150):836 (New Guinea; New Britain)  
 1877 *Caranx armatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):323 (Papua)  
 1878 *Citula armata*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.xi.48), Palamau (13.xii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Singa Creek, Wewak (21.xi.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinet Bay (10.i.49), Jacquinet Bay (14.50), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Henry Reid R. (28.x.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49, 11.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

60. CARANGOIDES DINEMA Bleeker  
1851 *Carangoides dinema*—Bleeker (237):365  
1931 *Caranx (Carangoides) dinema*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):241 (Waigeu)

61. CARANGOIDES MALABARICUS (Bloch and Schneider)\*  
1801 *Scomber malabaricus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):31  
1931 *Caranx (Carangoides) malabaricus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):237 (Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinet Bay (10.i.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50). New record for New Britain.

62. CARANGOIDES OBLONGUS (Cuvier)  
1833 *Caranx oblongus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:128  
1876 *Caranx oblongus*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain; Bougainville)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (24.i.49), Basilisk Passage (21.vii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Yagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), Samarai (3.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Hanover.

63. CARANGOIDES CHRYSOPHRYS (Cuvier)\*  
1833 *Caranx chrysophrys*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:77

1949 *Carangoides chrysophrys*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (19.ix.48). New record for Papua.

564. CARANGOIDES FULVOGUTTATUS (Forskål)\*†  
1775 *Scomber fulvoguttatus*—Forskål (343):56

Fairwind collection—Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New records for Papua, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., and Western Islands.

565. CARANGOIDES GYMNOTETHOIDES Bleeker\*†  
1851 *Carangoides gymnotethoides*—Bleeker (237):364

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (20.iii.50). New record for Papua.

566. FERDAUIA LATICAUDIS (Alleyne and Macleay)  
? 1833 *Caranx novae-guineae*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:63 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1857 *Caranx magog*—Thiollière (176):174 (Woodlark I.)  
1877 *Caranx laticaudis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):325 (Hall Sound)  
1924 *Caranx laticaudis*—McCulloch (116):74 (Hall Sound; Yule I.)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-2.xi.49), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

567. ALEPES MEGALAPSIS (Bleeker)  
1853 *Selar megalapsis*—Bleeker (258):502  
1939 *Alepes megalapsis*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

568. *ULUA MANDIBULARIS* (Macleay)  
 1883 *Caranx mandibularis*—Macleay  
 (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
 1915 *Ulua mandibularis*—McCulloch  
 (109):140 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Carangoides mandibularis*—Fowler  
 (37):151 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Ulua mandibularis*—Fowler  
 (43):405 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48).

569. *ALECTIS CILIARIS* (Bloch)  
 1787 *Zeus ciliaris*—Bloch (320)III:36  
 1873 *Caranx ciliaris*—Günther (62):410  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1876 *Caranx ciliaris*—Günther (63):135  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1883 *Caranx ciliaris*—Macleay  
 (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Alectis ciliaris*—Seale (173):357  
 (Aola Bay)

570. *ALECTIS INDICUS* (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Scyris indicus*—Rüppell (405):128  
 1868 *Citula gallus*—Bleeker (15):300  
 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Caranx gallus*—Peters (150):836  
 (New Ireland)  
 1928 *Scyris indica*—Fowler (37):151  
 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

571. *TRACHINOTUS BOTLA* (Shaw)  
 1803 *Scomber botla*—Shaw (412):591  
 1857 *Trachinotus morali*—Thiollière  
 (176):176 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Seriola morali* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1877 *Trachynotus bailloni*—Alleyne and  
 Macleay (2):330 (Papua)  
 1883 *Trachynotus bailloni*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Trachynotus coppingeri*—Günther  
 (67):29 (Cloudy Bay)  
 1934 *Trachinotus botla*—Fowler  
 (43):406 (Teterri)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50),

Mitre Rock (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

572. *TRACHINOTUS OVATUS* (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Gasterosteus ovatus*—Linnaeus  
 (377):296  
 1883 *Trachynotus ovatus*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1942.vi.48, 21.vii.48, 24.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Samarai (19.ix.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Bukau Bay (3.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., New Britain and Admiralty Is.

573. *TRACHINOTUS BAILLONI*  
 (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Cæsiomorus bailloni*—Lacépède  
 (93)III:93  
 1876 *Trachynotus bailloni*—Peters  
 (150):836 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Trachynotus bailloni*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), I of Basilisk Passage (21.vii.48), Oro Bay (21.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.49), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Matanalau R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Woodlark I. and New Hanover.

574. *CHORINEMUS TALA* Cuvier  
 1831 *Chorinemus tala*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VIII:377  
 1876 *Chorinemus tolooo*—Peters  
 (150):836 (Carteret Harbour)  
 1883 *Chorinemus tolooo*—Macleay  
 (183):358 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Kiriwina (12.i.49), Matanalau (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (11.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

575. *CHORINEMUS TOLOOPARAH*  
 (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Lichia tolooparah*—Rüppell  
 (405):91  
 1933 *Scomberoides tolooparah*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)

airwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

76. CHORINEMUS TOL Cuvier\*

- 1831 *Chorinemus tol*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:385
- 1931 *Scomberoides tol*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)
- 1936 *Scomberoides tol*—Herre (77):110 (Tulagi)

airwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

77. CHORINEMUS SANCTI-PETRI Cuvier\*

- 1831 *Chorinemus sancti-petri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:379
- 1878 *Scomberoides sancti-petri*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1935 *Scomberoides sancti-petri*—Seale (173):356 (Tulagi)

airwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.xi.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.49), Koke Village (11.xi.48, 17.xi.48), Busama (15-16.xii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Kieta (22.x.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), Bag Bag, Acquino Bay (10.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Hanover.

78. CHORINEMUS LYSAN (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scomber lysan*—Forskål (343):54
- 1868 *Scomberoides commersonianus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Scomber lysan*—Macleay (103):358 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Chorinemus lysan*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Beo, Majalibit Bay)

airwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Tambare Bay (10.xii.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 1.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Libei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

79. CHORINEMUS ORIENTALIS Schlegel

- 1844 *Chorinemus orientalis*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):106
- 1931 *Chorinemus orientalis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):80 (New Britain)

580. NAUCRATES DUCTOR (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Gasterosteus ductor*—Linnaeus (377):295

1830 *Naucrates indicus*—Lesson (96):147 (New Ireland)

581. TRACHURUS TRACHURUS (Linnaeus)

1758 *Scomber trachurus*—Linnaeus (377):298

1857 *Caranx ginal*—Thiollière (176):175 (Woodlark I.)

582. DECAPTERUS MACROSOMA Bleeker

1851 *Decapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (237):358

1949 *Decapterus macrosoma*—Harry (72):142 (Renard Sound)

583. DECAPTERUS PINNULATUS (Eydoux and Souleyet)\*†

1841 *Caranx pinnulatus*—Eydoux and Souleyet (341):165

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (3.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

584. MEGALAPSIS CORDYLA (Linnaeus)\*†

1758 *Scomber cordyla*—Linnaeus (377):298

Fairwind collection—N. of Samarai (5.i.50), Black Rocks (24.i.49, 21.iii.50), Bramble Cay (16, 20-21.iii.50), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

Family RACHYCENTRIDAE

585. RACHYCENTRON CANADUS (Linnaeus)\*†

1766 *Gasterosteus canadus*—Linnaeus (377):491

Fairwind collection—Wewak Point (20.xi.49) New record for Australian New Guinea.

Family MENIDAE

586. MENE MACULATA (Bloch and Schneider)\*†

1801 *Zeus maculatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):95

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49). New record for New Britain.

Family CORYPHAENIDAE

587. CORYPHAENA HIPPURUS Linnaeus

- 1758 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Linnaeus (377):261  
 1931 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Herre (74):5 (Solomon Is.)  
 1949 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa-East Cape (6.x.48), E. of Jomard Entrancé (2.iii.50), Mudge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Treasury Is. (13.ii.50), Tami I. (21.xii.49), Manam I. (26.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Louisiade Archipelago.

Family BRAMIDAE

588. BRAMA RAI (Bloch)\*†

- 1791 *Sparus rai*—Bloch (320)V:95

Fairwind collection—40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50). New record for Laughlan Is.

Family LUTJANIDAE

589. LUTJANUS FULVIFLAMMA

(Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena fulviflamma*—Forskål (343):45  
 1834 *Mesoprion dondiava*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):665 (Port Dorey; Rawak; Waigeu)  
 1857 *Mesoprion naborer*—Thiollière (176):146 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Mesoprion terubuan*—Thiollière (176):146 (Woodlark I.)  
 1861 *Mesoprion fulviflamma*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Bleeker (12):65 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Mesoprion aureovittatus*—Macleay (99):61 (Solomon Is.)  
 1883 *Mesoprion fulviflamma*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesoprion fulviflamma*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Lutianus melanesiae*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1915 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—McCulloch (109):141 (Port Moresby)

- 1928 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Fowler (37):199 (Shortland I.; Wiak I.)  
 1929 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay Jacquinot R.)  
 1931 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Fowler (41):128 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Giltay (57):63 (Mansinam I.)  
 1936 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):270 (Schouten Is.)  
 1936 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Herre (77):175 (Tenibuli)  
 1954 *Lutianus fulviflamma*—Whitley (216b):194 (Dauco I.)

Fairwind collection—2 miles W. of Hull (22.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Baniara, Milne Bay (25.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48). New record for D'Entrecasteaux Is.

590. LUTJANUS RUSSELLI (Bleeker)\*

- 1840 *Mesoprion russelli*—Bleeker (231):41  
 1906 *Lutianus russelli*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutianus russelli*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1936 *Lutianus russelli*—Herre (77):18 (Kulambangra I.)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bramble Cay (22.i.49), Black Rocks (17.ii.50), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1.iii.50, 3.xi.49), Linden Haven (12.50). New records for Papua, Duke of York I. and New Britain.

591. LUTJANUS EHRENBERGI (Peters)

- 1869 *Mesoprion ehrenbergi*—Peters (149a):704 (Carteret Hbr.; New Britain)  
 1876 *Mesoprion ehrenbergii*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Hbr.; New Britain)  
 1931 *Lutianus oligolepis*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lutianus oligolepis*—Herre (77):172 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New record for Papua.

92. LUTJANUS LINEOLATUS

(Rüppell)\*†

1828 *Diacope lineolata*—Rüppell (405):76

Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50). New record for New Britain.

93. LUTJANUS LUNULATUS (Park)\*†

1797 *Perca lunulata*—Park (391a):35

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (22.xi.48). New record for Papua.

94. LUTJANUS VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Diacope vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):307 (Waigeu)

1828 *Diacope immaculata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:430 (Waigeu)

1830 *Diacope analis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:534 (Dutch New Guinea)

1859 *Genyoroge marginata*—Günther (60)I:181 (Lousiades)

1859 *Mesoprion marginatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)

1859 *Mesoprion gaimardi*—Bleeker (10):23 (Waigeu)

1876-77 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:69,72 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Mesoprion rubens*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Mesoprion rubens*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)

1884 *Mesoprion marginipinnis*—Macleay (104):254 (Normanby I.)

1906 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Seale (172):41 (Shortland I.)

1928 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Fowler (37):200 (Shortland I.)

1929 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay)

1931 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)

1934 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Fowler (43):414 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay)

1936 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):279 (Schouten Is.)

1936 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Herre (77):176 (Kulambangra I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Port Moresby (13.vii.48, 25.vii.48, 2.xi.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and Trobriand Is.

595. LUTJANUS JANTHINUROPTERUS (Bleeker)\*

1852 *Mesoprion janthinuropterus*—Bleeker (252):751

1931 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)

1936 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Herre (77):176 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (17.iii.50). New record for Papua.

596. LUTJANUS ARGENTIMACULATUS (Forskål)

1775 *Sciaena argentimaculata*—Forskål (343):47

P 1857 *Mesoprion maus*—Thiollière (176):147 (Woodlark I.)

1861 *Mesoprion gembra*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

1876-77 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:74 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Mesoprion gembra*—Macleay (103):231 (Cuppa Cuppa)

1931 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Admiralty Is.; Massava Hbr.)

1934 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Fowler (43):414 (Port Moresby)

1941 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mouth of Mamberamo R.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (4.xii.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mambare Bay (10-11.xii.48, 9.xi.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Waterfall Bay

(14-15.i.50), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

597. LUTJANUS COATESI Whitley\* †

1934 *Lutjanus coatesi*—Whitley (203):176

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (30.x.48, 2.xi.48), Daugo I. (30.viii.48), Bramble Cay (23-24.i.49, 21.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), Marai I. (9.x.49), Kosmann Reef (28.ii.50, 3.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14, 16.x.49), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo I. (21.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), N.N.E. of Urahi I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (28.x.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Waterfall Bay (9.i.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48, 1.i.49, 20.xii.49), Ral I.-Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Nip I. (3.xii.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Carteret Is., Solomon Is., Duke of York Is., New Ireland, New Britain, New Hanover, and Western Islands.

598. LUTJANUS RIVULATUS (Cuvier)

1828 *Diacope rivulata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:414

1857 *Diacope sinal*—Thiollière (176):145 (Woodlark I.)

1868 *Lutjanus coeruleopunctatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)

1876-77 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:73 (Waigeu)

1883 *Mesoprion parvidens*—Macleay (103):234 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Mesaprion parvidens*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)

1931 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)

1934 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Fowler (43):414 (Port Moresby; Hood Bay)

1936 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Herre (77):179 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48, 21.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14,16.x.49), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland, New Britain, and Laughlan Is.

599. LUTJANUS MONOSTIGMA (Cuvier)

1828 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:446

1878 *Lutjanus hoglossus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

1880 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)

1883 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Mesaprion monostigma*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)

1906 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)

1913 *Lutjanus monostigma*—de Beaufort (5):117 (Saonek)

1928 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (37):202 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)

1929 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)

1933 *Lutjanus hoglossus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1934 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (43):414 (Hood Bay)

1936 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):284 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (24.vii.48, 9.ix.50), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Waterfall Bay (15.i.50), Gas mata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Edmago I. (7.xi.49). New record for Trobriand Is., Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Ireland.

600. LUTJANUS BOHAR (Forskål)

1775 *Sciaena bohar*—Forskål (343):46

- 1859 *Mesoprion quadriguttatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus bohar*—Bleeker (12)VIII:64 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Mesoprion bohar*—Macleay (103):231 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesoprion flavirosea*—DeVis (31):446 (New Britain)  
 1906 *Lutianus bohar*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (337):198 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (40):333 (New Britain)  
 1931 *Lutianus bohar*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (43):413 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Lutianus bohar*—Seale (173):360 (Star Harbour)  
 1936 *Lutianus bohar*—Herre (77):174 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Magabara, Collingwood Bay (28.viii.48).

601. LUTJANUS SEMICINCTUS Quoy and Gaimard

- 1824 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):303 (Waigeu)  
 1828 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:485 (Waigeu)  
 1859 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:63 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Macleay (103):231 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesoprion sexfasciatus*—Macleay (104):255 (Normanby I.)  
 1906 *Lutianus semicinctus*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler (37):198 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler (41):103 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Lutianus semicinctus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
 1934 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler (43):413 (Duke of York Is.; Port Moresby)

- 1935 *Lutianus semicinctus*—Seale (173):360 (Kau Kau)  
 1936 *Lutianus semicinctus*—Herre (77):174 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
 1936 *Lutianus semicinctus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):275 (Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50), Koke Village (30.x.48), Port Moresby (11.xi.48). New record for New Ireland.

602. LUTJANUS LUTJANUS Bloch\*

- 1790 *Lutjanus lutjanus*—Bloch (320)IV:167  
 1828 *Mesoprion olivaceus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:478 (Waigeu)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus lutjanus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:52 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

603. LUTJANUS CHRYSOTAENIA (Bleeker)

- 1851 *Mesoprion chrysotaenia*—Bleeker (240):170  
 1883 *Mesoprion chrysotaenia*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Lutianus chrysotaenia*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Fowler (43):413 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Lutianus chrysotaenia*—Herre (77):180 (Tenibuli)  
 1949 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Whitley (215):342 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (16.x.48, 22,26.xi.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48, 27.vii.48), Bramble Cay (22,24.i.49, 20.iii.50), S.W. of Nepean I. (20.iii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50).

604. LUTJANUS VITTA (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Serranus vitta*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):315 (Waigeu)  
 1828 *Serranus vitta*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:239 (Waigeu)  
 1859 *Mesoprion vitta*—Günther (60)I:207 (Louisiades)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus vitta*—Bleeker (12)VIII:51 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)

- 1883 *Mesoprion vitta*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Mesaprion vitta*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)
- 1949 *Lutjanus vitta*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (22.xi.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Losuia, Kiriwina I. (18-19.ii.50), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), 2 miles off Buna (27.xii.49), Massava Bay (23-24.i.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14.x.49). New records for Trobriand Is., Woodlark I. and New Britain.
605. *LUTJANUS BIGUTTATUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1830 *Serranus biguttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:507
- 1878 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1913 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—de Beaufort (5):116 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1931 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Fowler (43):413 (Gizo)
- 1936 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):255 (Waigeu)
- 1936 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Herre (77):173 (Hathorn Sound)
606. *LUTJANUS GIBBUS* (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena gibba*—Forskål (343):46
- 1824 *Diacope lineata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):309 (Waigeu)
- 1828 *Diacope striata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:430 (Waigeu)
- 1830 [*Diacope bottonensis*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:535 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1861 *Mesoprion bottonensis*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus butonensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:59 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:69 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Genyoroge bidens*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Mesoprion goldiei*—Macleay (103):233 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Mesaprion goldiei*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Genyoroge melanura*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Genyoroge gibba*—Meyer (121):10 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Seale (172):42 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (37):201 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (41):168 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay)
- 1931 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Whitley (203):179 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (43):414 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):263 (Humboldt Bay)
- 1936 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Herre (77):178 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (6.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Kosmanu Reef (28.ii.50, 2-3.iii.50), S. of Bobocina I., Gilia I. (11.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), 3 miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), Yehamu I. (6.ii.50), Krankel I. (28.xii.48), Hood Bay (8.iii.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Ral I.—Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Nemto I. Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (11.xi.49), Maron I. Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.—Longan I. Ninigo Atoll (17-18.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Hanover, Admiralty Is., and Western Islands.

## 07. LUTJANUS MALABARICUS

- (Bloch and Schneider)\*  
 1801 *Sparus malabaricus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):278  
 1885 *Mesoprion dodecanthus*—Meyer (121):70 (Mysore)  
 1931 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Herre (77):182 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):268 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (16.iii.50), Hood Bay (8.iii.50), Dyke Ackland Bay (29.iii.49), 2½ miles off Buna (27.xii.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Greet Hbr. (30.i.50), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

## 08. LUTJANUS SEBAE (Cuvier)

- 1816 *Diacope sebae*—Cuvier (29):275 (Waigeu)  
 1859 *Genyoroge sebae*—Günther (60)I:176 (Louisiades)  
 1861 *Mesoprion sebae*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus sebae*—Bleeker (12)VIII:62 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1885 *Genyoroge sebae*—Meyer (121):10 (Rubi)  
 1949 *Lutjanus sebae*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (21.iii.50), ½ miles W.S.W. of Nepean I. (19.iii.50), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo I. (20.ii.50), Kieta (10.i.50), Salamaua (13.xii.48). New records for Papua, Trobriand Is. and Australian New Guinea.

## 09. LUTJANUS SANGUINEUS (Cuvier)

- 1828 *Diacope sanguinea*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:437  
 1878 *Lutjanus chirtali*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Mesoprion annularis*—Günther (66):38 (Arafura Sea)

## 10. LUTJANUS KASMIRA (Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena kasmira*—Forskål (343):46

1830 *Diacope decemlineata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:528 (Dutch New Guinea)

1859 *Genyoroge bengalensis*—Günther (60)I:178 (Louisiades)

1859 *Mesoprion octolineatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)

1868 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)

1876 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Hbr.)

1876-77 *Lutjanus quinquelineatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:56 (Dutch New Guinea)

1876-77 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:55 (Waigeu)

1878 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Mesoprion quinquelineatus*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)

1928 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (37):195 (Meos Boendi; Wiak I.)

1931 *Lutjanus spilurus*—Fowler (41):153 (New Guinea)

1931 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (40):333 (Solomon Is.)

1931 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)

1934 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (43):413 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea)

1936 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):256 (Waigeu; Biak)

1936 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Herre (77):171 (Auki; Tenibuli)

1954 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Whitley (216b):194 (Dauco I.)

Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), Marai I. (9.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwana I. (19.ii.50), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49); var. *quinquelineata*—Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kieta (22.x.49), S. of Boboeina I. (11.x.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

## 611. LUTJANUS RUFOLINEATUS

(Valenciennes)\*

- 1830 *Diacope rufolineata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:529 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1859 *Mesoprius amboinensis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Lakahai)
- 1868 *Lutjanus amboinensis*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus amboinensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:57 (Waigeu; Doreh)
- Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Wewak Point (20.xi.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (19.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., New Britain and Trobriand Is.
612. LUTJANUS JOHNI (Bloch)
- 1792 *Anthias johnii*—Bloch (320):113
- 1824 *Lutjanus unimaculatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):304 (Waigeu)
- 1834 *Lutjanus unimaculatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):665 (Port Dorey)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus johnii*—Bleeker (12)VIII:49 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Lutjanus johnii*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Linden Harbour; Liebliche Is.; Dorper Point; South East Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Mukawa (5.xi.48). New record for Papua.
613. LUTJANUS LABUAN (Thiollière)
- 1857 *Diacope labuan*—Thiollière (176):146 (Woodlark I.)
614. LUTJANUS QUOYI Bleeker
- 1824 *Dentex waigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):302 (Waigeu)
- 1868 *Lutjanus quoyi*—Bleeker (15):296 (Waigeu)
615. MACOLOR NIGER (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciæna niger*—Forskål (343):47
- 1828 *Diacope macolor*—Lesson (94):409 (Dorey Harbour)
- 1828 *Diacope macolor*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:415 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1830 *Diacope macolor*—Lesson (96):230 (Dorey)
- 1868 *Macolor typus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus macolor*—Bleeker (12)VIII:75 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Macolor macolor*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Macolor niger*—Fowler (43):414 (Admiralty Is.)
- 1936 *Macolor macolor*—Herre (77):18 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Port Moresby (6.xi.48), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50). New records for Papua, Laughlan Is., and Woodlark I.
616. PARADICICHTHYS NEMATOPHORUS (Bleeker)\*†
- 1860 *Mesoprius nematophorus*—Bleeker (303):56
- Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.ii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago
617. SYMPHYSANODON TYPUS Bleeker
- 1878 *Symphysanodon typus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
618. PRISTIPOMOIDES ARGYROGRAMMICUS (Valenciennes)
- 1831 *Serranus argyrogrammicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:472
- 1869 *Chactopterus pristipoma*—Bleeker (16):83 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876-77 *Aprion pristipoma*—Bleeker (12)VIII:79 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1885 *Aprion pristipoma*—Meyer (121): (Mysore)
619. APRION VIRESCENS Valenciennes\*†
- 1830 *Aprion virescens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:544
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49) off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), W. of Laughlan Is. (17.x.49), 4 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Kosmann I. (10.x.49, 28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (1,2-3.iii.50), S.W. of Pania I. (10-11.x.49), S. of Boboeina I.-Gili I. (12.x.49), Wari Wari Passage (12.x.49), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Dumoulin I. (9.x.49, 28.ii.50), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49), Marai I. (9.x.49), Wari I. Grp. (9.x.49), Uluma Reef (9.x.49), Conflict Lagoon (4.ii.

50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Grp. (5.iii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Bougainville Strts. (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19-20.x.49), E. of Sable I. (10.x.49), Quessant I. (10.x.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), N.N.E. of Urafi I. (21.ii.50), Sohana (25.x.49), Choiseul Banks (20.x.49), 6 miles N.W. of Masamasa I. (20.x.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), S.E. of Umboi Cape (2.xii.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

620. CAESIO CHRYSOZONUS Cuvier  
 1830 *Caesio chrysozona*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:440  
 1878 *Caesio chrysozonus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Caesio chrysozonus*—Macleay (104):262 (Pitt Bay)  
 1931 *Caesio chrysozona*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Caesio chrysozonus translimitanus*—Whitley (201):80 (Pitt Bay; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Caesio chrysozona*—Herre (77):188 (Tenibuli)

621. CAESIO CUNING (Bloch)  
 1791 *Sparus cuning*—Bloch (320)V:31  
 1883 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Caesio cuning*—Fowler (37):203 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio cuning*—Fowler (41):220 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Herre (77):189 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 15.x.48, 24.xi.48), Baniara (25.ix.48).

622. CAESIO LUNARIS Cuvier  
 1830 *Caesio lunaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:441 (New Ireland)  
 1830 *Caesio lunaris*—Lesson (96):186 (Port Praslin)  
 1884 *Caesio lunaris*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1906 *Caesio lunaris*—Seale (172):45 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (37):203 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (38):638 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Caesio lunaris*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (43):415 (Bougainville I.; New Guinea)

623. CAESIO CAERULAUREUS Lacépède  
 1802 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Lacépède (93)III:85  
 1857 *Coesio azuror*—Thiollière (176):162 (Woodlark I.—on *Coesio nori* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1883 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1906 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Seale (172):44 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Caesio maculatus*—de Beaufort (5):122 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1928 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (37):204 (New Guinea; Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (38):638 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (41):213 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (Möwe Harbour)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):306 (Waigeu)  
 1936 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Herre (77):188 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48).

624. CAESIO PISANG Bleeker  
 1853 *Caesio pisang*—Bleeker (254):113  
 1883 *Caesio pisang*—Macleay (103):240 (Papua)

625. CAESIO XANTHONOTUS Bleeker  
 1853 *Caesio xanthonotus*—Bleeker (258):446  
 1906 *Caesio terres*—Scale (172):44 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Caesio xanthonotus*—Fowler (37):203 (Shortland I.)

## Family APHAREIDAE

626. APHAREUS RUTILANS Cuvier  
1830 *Aphareus rutilans*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:490  
1885 *Aphareus rutilans*—Meyer (121):19 (Rubi)

## Family NEMIPTERIDAE

627. SYMPHORUS SPILURUS Günther  
1874 *Symphorus spilurus*—Günther (73)II-III:61  
1931 *Symphorus spilurus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):62 (Tauwi)  
1939 *Symphorus spilurus*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)

Fairwind collection—Kulineua R. (9.xi.49).  
New record for New Hanover.

## 628. NEMIPTERUS PERONII (Valenciennes)

- 1830 *Dentex peronii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:245  
1859 *Synagris furcosus*—Günther (60)I:373 (Louisiades)  
1884 *Synagris furcosus*—Macleay (104):262 (Moresby I.)

Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (2.xi.49), Kieta (22.x.49). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.

## 629. NEMIPTERUS TOLU (Valenciennes)

- 1830 *Dentex tolu*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:248 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Dentex tolu*—Bleeker (12)VIII:88 (Dutch New Guinea)

## 630. NEMIPTERUS METOPIAS (Bleeker)

- 1857 *Dentex metopias*—Bleeker (292):51  
1935 *Nemipterus metopias*—Seale (173):361 (Auki Bay)

## 631. NEMIPTERUS NEMURUS (Bleeker)

- 1857 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker (292):49  
1868 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)

## 632. NEMIPTERUS HEXODON (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Dentex hexodon*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):301

- 1830 *Dentex ruber*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:247 (Waigeu)

- 1830 *Dentex ruber*—Lesson (96):187 (Waigeu)

- 1886 *Synagris notatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)

- 1936 *Nemipterus hexodon*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):360 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Amazon Bay (13.ix.48), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49). New record for D'Entrecasteaux Is.

## 633. NEMIPTERUS CELEBICUS (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Dentex celebicus*—Bleeker (292):245  
1859 *Synagris celebicus*—Günther (60)I:377 (Louisiades)

634. SCOLOPSIS XENOCHROUS Günther<sup>a</sup>

- 1872 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Günther (61):423  
1873 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
1939 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Hardenberg (70a):118 (Sabang)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.

## 635. SCOLOPSIS CANCELLATUS (Cuvier)

- 1824 *Scolopsis lineatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):322 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Scolopsides cancellatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:351 (Waigeu; Rawac)  
1876 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)  
1876-77 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:5 (Waigeu; Rawac)  
1928 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Fowler (37):208 (Wiak Is.)  
1934 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Fowler (43):415 (Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):335 (Schouten Is.)

## 636. SCOLOPSIS BIMACULATUS Rüppell

- 1828 *Scolopsis bimaculatus*—Rüppell (401):8  
1876 *Scolopsis affinis*—Peters (150):832 (Carteret Harbour; New Britain)

637. *SCOLOPSIS TRILINEATUS* Kner  
 1868 *Scolopsis trilineatus*—Kner (368):27  
 1883 *Scolopsis trilineatus*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)
638. *SCOLOPSIS BILINEATUS* (Bloch)  
 1793 *Anthias bilineatus*—Bloch (368)VII:3  
 1859 *Scolopsides bilineatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)  
 1873 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.), 410 (Misol)  
 1876-77 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:7 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1895 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Weber (181):263 (New Guinea)  
 1906 *Scolopsis bilineata*—Seale (172):45 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler (37):209 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler (41):292 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Möwe Hbr.)  
 1934 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler (43):416 (Solomon Is.)  
 1936 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):339 (New Guinea)
639. *SCOLOPSIS MARGARITIFER* (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides margaritifer*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:337 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Scolopsides margaritifer*—Lesson (96):98 (Offack Bay)  
 1876-77 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Bleeker (12)VIII:3 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Macleay (103):238 (Port Moresby)  
 1886 *Scolopsis macrophthalmus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):10 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler (41):277 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler (43):415 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Herre (77):191 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1939 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati), 93 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).
640. *SCOLOPSIS MONOGRAMMA* (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides monogramma*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:338  
 1883 *Scolopsis monogramma*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)
641. *SCOLOPSIS LONGULUS* Richardson\*  
 1842 *Scolopsis longulus*—Richardson (398):389  
 1928 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Fowler (37):208 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Scolopsis longulus*—Fowler (41):288 (New Guinea)  
 1936 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Herre (77):192 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
 New record for Papua.
642. *SCOLOPSIS TEMPORALIS* (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides temporalis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:341 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1830 *Scolopsides temporalis*—Lesson (96):197 (Offack Bay)  
 1859 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Günther (60)I:360 (Lousiades)  
 1883 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Meyer (121):14 (Mysore)  
 1906 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Seale (172):45 (Shortland I.)  
 1921 *Scolopsis temporalis*—McCulloch (113):469 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Fowler (37):210 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.49), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Nemaui Longan I. (17.xi.49). New record for Western Islands.

643. *SCOLOPSIS GHANAM* (Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena ghanam*—Forskål  
(343):12,50  
1857 *Scolopsides burukuarem*—  
Thiollière (176):159 (Woodlark  
I.)
644. *SCOLOPSIS PERSONATUS* (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Scolopsides personatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:344  
1878 *Scolopsis personatus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr.  
(3.xi.49). New record for New Britain.
645. *SCOLOPSIS DUBIOSUS* Weber\*†  
1913 *Scolopsis dubiosus*—Weber  
(186):282
- Fairwind collection—Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18.  
ii.50). New record for Trobriand Is.
646. *CTENOSCOLOPSIS CILIATUS*  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Holocentrus ciliatus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:333  
1830 *Scolopsides lycogenis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:346  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1857 *Scolopsides lerol*—Thiollière  
(176):159 (Woodlark I.)  
1876-77 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:6 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Macleay  
(103):239 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Fowler  
(37):209 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)  
1931 *Scolopsis (Ctenoscolopsis) ciliatus*  
—Fowler (41):300 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Fowler  
(43):416 (Gizo)  
1936 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Herre (77):192  
(Tenibuli)
- Family LOBOTIDAE
647. *DATNIOIDES QUADRIFASCIATUS*  
(Sevastionov)  
1809 *Chaetodon quadrifasciatus*—  
Sevastionov (411):448  
1913 *Datnioides quadrifasciatus*—  
Weber (187):570 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Datnioides quadrifasciatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):462  
(Lorentz R.)
648. *DATNIOIDES CAMPBELLI* Whitley  
1939 *Datnioides campbelli*—Whitley  
(210):272 (Sepik R.)
649. *LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS* (Bloch)  
1790 *Holocentrus surinamensis*—Bloch  
(320)IV:98  
1868 *Lobotes auctorum*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:12 (Waigeu)  
1884 *Lobotes auctorum*—Pohl  
(152):27 (New Britain)  
1931 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):61 (East of Long  
I.)  
1934 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Fowler  
(43):413 (New Britain;  
Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):459 (Waigeu)  
1941 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Hardenberg  
(71):229 (Mamberamo R.)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.  
49).
- Family DIPLOPRIONIDAE
650. *DIPLOPRION BIFASCIATUM*  
Cuvier\*†  
1828 *Diploprion bifasciatum*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)II:137
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.
- Family LEIOGNATHIDAE
651. *EQUULA DECORA* DeVis  
1880 *Equula edentula*—Macleay (99):63  
(Solomon Is.)  
1884(5) *Equula decora*—DeVis  
(340):543  
1884 *Equula edentula*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Normanby I.)  
1928 *Leiognathus equula*—Fowler  
(37):153 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Leiognathus equula*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):323 (Mysore)  
1934 *Equula edentula*—Fowler  
(43):406 (Normanby I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48),  
Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.

.50), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Pulie River (10.i.50), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Matanalaua River (8.xi.49), Lihei River (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

652. EQUULITES NOVAEHOLLANDIAE  
(Steindachner)\*†

1879 *Equula novaehollandiae*—  
Steindachner (418a):11

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (14.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.

653. EUBLEEKERIA SPLENDENS  
(Cuvier)\*†

1829 *Equula splendens*—Cuvier  
(334):212

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Madang (29.xi.49), Henry Reid Bay (28.x.49), Lihei River (14.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

654. LEIOGNATHUS BERBIS  
(Valenciennes)

1835 *Equula berbis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:85  
1857 *Equula neb*—Thiollière  
(176):176 (Woodlark I.)

655. LEIOGNATHUS LINEOLATUS  
(Valenciennes)\*†

1835 *Equula lineolata*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:86

Fairwind collection—Matanalaua River (8.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

656. LEIOGNATHUS DUSSUMIERI  
(Valenciennes)\*†

1835 *Equula dussumieri*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:77

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

657. AURIGEUULA LONGISPINIS  
(Valenciennes)

1835 *Equula longispinis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:94 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Equula fasciata*—Peters (150):836  
(New Britain)

1886 *Equula smithursti*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):11 (Hood Lagoon)

1931 *Leiognathus fasciatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):320 (Mysore)

1932 *Aurigequula longispinis*—Whitley  
(200a):101 (Hood Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Port Moresby (22,27.x.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Tami Island (31.xii.48), Matupi Island, Rabaul Harbour (2.xi.49), Kulineua River (9.xi.49). New records for New Hanover and Australian New Guinea.

658. GAZZA MINUTA (Bloch)

1797 *Scomber minutus*—Bloch  
(320)IX:110

1868 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)

1876 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Günther  
(63):144 (Solomon Is.)

1876 *Gazza minuta*—Peters (150):836  
(New Britain)

1878 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

1886 *Gazza minuta*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)

1913 *Gazza argentaria*—de Beaufort  
(5):120 (Majalibit Bay)

1931 *Gazza minuta*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):349 (Waigeu;  
Mysore)

1934 *Gazza minuta*—Fowler (43):406  
(Hood Lagoon; Guadalcanal)

1939 *Gazza minuta*—Fowler (44):82  
(Sorong)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10-11.i.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

Family CERRIDAE

659. GERRES OYENA (Forskål)

1775 *Labrus oyena*—Forskål  
(343):35

1883 *Gerres acinaces*—Macleay  
(103):240 (Port Moresby)

1913 *Gerres oyena*—de Beaufort  
(5):121 (Majalibit Bay)

1931 *Gerres oyena*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):345 (Waigeu)

- 1939 *Gerres oyena*—Fowler (44):83 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Matupi I. (1-3.xi.49). New records for Duke of York Is. and New Britain.
660. GERRES OBLONGUS Cuvier  
1830 *Gerres oblongus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:479  
1883 *Gerres gigas*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo Island (22.vi.48, 21.vii.48), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Powell River (17.i.50), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kiriwina Island (12.i.49), Mioko Island, Duke of York Group (29.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, Duke of York Is. and New Hanover.
661. GERRES POETI Cuvier  
1830 *Gerres poieti*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:468  
1884 *Gerres poieti*—Macleay (104):261 (Milne Bay)  
1934 *Gerres poieti*—Fowler (43):419 (Milne Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Arwin I., Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New record for New Britain.
662. GERRES MACROSOMA Bleeker  
1854 *Gerres macrosoma*—Bleeker (267):56  
1868 *Diapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Diapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (12)VIII:126 (Waigeu)  
1913 *Gerres macrosoma*—de Beaufort (5):121 (Saonek)  
1931 *Gerres macrosoma*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):354 (Waigeu; Admiralty Is.)  
1931 *Gerres macrosoma*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (Linden Hbr.)  
1934 *Gerres macrosoma*—Fowler (43):419 (Gizo)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Gasmata (5.i.49). New records for Papua and Woodlark I.
663. GERRES ARGYREUS (Schneider)\*  
1801 *Cichla argyrea*—Bloch and Schneider (321):344  
1824 *Gerres waigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):292 (Waigeu; Rawak)  
1830 *Gerres argyreus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:478 (Waigeu)  
1880 *Gerres argyreus*—Macleay (99):62 (Solomon Is.)  
1906 *Xystaema argyreum*—Seale (172):51 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Gerres argyreus*—Fowler (37):228 (Shortland I.)  
1933 *Gerres argyreus*—Fowler (42):248 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Samarai (19.ix.48), Mukawa (5.xi.48), Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48). New record for Papua.
664. GERRES MACRACANTHUS Bleeker\*†  
1854 *Gerres macracanthus*—Bleeker (268a):195
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Papua.
665. VICTOR FILAMENTOSA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Gerres filamentosus*—Cuvier (29):188  
1830 *Gerres filamentosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:482 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Diapterus filamentosus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Gerres filamentosus*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain; New Hanover)  
1876-77 *Diapterus filamentosus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:124 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
1880 *Gerres macracanthus*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
1883 *Gerres macracanthus*—Macleay (102):240 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Gerres filamentosus*—de Beaufort (5):120 (Bajon)  
1928 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (37):226 (New Guinea)

- 1931 *Gerres punctatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):349 (Waigeu)  
 1933 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (42):248 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (43):420 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Gerres filamentosus*—Seale (173):361 (Kungava Bay)

Fairwind collection—Sinapa (29.ix.48), Gama-dodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Mambare R. (9-10.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Soraken (8.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinet Bay (10.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

666. *PAROCHUSUS ABBREVIATUS* (Bleeker)  
 1850 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Bleeker (234):11  
 1868 *Diapterus abbreviatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876-77 *Diapterus abbreviata*—Bleeker (12)VIII:127 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1886 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1928 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (37):224 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (42):232 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (43):419 (Hood Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Rabaul Hbr. (2-3.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

667. *ULAEMA KAPAS* (Bleeker)  
 1851 *Gerres kapas*—Bleeker (244):482  
 1877 *Gerres bispinosus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):273 (Hall Sound)

Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.

## Family POMADASYIDAE

668. *SPILOTICHTHYS PICTUS* (Thunberg)  
 1787 *Perca picta*—Thunberg (424a):31  
 1857 *Diagramma punctatum*—Thiollière (176):157 (Woodlark I. —on *Diagramma moaiab* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1873 *Diagramma punctatum*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1876 *Diagramma punctatum*—Peters (150):832 (New Guinea)  
 1883 *Diagramma centurio*—Macleay (103):238 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Busama (17.xii.48), Kieta (22.x.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (19.ii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50). New records for Trobriand Is. and Solomon Is.

669. *PLECTORHYNCHUS GOLDMANNI* (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Diagramma goldmanni*—Bleeker (259):602  
 1883 *Diagramma goldmanni*—Macleay (103):237 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Diagramma haematochir*—Macleay (104):261 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Plectorhynchus goldmanni*—Fowler (43):315 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay; Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (21.iii.50).

670. *PLECTORHYNCHUS CELEBICUS* Bleeker  
 1873 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Bleeker (314):285  
 1883 *Diagramma celebicum*—Macleay (103):238 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Herre (77):190 (Tenibuli)

671. *PLECTORHYNCHUS ORIENTALIS* (Bloch)  
 1793 *Anthias orientalis*—Bloch (320)VII:10  
 1934 *Plectorhynchus orientalis*—Fowler (43):415 (Admiralty Is.)

## 672. PLECTORHYNCHUS

## CHAETODONTOIDES Lacépède

- 1800 *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides*—  
Lacépède (93)III:135  
1857 *Diagramma montrouzieri*—  
Thiollière (176):156 (Woodlark  
I.)  
1883 *Diagramma papuense*—Macleay  
(103):237 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Diagramma pardalis*—Macleay  
(104):260 (China Straits)  
934 *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides*—  
Fowler (43):415 (Port Moresby;  
China Straits)

## 673. PLECTORHYNCHUS CUVIERI

(Bennett)

- 1830 *Bodian cuvieri*—Bennett (220):13  
1859 *Diagramma sebae*—Bleeker  
(10):2 (Doreh)  
1873 *Diagramma lessonii*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1884 *Diagramma lessoni*—Macleay  
(104):260 (Hood Bay)  
1885 *Diagramma lessoni*—Meyer  
(121):14 (Mysore)  
1934 *Plectorhynchus diagramma*—  
Fowler (43):415 (Hood Bay)  
1936 *Plectorhynchus cuvieri*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):423  
(Manokwari)

## 674. PLECTORHYNCHUS LINEATUS

(Cuvier)

- 1830 *Diagramma lineatum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:309  
1830 *Diagramma lessonii*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:313 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Diagramma lessonii*—Lesson  
(96):199 (Offack Bay)  
? 1857 *Diagramma vavod*—Thiollière  
(176):158 (Woodlark I.)  
1876-77 *Plectorhynchus lessoni*—  
Bleeker (12)VIII:317 (Waigeu)  
1884 *Diagramma radja*—Macleay  
(104):261 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Plectorhynchus radja*—Fowler  
(43):415 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I.  
(29.x.49), Mioko I. (28.x.49). New record  
for Duke of York Is.

## 675. PLECTORHYNCHUS POLYTAENIA

(Bleeker)

- 1852 *Diagramma polytaenia*—Bleeker  
(252):755  
1857 *Diagramma ouan*—Thiollière  
(176):157 (Woodlark I.)  
1873 *Diagramma polytaenioides*—  
Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
1884 *Diagramma polytaenia*—Macleay  
(104):261 (China Straits)  
1934 *Plectorhynchus polytaenia*—  
Fowler (43):415 (China Straits)

## 676. PLECTORHYNCHUS SCHOTAF

(Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena schotaf*—Forskål  
(343):51  
1857 *Diagramma kumut*—Thiollière  
(176):158 (Woodlark I.)

## 677. EUELATICHTHYS NIGER (Cuvier)

- 1830 *Pristipoma nigrum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:258  
1868 *Plectorhynchus crassispina*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Diagramma affine*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1876-77 *Plectorhynchus crassispina*—  
Bleeker (12)VIII:15 (Waigeu)  
1877 *Diagramma crassilabre*—Alleyne  
and Macleay (2):271 (Hall Sound)  
1883 *Diagramma crassispinum*—Macleay  
(103):238 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Diagramma unicolor*—Macleay  
(104):261 (China Straits)  
1931 *Diagramma affine*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):61 (Dorper Point;  
South East Bay; Kewiang Nusa)  
1934 *Plectorhynchus niger*—Fowler  
(43):415 (China Straits; Hall  
Sound)

## 678. POMADASYS HASTA (Bloch)

- 1790 *Lutjanus hasta*—Bloch  
(320)IV:109  
1868 *Pristipoma hasta*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Pristipoma hasta*—Peters  
(150):832 (New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Pomadasys hasta*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:28 (Waigeu)  
1877 *Pomadasys hasta*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):270 (Hall Sound)  
1883 *Pristipoma hasta*—Macleay  
(103):237 (Port Moresby)

- 1885 *Pristipoma hasta*—Meyer (121):14 (Rubi)  
 1928 *Pomadasis hasta*—Fowler (37):208 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Pomadasis hasta*—Fowler (41):313 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Pomadasis hasta*—Fowler (43):415 (Tetterre; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9-11.xii.49), Bukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Wagatutuna B., Samarai (8.xii.48, 19.ix.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for New Britain, Australian New Guinea, and Admiralty Is.

679. POMADASYS ARGYREUS  
 (Valenciennes)

- 1833 *Pristipoma argyreum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:485  
 1914 *Pristipoma argyreum*—Hase (73):528 (Tami I.)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Matanala R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

680. POMADASYS MACULATUS (Bloch)\*

- 1793 *Anthias maculatus*—Bloch (320)VII:9  
 1868 *Pristipoma maculatum*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876-77 *Pomadasyus maculatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:27 (Waigeu)  
 1936 *Pomadasyus maculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):400 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Amazon Bay (13.ix.48), Buna (27.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua and Admiralty Is.

Family SCIAENIDAE

681. PSEUDOSCIAENA SOLDADO  
 (Lacépède)\*

- 1802 *Holocentrus soldado*—Lacépède (93)IV:344,390  
 1941 *Pseudosciaena soldado*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Japero)

Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48). New record for Papua.

682. PSEUDOSCIAENA GOLDMANNI  
 (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Corvina goldmanni*—Bleeker (273):371  
 1859 *Johnius goldmanni*—Bleeker (10):4 (Pulu Adi)  
 1874 *Pseudosciaena goldmanni*—Bleeker (19):33 (Dutch New Guinea)

683. PSEUDOSCIAENA AXILLARIS  
 (Cuvier)

- 1830 *Corvina axillaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:113  
 1914 *Johnius papuensis*—Hase (73):531 (Tami I.)

684. SCIAENA DUSSUMIERI  
 (Valenciennes)\* †

- 1833 *Umbrina dussumieri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:481

Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.

685. SCIAENA MACROPTERA (Bleeker)\* †

- 1853 *Umbrina macropterus*—Bleeker (257):254

Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

686. JOHNIUS BELENGERI (Cuvier)\*

- 1830 *Corvina belengerii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:120  
 1913 *Sciaena belengeri*—Weber (187):588 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.; Sermowai R.)  
 1914 *Sciaena belangeri*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1936 *Johnius belengeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):533 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.)  
 1941 *Johnius belengeri*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Digul R.; Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Markham R. (15.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

687. JOHNIUS PACIFICUS Hardenberg

- 1941 *Johnius pacificus*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mamberamo R.)

688. COLLICHTHYS NOVAEGUINEAE  
 Nichols

- 1950 *Collichthys novaeguineae*—Nichols (129b):2 (Merauke R.)

## Family LETHRINIDAE

## 689. LETHRINELLA MINIATA

(Schneider)

- 1801 *Sparus miniatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):281  
 1830 *Lethrinus waigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:297 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Peters (150):834 (New Britain)  
 1876-77 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:121 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)  
 1895 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Fowler (43):417 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):445 (New Guinea; Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Port Moresby (13,15.xi.48), Kwato I. (20.ix.48), Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Siuapa (20.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (8.xii.48, 19.ix.48), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 1 mile N. of Busama (16.xii.48), Tami I. (20.xii.49), S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), Kosmann I. (23.ii.50), Duperré I. (1.iii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11,12.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Nip I. (4.xii.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I. (17.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Carteret Is., New Hanover and Western Islands.

## 690. LETHRINICHTHYS

NEMATACANTHUS (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Bleeker (274):403  
 1859 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Günther (60)I:456 (Louisiades)  
 1886 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)

1939 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

## 691. LETHRINUS NEBULOSUS (Forskål)\*

1775 *Sciaena nebulosa*—Forskål (343):521913 *Lethrinus carinatus*—Weber (186):289 (Galewo Straits)1913 *Lethrinus opercularis*—de Beaufort (5):123 (Saonek)1933 *Lethrinus nebulosus*—Fowler (42):33 (New Guinea)1936 *Lethrinus nebulosus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):453 (Seget)

Fairwind collection—Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49). New records for Papua and New Ireland.

## 692. LETHRINUS PERSELECTUS

Whitley\*†

1933 *Lethrinus perselectus*—Whitley (201):75

Fairwind collection—S.W. of Nepean I. (20.iii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50), Port Moresby (12.x.48, 20.x.48, 22.xi.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New records for Papua and Trobriand Is.

## 693. LETHRINUS HYPSELOPTERUS

Bleeker\*

1873 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Bleeker (18):326 (Waigeu)1876-77 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:114 (Waigeu).1931 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)1936 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Herre (77):199 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Trobriand Is. (12.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Duke of York Is. and Trobriand Is.

## 694. LETHRINUS FLETUS Whitley

1884 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Macleay (104):264 (Engineer Group)1928 *Lethrinichthys haematopterus*—Fowler (37):216 (New Guinea)1931 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)1934 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Fowler (43):417 (Engineer Group)

- 1936 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Herre  
(77):198 (Tenibuli)  
1943 *Lethrinus fetus*—Whitley  
(433):138

Fairwind collection—Biteabout Bay (4.x.48),  
Sinapa (29.ix.48). New record for Papua.

695. **LETHRINUS KALLOPTERUS**  
Bleeker

- 1856 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(286):47  
1859 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1876-77 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:113 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1931 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):65 (Liebliche Is.)

Fairwind collection—Otua I. (20.x.49), Nemto  
I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr.  
(11.xi.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Mindrugutu  
I. (12.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Nip I.  
(4.xii.49), Yeharu I. (6.ii.50), 2 miles W. of  
Hull I. (21.ii.50). New records for Australian  
New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is.,  
New Hanover, Carteret Is. and Admiralty Is.

696. **LETHRINUS ORNATUS** Valenciennes

- 1830 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VI:310  
1859 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1876-77 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:118 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(24):43 (Doreh)  
1883 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Macleay  
(103):247 (Port Moresby)  
1883 *Lethrinus aurolineatus*—Macleay  
(103):247 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Macleay  
(104):264 (New Guinea)  
1886 *Lethrinus mahsenoides*—Ramsay  
and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
1934 *Lethrinus erythrurus*—Fowler  
(43):417 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (22-24.i.  
49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko  
I. (29.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), Mitre  
Rock (10.xii.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49),  
Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49).  
New records for Australian New Guinea,

Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is., Duke  
of York Is., New Hanover and Western Islands.

697. **LETHRINUS RAMAK** (Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena ramak*—Forskål  
(343):52  
1830 *Lethrinus azureus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VI:300 (Carteret  
Hbr.)

698. **LETHRINUS MAHSENA** (Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Sciaena mahsena*—Forskål  
(343):12, 52  
1885 *Lethrinus mahsena*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.  
49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50). New records for  
Laughlan Is., and Australian New Guinea.

699. **LETHRINUS RETICULATUS**  
Valenciennes

- 1830 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VI:298  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1859 *Lethrinus moensii*—Günther  
(60)I:445 (Louisiade Archipelago)  
1874 *Lethrinus moensii*—Günther  
(63):64 (Louisiade Archipelago)  
1876-77 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:116 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1883 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Macleay  
(103):246 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Lethrinus moensii*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)  
1885 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)  
1931 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):65 (Liebliche Is.)  
1935 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Seale  
(173):361 (Kau Kau)  
1936 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):438 (New  
Guinea)  
1939 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Fowler  
(44):83 (Sorong)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (24.i.49),  
Samarai (8.xii.48, 26.vii.50), 3½ miles W. of  
Conflict Reef (5.iii.50), N.N.E. of Urasi I.  
(21.ii.50), Kwailua I. (21.ii.50), Emerald Reef  
(5.iii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), East Cape  
Banks, Fauro Is. (19.x.49), Cannac Rock-  
Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49),  
Mindrugutu I. (10.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48,

20.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is., and Laughlan Is.

#### 700. LETHRINUS VARIEGATUS

- Valenciennes  
1830 *Lethrinus variegatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:287  
1883 *Lethrinus variegatus*—Macleay (103):247 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago, D'Entrecasteaux Is., New Ireland, New Hanover and Western Islands.

#### 701. LETHRINUS RHODOPTERUS

- Bleeker  
1852 *Lethrinus rhodopterus*—Bleeker (245):65  
1868 *Lethrinus harak*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Lethrinus harak*—Peters (150):834 (New Hanover)  
1876-77 *Lethrinus harak*—Bleeker (12)VIII:119 (Waigeu)  
1877 *Lethrinus papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):276 (Hall Sound)  
1883 *Lethrinus harak*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Lethrinus harak*—Seale (172):47 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Lethrinus harak*—Fowler (37):214 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
1931 *Lethrinus harak*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1933 *Lethrinus harak*—Fowler (42):21 (New Guinea)  
1936 *Lethrinus harak*—Herre (77):198 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Lethrinus rhodopterus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):450 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (11.iii.50), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 3.i.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50). New records for Australian

New Guinea, Woodlark I., Duke of York Is. Trobriand Is., and New Britain.

#### 702. LETHRINUS LEUTJANUS

- (Lacépède)  
1802 *Bodianus lutjanus*—Lacépède (93)IV:281  
1830 *Lethrinus sordidus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:298 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Lethrinus cocosensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:121 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Macleay (103):247 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Macleay (104):264 (Papua)  
1934 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Fowler (43):417 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 12.vii.48), Daugo I. (11.iii.50), Bramble Cay (22-23.i.49, 21.iii.50), Stephen I. (19.iii.50), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), N.N.E. of Urasi I. (21.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49); var. *cocosensis*—1½ miles W.S.W. of Nepean I. (19.iii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14.15-16.x.49), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1.xi.49). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Is., Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago, New Britain, Western Islands and Solomon Is.

#### 703. LETHRINUS GLYPHODON Günther

- 1859 *Lethrinus glyphodon*—Günther (60)I:462 (Louisiade Archipelago)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (12.vii.48, 6.xi.48, 9.ix.49), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.

#### 704. LETHRINUS MICRODON

- Valenciennes\*†  
1830 *Lethrinus microdon*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:295

Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), N.N.E. of Urasi I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Sohana (25.x.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is.

D'Entrecasteaux Is., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is.,  
New Hanover, New Britain and Solomon Is.

## 705. PENTAPODUS SETOSUS

(Valenciennes)

1830 *Pentapus setosus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VI:2701859 *Pentapus paradiseus*—Günther  
(60)I:383 (Louisiades)1949 *Pentapodus setosus*—Harry  
(72):142 (Purvis Bay)706. PENTAPODUS AUROLINEATUS  
(Lacépède)1803 *Sparus aurolineatus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:1321859 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Günther  
(60)I:381 (Louisiades)1874 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Günther  
(63):33 (Louisiades)1883 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Macleay  
(103):240 (Port Moresby)1928 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Fowler  
(37):217 (New Guinea)1931 *Pentapodus aurolineatus*—Fowler  
(40):335 (Solomon Is.)1934 *Pentapodus aurolineatus*—Fowler  
(43):418 (Solomon Is.; Port  
Moresby)1935 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Seale  
(173):361 (Santa Anna I.)

## 707. PENTAPUS HELLMUTHI (Bleeker)

1853 *Heterognathodon hellmuthi*—  
Bleeker (260):751859 *Heterognathodon hellmuthi*—  
Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)1936 *Pentapus hellmuthi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):388  
(Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48).  
New record for Papua.

## 708. PENTAPUS NEMURUS (Bleeker)°

1852 *Heterognathodon nemurus*—  
Bleeker (252):7541868 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)1913 *Pentapus nemurus*—de Beaufort  
(5):121 (Saonek)1936 *Pentapus nemurus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):386 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Nemau I.—Longan I.,  
Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New record for West-  
ern Islands.

709. PENTAPUS VITTA (Quoy and  
Gaimard)1824 *Pentapodus vitta*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):2941880 *Pentapus vitta*—Günther (66):39  
(South of New Guinea)

## 710. PENTAPUS CANINUS (Cuvier)

1830 *Scolopsides caninus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:354 (Doreh)1876-77 *Pentapus caninus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:103 (Doreh)1883 *Pentapus caninus*—Macleay  
(103):240 (Port Moresby)1885 *Heterognathodon bifasciatus*—  
Meyer (121):15 (Mysore)1906 *Pentapus vittatus*—Seale (172):46  
(Shortland I.)1913 *Scolopsis elongatus*—de Beaufort  
(5):122 (Saonek)1928 *Pentapus caninus*—Fowler  
(37):218 (Shortland I.)1929 *Pentapodus trivittatus*—Fowler  
(38):642 (Shortland I.)1931 *Pentapodus xanthopleura*—Fowler  
(40):335 (Solomon Is.)1931 *Pentapus caninus*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)1931 *Pentapus pleurostictus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):64 (Thilenius Hbr.)1933 *Pentapodus caninus*—Fowler  
(42):80 (New Guinea)1936 *Pentapodus caninus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):382  
(Waigeu)1936 *Pentapus caninus*—Herre (77):201  
(Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48),  
Salamaua (13.xii.48), Kieta (21.x.49). New  
record for Australian New Guinea.

## 711. PENTAPUS MICRODON (Bleeker)

1853 *Heterognathodon microdon*—  
Bleeker (258):4641859 *Heterognathodon microdon*—  
Günther (60)I:366 (Louisiades)

## 712. GNATHODENTEX

OCULO-MACULATUS Herre

1931 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—  
Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)1935 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—  
Herre (76):407 (Tenibuli)1936 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—  
Herre (77):200 (Tenibuli)

713. **MONOTAXIS GRANDOCULIS** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sciaena grandoculis*—Forskål (343):53  
 1830 *Lethrinus latidens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:316 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1844 *Lethrinus latidens*—Richardson (170a):145 (? New Guinea)  
 1876 *Monotaxis (Sphaerodon) grandoculis*—Peters (150):834 (Carteret Hbr.)  
 1880 *Sphaerodon grandoculis*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
 1884 *Sphaerodon grandoculis*—Macleay (104):264 (Engineer Group)  
 1885 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Meyer (121):19 (Mysore)  
 1906 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Seale (172):46 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Fowler (37):219 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)  
 1934 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Fowler (43):418 (Engineer Group)  
 1935 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Seale (173):361 (Stewart I.)  
 1936 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Herre (77):203 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)  
 1949 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Sunken Barrier W. of Marai I. (9.x.49), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Edmago I. (7.xi.49). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

714. **GYMNOCRANIUS GRISEUS** (Schlegel)\*†

- 1843 *Dentex griseus*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):72

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50). New records for Solomon Is. and Louisiade Archipelago.

Family SPARIDAE

715. **RHABDOSARGUS SARBA** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sparus sarba*—Forskål (343):31  
 1893 *Pagrus sarba*—Ogilby (138a):50 (Papua)

716. **ACANTHOPAGRUS BERDA** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sparus berda*—Forskål (343):32  
 1884 *Chrysophrys hasta*—Macleay (104):265 (Gulf of Papua)  
 1931 *Chrysophrys hasta*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Jacquinot Bay)  
 1931 *Sparus berda*—Herre (74):7 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1934 *Sparus berda*—Fowler (43):418 (Gulf of Papua)  
 1936 *Sparus berda*—Herre (77):201 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1941 *Sparus berda*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mamberamo R.)  
 1949 *Mylio berda*—Munro (127):195 (Gulf of Papua)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49). Collection (J. S. Hynd)—Daru (23.vii.53).

Family MULLIDAE

717. **CAPRUPENEUS TRAGULA** (Richardson)

- 1846 *Upeneus tragula*—Richardson (402):220  
 1868 *Upeneus tragula*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Upeneoides tragula*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Upeneus tragula*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Upeneoides tragula*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Upeneus tragula*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)  
 1913 *Upeneus tragula*—de Beaufort (5):124 (Sorong)  
 1929 *Upeneoides jeffi*—Whitley (198a):123 (Papua)  
 1931 *Upeneus tragula*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):368 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Upeneoides tragula*—Herre (74):7 (Tulagi)  
 1934 *Upeneus tragula*—Fowler (43):422 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Upeneus tragula*—Seale (173):362 (San Cristoval; Tulagi; Guadalcanal; Ugi; Sikaiana; Malaita I.)  
 1936 *Upeneus tragula*—Herre (77):209 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 3.i.50), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Matupi

I. (2-3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Hanover.

## 718. UPENEUS SULPHUREUS Cuvier

- 1829 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:450  
 1868 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1875 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Bleeker (21):4 (Waigeu)  
 1914 *Upeneoides sulphureus*—Hase (73):529 (Tami I.)  
 1931 *Upeneoides sulphureus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Rein Bay)

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48).

## 719. UPENEUS VITTATUS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mullus vittatus*—Forskål (343):31  
 1857 *Upeneus vittatus*—Thiollière (176):152 (Woodlark I.—on *Lota kumunika* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1876 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Peters (150):833 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Pohl (152):45 (New Guinea)  
 1885 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Meyer (121):15 (Mysore)  
 1931 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Fowler (40):336 (Papua)  
 1934 *Upeneus vittatus*—Fowler (43):422 (Ugi; Teterrri)  
 1935 *Upeneus vittatus*—Seale (173):362 (Sikaiana I.; Ugi)  
 1949 *Upeneus vittatus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), Soraken (8.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

## 720. PARUPENEUS INDICUS (Shaw)

- 1803 *Mullus indicus*—Shaw (412):614  
 1829 *Upeneus vaigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:466 (Waigeu)  
 1868 *Parupeneus indicus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1875 *Parupeneus indicus*—Bleeker (21):27 (Waigeu)

1883 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)

1928 *Upeneus indicus*—Fowler (37):231 (New Guinea)

1931 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Dorper Point)

1933 *Parupeneus indicus*—Fowler (42):287 (New Guinea)

1934 *Parupeneus indicus*—Fowler (43):420 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.

## 721. PARUPENEUS SPILURUS

- (Bleeker)  
 1854 *Upeneus spilurus*—Bleeker (274):395  
 1878 *Parupeneus spilurus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

## 722. PARUPENEUS TRIFASCIATUS

- (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Mullus trifasciatus*—Lacépède (93)III:404  
 1859 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Parupeneus multifasciatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Upeneus multifasciatus*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)  
 1895 *Upeneus multifasciatus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Parupeneus trifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):382 (Arso R.)  
 1931 *Upeneus moana*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Pseudupeneus trifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Parupeneus moana*—Herre (77):214 (Tenibuli)

## 723. PARUPENEUS BIFASCIATUS

- (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Mullus bifasciatus*—Lacépède (93)III:383,404  
 1859 *Upeneus bifasciatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1874 *Upeneus bifasciatus*—Günther (63):59 (Solomon Is.)

- 1884 *Upeneus semifasciatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus semifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus bifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (New Guinea)
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus bifasciatus*—Seale (173):362 (Rennell I.; Auki; Malaita I.)
724. PARUPENEUS BARBERINOIDES (Bleeker)
- 1852 *Upeneus barberinoides*—Bleeker (247):263
- 1884 *Upeneus barberinoides*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus barberinoides*—Fowler (43):420 (Engineer Group; Hood Bay; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1939 *Pseudupeneus barberinoides*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)
725. PARUPENEUS PLEUROSTIGMA (Bennett)
- 1831 *Upeneus pleurostigma*—Bennett (221):59
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus pleurostigma*—Seale (173):362 (Ugi; Santa Anna I.)
726. PARUPENEUS LUTEUS (Valenciennes)
- 1831 *Upeneus luteus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:521
- 1831 *Upeneus crassilabris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:523 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Upeneus luteus*—Thiollière (176):152 (Woodlark I.—on *Upeneus arinuag* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1859 *Upeneus cyclostoma*—Cünther (60)I:409 (Louisiades; Redscar Bay)
- 1875 *Parupeneus luteus*—Bleeker (21):32 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Parupeneus luteus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Upeneus luteus*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Upeneus luteus*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (9.xi.48).
727. PARUPENEUS MACRONEMA (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Mullus macronema*—Lacépède (93)III:404
- 1873 *Upeneus oxycephalus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Parupeneus cherserydros*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Upeneus cherserydros*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Upeneus filamentosus*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)
- 1928 *Upeneus macronemus*—Fowler (37):230 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus filamentosus*—Fowler (43):421 (Hood Bay; South East New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Koke Village (11.xi.48).
728. PARUPENEUS JANSENI (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Upeneus janseni*—Bleeker (286):44
- 1883 *Upeneus janseni*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1933 *Parupeneus janseni*—Giltay (57):65 (Mansinam I.)
- Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (6.i.49). New record for New Britain.
729. PARUPENEUS MALABARICUS (Cuvier)\*†
- 1829 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:467
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 3.i.50), Samarai (8.xii.48), Tufi (1.x.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New records for Papua, Duke of York Is. and New Britain.
730. PARUPENEUS CHRYSERYDROS (Lacépède)\*†
- 1802 *Mullus cherserydros*—Lacépède (93)III:406
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
731. PARUPENEUS BARBERINUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Mullus barberinus*—Lacépède (93)III:406

- 1857 *Upeneus barberinus*—Thiollière (176):153 (Woodlark I. on *Upeneus moiavan* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1873 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1874 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther (63)II-III:57 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Upeneus barberinus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Upeneus barberinus*—Meyer (121):16 (Rubi)
- 1895 *Upeneus barberinus*—Weber (181):264 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1928 *Upeneus barberinus*—Fowler (37):230 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):392 (Biak I.)
- 1931 *Upeneus barberinus*—Herre (74):7 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1933 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Giltay (57):65 (Manokwari)
- 1933 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler (42):283 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler (43):420 (Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Seale (173):362 (Tulagi; Auki; Uras Cove; Ugi; Santa Anna; Aola Bay)
- 1936 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Herre (77):211 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1939 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.xi.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (5.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

2. **MULLOIDICHTHYS VANICOLENSIS** (Valenciennes)

- 1831 *Upeneus vanicolensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:521
- 1880 *Mulloides vanicolensis*—Macleay (99):62 (Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Mulloides vanicolensis*—Fowler (37):234 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Mulloidichthys vanicolensis*—Fowler (42):212 (New Guinea)

3. **MULLOIDICHTHYS SAMOENSIS** (Günther)\*

- 1874 *Mulloides samoensis*—Günther (63):57

- 1906 *Pseudupeneus pleurospilus*—Seale (172):51 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Mulloides samoensis*—Fowler (37):234 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Mulloides samoensis*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1933 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Fowler (42):266 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Fowler (43):420 (Solomon Is.; New Guinea)
- 1935 *Mulloides samoensis*—Seale (173):362 (Kungava Bay)
- 1936 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Herre (77):216 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Basilisk Reef (30.viii.48), Samarai (8.xii.48). New record for Papua.

734. **MULLOIDICHTHYS AURIFLAMMA** (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mullus auriflamma*—Forskål (343):30
- 1829 *Upeneus zeylonicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:459 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Mulloides zeylonicus*—Bleeker (24):46 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Macleay (104):363 (Hood Bay)
- 1895 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Mulloides auriflamma*—Fowler (37):223 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Jacquinot Bay; Dorper Pt.)
- 1931 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):376 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—Fowler (43):420 (Ugi; Hood Bay)
- 1939 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—Fowler (44):94 (Batanta)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Matupi I. (2-3.xi.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Soraken (8.ii.50). New record for Duke of York Is.

## Family MONODACTYLIDAE

735. MONODACTYLUS ARGENTEUS  
(Linnaeus)1758 *Chaetodon argenteus*—Linnaeus  
(377):2721880 *Psettus argenteus*—Macleay  
(99):63 (Solomon Is.)1884 *Psettus argenteus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Normanby I.)1936 *Monodactylus argenteus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):207 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.viii.48,  
9.ix.48, 1.xi.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai  
(19.ix.48, 8.xii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Mam-  
bare Bay (11.xii.48), Massava Bay (24.i.50),  
Ring Ring (6.ii.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50).  
New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea  
and New Britain.

## Family PEMPHERIDAE

## 736. PEMPHERIS OUALENSIS Cuvier

1831 *Pempheris oualensis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:2991934 *Pempheris oualensis*—Fowler  
(43):412 (Hood Bay)

## 737. PEMPHERIS OTAITENSIS Lesson

1830 *Pempheris otaitensis*—Lesson  
(96):1671884 *Pempheris otaitensis*—Macleay  
(104):265 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49).  
New record for New Britain.

## 738. PEMPHERIS DISPAR Herre

1931 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)1935 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (76):407  
(Tenibuli)1936 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (77):170  
(Tenibuli)

## 739. PEMPHERIS VANICOLENSIS

Cuvier

1831 *Pempheris vanicolenis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:3051857 *Pempheris woodlarkensis*—  
Thiollière (176):170 (Woodlark I.)1936 *Pempheris vanicolenis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):218 (Astrolabe  
Bay; Stephansort)

Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.  
48).

## 740. PEMPHERIS MANGULA Cuvier

1829 *Pempheris mangula*—Cuvier  
(29):1951859 *Pempheris mangula*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Lakahai)

## 741. LEPTOBRAMA MULLERI

Steindachner

1879 *Leptobrama mulleri*—Steindachner  
(418):3881888 *Neopempheris pectoralis*—Ramsay  
and Ogilby (159):563 (Aird R.)1913 *Leptobramma mulleri*—Ogilby  
(144):64 (Aird R.)1934 *Leptobramma mulleri*—Fowler  
(43):412 (Aird R. Mouth)

## Family TOXOTIDAE

## 742. TOXOTES JACULATOR (Pallas)

1766 *Sciaena jaculatrix*—Pallas  
(390a):1871831 *Toxotes jaculator*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:314 (Doreh)1857 *Toxotes jaculator*—Thiollière  
(176):171 (Woodlark I.)1857 *Archer azium*—Thiollière  
(176):171 (Woodlark I.—on  
Montrouzier MS.)1873 *Toxotes jaculator*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)1877 *Toxotes jaculator*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:41 (Dutch New Guinea)1883 *Toxotes jaculator*—Macleay  
(103):245 (Port Moresby)1884 *Toxotes jaculator*—Macleay  
(104):263 (Normanby I.)1885 *Toxotes jaculator*—Meyer  
(121):18 (Rubi)1886 *Toxotes jaculator*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)1908 *Toxotes jaculator*—Seale (172):  
(Shortland I.)1913 *Toxotes jaculator*—de Beaufort  
(5):111 (Majalibit Bay)1928 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler  
(37):242 (Shortland I.)1929 *Toxotes jaculator*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):74 (Hansa Bay)1934 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler  
(43):423 (Teterri; Guadalcanal;  
Port Moresby)1936 *Toxotes jaculator*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):199 (Skroë;  
Admiralty Is.; New Britain; Mysor

1939 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler  
(44):93 (Batanta)

Wind collection—Biteabout Bay (4.x.48),  
taken (8.ii.50).

3. TOXOTES CHATAREUS

(Hamilton-Buchanan)

1822 *Coius chatareus*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):191, 370

1908 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber  
(183):244 (Jamrur Lake)

1913 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber  
(187):571 (Varen R.; Lorentz R.;  
Verlaten Bay; Sande R.)

1914 *Toxotes chatareus*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)

1936 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):203-205  
(Lorentz R.)

1941 *Toxotes chatareus*—Hardenberg  
(71):228 (Oetoemboewe R.)

4. TOXOTES OLIGOLEPIS Bleeker

1876 *Toxotes oligolepis*—Bleeker  
(318):162

1928 *Toxotes oligolepis*—Fowler  
(37):242 (New Guinea)

PROTOXOTES LORENTZI (Weber)

1910 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber  
(184):232 (Merauke)

1913 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber  
(187):572 (Merauke)

1936 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):198 (Merauke)

Family KYPHOSIDAE

KYPHOSUS CINERASCENS

(Forskål)

1775 *Sciaena cinerascens*—Forskål  
(343):53

1876-77 *Pimelepterus cinerascens*—  
Bleeker (12)IX:15 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

1877 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—  
Alleyne and Macleay (2):275  
(Hall Sound)

1880 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—  
Macleay (99):62 (Solomon Is.)

1883 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—  
Macleay (103):246  
(Port Moresby)

1906 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Seale  
(172):47 (partim) (Shortland I.)

1920 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—McCulloch  
(112):59 (Port Moresby)

1928 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler  
(37):221 (Shortland I.)

1929 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler  
(38):645 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)

1931 *Pimelepterus cinerascens*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 (Pulie Bay)

1933 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler  
(42):211 (Shortland I.)

1934 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler  
(43):419 (Solomon Is.; Port  
Moresby)

1936 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Herre  
(77):205 (Tenibuli)

1949 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Harry  
(72):142 (Gavutu I.)

747. KYPHOSUS LEMBUS (Cuvier)

1831 *Pimelepterus lembus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:269

? 1857 *Oblata muador*—Thiollière  
(176):161 (Woodlark I.)

1906 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Seale  
(172):47 (partim) (Shortland I.)

1928 *Kyphosus lembus*—Fowler  
(37):221 (Shortland I.)

? 1929 *Kyphosus fuscus*—Fowler  
(38):654 (Shortland I.)

1936 *Kyphosus lembus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):226  
(Wilhelmsland)

748. KYPHOSUS WAIGIENSIS (Quoy and  
Gaimard)

1824 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):296 (Iles des  
Papous)

1831 *Pimelepterus marciac*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:267 (Boni)

1868 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Bleeker  
(15):296 (Waigeu)

1877 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:17 (Dutch New Guinea)

1880 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Günther  
(66):56 (Nares Harbour)

1884 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Macleay  
(104):264 (Engineer Group)

1889 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Günther  
(69):5 (North of New Guinea)

1928 *Kyphosus waigiensis*—Fowler  
(37):222 (Wiak I.)

- 1935 *Kyphosus vaigiensis*—Seale (173):361 (Bellona I.)
- 1936 *Kyphosus waigiensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):227 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New record for New Britain.
- Family PLATACIDAE
749. PLATAX TEIRA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Chaetodon teira*—Forskål (343):60
- 1831 *Platax gaimardi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:216 (New Guinea)
- 1857 *Platax teira*—Thiollière (176):170 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (12)IX:73 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Platax teira*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):330 (Hall Sound)
- 1883 *Platax teira*—Macleay (103):359 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Platax teira*—Meyer (121):25 (Mysore)
- 1935 *Platax teira*—Seale (173):353 (Santa Anna I.)
- 1936 *Platax teira*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):185 (Geelvink Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Yule I. (26-27.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.
750. PLATAX ORBICULARIS (Forskål)
- 1775 *Chaetodon orbicularis*—Forskål (343):59
- 1831 *Platax blochii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:222 (New Guinea)
- 1831 *Platax leschenaldi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:223 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Platax anagon*—Thiollière (176):168 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)
- 1857 *Platax expansus*—Thiollière (176):168 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1868 *Platax arthriticus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Platax vespertilio*—Peters (150):8 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1877 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker (12)IX:74 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1877 *Platax batavianus*—Bleeker (12)IX:76 (Waigeu)
- 1878 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Platax orbicularis*—Günther (66):35,36 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Platax vespertilio*—Macleay (103):359 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Platax vespertilio*—Meyer (121):25 (Mysore)
- 1906 *Platax orbicularis*—Seale (172): (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Platax vespertilio*—Fowler (37):241 (Shortland I.)
- 1935 *Platax orbicularis*—Seale (173):353 (Santa Anna I.)
- 1936 *Platax vespertilio*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):189 (Mysore)
- Fairwind collection—Busama (16.xii.48), Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Bag Bag, Jacquin Bay (10.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vah Hbr. (8.i.49), Henry Reid R. (27.x.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
751. PLATAX PINNATUS (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Chaetodon pinnatus*—Linnaeus (377):272
- 1883 *Platax pinnatus*—Macleay (103):359 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Platax pinnatus*—Fowler (43):4 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (18.x.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Baniara (25.48), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Massava Bay (24.i.50). New record for New Britain.

Family DREPANIDAE

2. DREPANE PUNCTATA (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon punctata*—Linnaeus (377):273  
 1831 *Drepane punctata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:132 (Port Dorey)  
 1868 *Harpochirus punctatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Drepane punctata*—Peters (150):833 (New Ireland)  
 1877 *Harpochirus punctatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:19 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1877 *Drepane punctata*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):277 (Papua)  
 1883 *Drepane punctata*—Macleay (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Drepane punctata*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Drepane punctata*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):180 (Fak Fak)  
 Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.49, xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (10.xii.48), Minga Crk., Wewak (21.xi.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Waterfall Bay (11.i.50), Ring Ring (11.14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (10.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49).  
 New records for Australian New Guinea, Damon Is., New Britain and Admiralty Is.

Family SCATOPHAGIDAE

3. SELENOTOCA MULTIFASCIATA (Richardson)  
 1844-48 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—Richardson (401):57  
 1877 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):277 (Hall Sound)  
 1883 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—Macleay (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Scatophagus tetracanthus*—Fowler (37):243 (partim) (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Scatophagus tetracanthus*—Fowler and Bean (48):40 (partim) (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Scatophagus tetracanthus*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):10 (Merauke)

754. SELENOTOCA PAPUENSIS

- Fraser-Brunner  
 1928 *Scatophagus tetracanthus*—Fowler (37):243 (partim) (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Scatophagus tetracanthus*—Fowler and Bean (48):40 (partim) (New Guinea)  
 1938 *Selenotoca papuensis*—Fraser-Brunner (51):76-80 (New Guinea)

755. SCATOPHAGUS ARGUS

- (Linnaeus)  
 1766 *Chaetodon argus*—Linnaeus (377):464  
 1876 *Scatophagus argus*—Peters (150):833 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Scatophagus argus*—Macleay (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Scatophagus argus*—Macleay (104):263 (Normanby I.)  
 1908 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber (183):249 (Merauke R. Mouth)  
 1913 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber (187):588 (Lorentz R.)  
 1928 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler (37):242 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler and Bean (48):35 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Scatophagus argus*—Giltay (57):69 (Lobo, Triton Bay)  
 1934 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):6 (Lorentz R.; Fak Fak; Merauke R.)

Fairwind collection—Mambare R. (11.xii.48, 10.xii.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49).  
 New record for Australian New Guinea.

Family CHAETODONTIDAE

756. CORADION CHRYSOZONUS

- (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Chaetodon chrysozonus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:82  
 1878 *Coradion chrysozonus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Chaetodon chrysozonus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1923 *Coradion chrysozonus*—Ahl (1):40 (Ralum)

757. CORADION MELANOPUS (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Chaetodon melanopus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:84

- 1923 *Coradion melanopus*—Ahl  
(1):42 (Ralum)
758. CHELMO ROSTRATUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon rostratus*—Linnaeus  
(377):273  
1857 *Chelmon rostratus*—Thiollière  
(176):166 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Chelmon tol* Montrouzier MS.)  
1883 *Chelmo rostratus*—Macleay  
(103):243 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Chelmon rostratus*—de Beaufort  
(5):125 (Sorong)  
1923 *Chelmon rostratus*—Ahl (1):12  
(New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (5.vii.48,  
24.viii.48, 9.ix.48).
759. HENIOCHUS ACUMINATUS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon acuminatus*—Linnaeus  
(377):272  
1831 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:93  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1859 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Peters  
(150):833 (New Hanover;  
New Britain)  
1877 *Taurichthys macrolepidotus*—  
Bleeker (12)IX:29 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Taurichthys macrolepidotus*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1884 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—  
Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)  
1884 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Pohl  
(152):44 (New Guinea)  
1913 *Heniochus acuminatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):125 (Sorong)  
1923 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—  
Ahl (1):33 (Ralum; New Britain)  
1934 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Fowler  
(43):425 (Hood Bay)  
1936 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):37 (New  
Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.vii.48,  
5.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Maulin  
I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
760. HENIOCHUS PERMUTATUS Cuvier  
1831 *Heniochus permutatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:99  
1857 *Heniochus drepanoides*—Thiollière  
(176):166 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Drepane cocher* Montrouzier MS.)  
1861 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Taurichthys chrysostomus*—  
Bleeker (12)IX:29 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Taurichthys chrysostomus*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1884 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—  
Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)  
1923 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—Ahl  
(1):30 (Ralum; Thilenius  
Harbour; New Guinea)  
1934 *Heniochus permutatus*—Fowler  
(43):425 (Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48).
761. HENIOCHUS VARIUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Taurichthys varius*—Cuvier  
(29):128  
1873 *Heniochus varius*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1883 *Heniochus varius*—Macleay  
(103):243 (Port Moresby)  
1923 *Heniochus varius*—Ahl (1):24  
(New Guinea; Ralum; Talassia;  
Thilenius Harbour; Misol)  
1928 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler  
(37):257 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):147 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler  
(43):425 (Port Moresby)  
1935 *Heniochus varius*—Seale  
(173):363 (Kau Kau)  
1936 *Heniochus varius*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):42 (Astrolab  
Bay)
762. PARACHAETODON OCELLATUS  
(Bloch)  
1787 *Chaetodon ocellatus*—Bloch  
(320)III:195  
1868 *Tetragonopterus oligacanthus*—  
Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Chaetodon oligacanthus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1877 *Parachaetodon ocellatus*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:24 (Waigeu)

1936 *Parachaetodon ocellatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):33 (Waigeu)

763. MEGAPROTODON PLEBEIUS (Gmelin)

1789 *Chaetodonton plebeji*—Gmelin (349):1269

1831 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:68

1884 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)

1923 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Ahl (1):54 (New Guinea)

1934 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Fowler (43):425 (New Guinea)

764. MEGAPROTODON STRIGANGULUS (Gmelin)

1788 *Chaetodon strigangulus*—Gmelin (349):1269

1857 *Chaetodon triangularis*—Thiollière (176):166 (Woodlark I.—on *Chaetodon allonge* Montrouzier MS.)

1878 *Megaprotodon strigangulus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Chaetodon strigangulus*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Chaetodon trifascialis*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; New Guinea)

1936 *Megaprotodon strigangulus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):51 (Astrolabe Bay)

765. GONOCOAETODON TRIANGULUM (Cuvier)

1831 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:44

1861 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

1877 *Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon) triangulum*—Bleeker (12)IX:53 (Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon) triangulum*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)

1884 *Tetragonopterus triangulus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)

1884 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Pohl (152):28 (New Britain)

1885 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)

1923 *Chaetodon triangulum baronessa*—Ahl (1):17 (Ralum; New Guinea; New Britain; Bougainville I.)

1926 *Gonochaetodon triangulum*—McCulloch (118):36 (Papua; Solomon Is.; New Britain)

1928 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Fowler (37):257 (New Guinea)

1929 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Fowler and Bean (48):136 (New Guinea)

1931 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)

1934 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; New Britain; Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)

1936 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Herre (77):222 (Tenibuli)

1936 *Gonochaetodon triangulum*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):48 (Geelvink Bay; Astrolabe Bay)

766. OXYCHAETODON FALCULA (Bloch)

1795 *Chaetodon falcula*—Bloch (320)VII:102

1859 *Chaetodon ulietensis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

1883 *Chaetodon falcula*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Chaetodon falcula*—Fowler (43):425 (German New Guinea)

767. OXYCHAETODON LINEOLATUS (Cuvier)

1831 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:40

1876 *Chaetodon oxycephalus*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)

1883 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Chaetodon lineolatum*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)

1886 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Port Moresby)

? 1906 *Holacanthus lineolatus*—Seale (172):65 (Shortland I.)

1923 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Ahl (1):167 (Talassia; New Guinea; New Hanover)

- 1934 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)
768. LINOPHORA VAGABUNDA (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Linnaeus (377):276
- 1873 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) vagabundus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon pictus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1906 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Seale (172):64 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—de Beaufort (5):124 (Sorong)
- 1923 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Ahl (1):153 (Ralum; New Guinea; Matupi)
- 1923 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—McCulloch (114):3 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; Papua)
- 1928 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler (37):253 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler and Bean (48):120 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.; Bougainville I.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Herre (77):225 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) vagabundus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):106 (Astrolabe Bay; Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Koke Village (17.xi.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.48).
769. LINOPHORA SETIFER (Bloch)
- 1795 *Chaetodon setifer*—Bloch (320)VII:100.
- 1857 *Chaetodon setifer*—Thiollière (176):163 (Woodlark I.)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) auriga*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon auriga*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon setifer*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Chaetodon auriga*—de Beaufort (5):19 (Sorong)
- 1923 *Chaetodon auriga setifer*—Ahl (1):148 (New Britain; Matupi; New Guinea)
- 1926 *Chaetodon setifer*—McCulloch (118):35 (Solomon Is.; Papua)
- 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) auriga*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):103 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (5.vii.48, 22.vii.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Madang (26.xii.48), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50) New record for Duke of York Is.
770. LINOPHORA RAFFLESI (Bennett)
- 1830 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Bennett (219):689
- 1830 *Chaetodon princeps*—Lesson (96):177 (Port Praslin)
- 1831 *Chaetodon princeps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:33 (Port Praslin)
- 1831 *Chaetodon sebae*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:52 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Chaetodon princeps*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Tetragonopterus rafflesi*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) rafflesi*—Bleeker (12)IX:49 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) rafflesi*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1923 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Ahl (1):158 (New Hanover; Talassia; Ralum; New Guinea; Matupi)
- 1931 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1934 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Fowler (43):424 (New Britain; Duke of York Is.; Gizo; Bougainville I.; Port Moresby; Admiralty Is.)

1936 *Chaetodon rafflesi*—Herre (77):226 (Ugi; Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) rafflesi*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):109 (Astrolabe Bay; Biak I.; Tarfia)

771. LEPIDOCHAETODON KLEINII (Bloch)

1790 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Bloch (320)IV:7  
 1859 *Chaetodon virescens*—Bleeker (10):3-4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Chaetodon virescens*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.), 410 (Misol)  
 1876 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini*—Bleeker (12)IX:45 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1923 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Ahl (1):144 (Ralum)

772. LEPIDOCHAETODON UNIMACULATUS (Bloch)

1787 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Bloch (320)III:75  
 1857 *Chaetodon cordiformis*—Thiollière (176):165 (Woodlark I.)  
 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) unimaculatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)  
 1884 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1923 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Ahl (1):140 (Talassia)  
 1934 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Port Moresby)

773. LEPIDOCHAETODON DAHLI (Ahl)

1923 *Chaetodon dahl*—Ahl (1):143 (Ralum)

774. RHABDOPHORUS BENNETTI (Cuvier)

1831 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:84  
 1873 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1883 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)  
 1923 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Ahl (1):73 (German New Guinea)  
 1931 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Herre (74):7 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1934 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Fowler (43):423 (New Britain; Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)  
 1936 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Herre (77):231 (Hathorn Sound)

775. RHABDOPHORUS EPHIPIUM (Cuvier)

1831 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:80  
 1857 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Thiollière (176):162 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Chaetodon mulsanti*—Thiollière (176):163 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Chaetodon papek*—Thiollière (176):163 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)  
 1861 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Rabdophorus) ephippium*—Bleeker (12)IX:36 (Doreh)  
 1883 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)  
 1885 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)  
 1923 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Ahl (1):65 (Ralum; New Britain; New Guinea; Bougainville I.)  
 1928 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler (37):245 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler and Bean (48):70 (New Guinea)

- 1931 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Duncker and Mohr (36):72 (Liebliche Is.)  
 1934 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler (43):423 (Solomon Is.; German New Guinea; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) ephippium*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):59 (Geelvink Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Basilisk Reef (21.vii.48).

#### 776. RHABDOPHORUS TRIFASCIATUS (Park)

- 1797 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Park (391a):34  
 1857 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Thiollière (176):164 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Chaetodon ovalis*—Thiollière (176):164 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus) trifasciatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:35 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1891 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
 1906 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Seale (172):64 (Shortland I.)  
 1923 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Ahl (1):56 (New Guinea; New Britain; Ralum; Matupi; New Ireland; Talassia; Vulcan I.)  
 1928 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler (37):245 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1929 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):65 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
 1934 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler (43):423 (Admiralty Is.; New Britain; Bougainville I.; Howla I.; German New Guinea; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Herre (77):230 (Tenibuli; Ugi)

- 1936 *Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) trifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):66 (Skrui; Astrolabe Bay)

#### 777. RHABDOPHORUS SEMEION (Bleeker)

- 1855 *Chaetodon semeion*—Bleeker (279):450  
 1906 *Chaetodon semeion*—Seale (172):65 (Shortland I.)  
 1923 *Chaetodon semeion*—Ahl (1):69 (New Guinea; New Britain)  
 1928 *Chaetodon semeion*—Fowler (37):246 (Shortland I.)

#### 778. RHABDOPHORUS SPECULUS (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Chaetodon speculum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:73  
 1883 *Chaetodon speculum*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon speculum*—Macleay (104):263 (S.E. Papua)  
 1923 *Chaetodon speculum*—Ahl (1):75 (Matupi)  
 1934 *Chaetodon speculum*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)

#### 779. CENTROPYGE VROLIKI (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Bleeker (263):339  
 1873 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1931 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Centropyge vroliki*—Fraser-Brunner (50):593 (Solomon Is.)  
 1934 *Centropyge vroliki*—Fowler (43):426 (Solomon Is.; New Britain)  
 1936 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Herre (77):236 (Tenibuli)

#### 780. CENTROPYGE TIBICEN (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:173  
 1873 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1. CENTROPYGE NOX (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Holacanthus nox*—Bleeker  
(263):338  
1883 *Holacanthus nox*—Macleay  
(103):244 (Port Moresby)

2. CENTROPYGE BICOLOR (Bloch)

- 1787 *Chaetodon bicolor*—Bloch  
(320)III:94  
1857 *Holacanthus tenigab*—Thiollière  
(176):169 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1873 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1874 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Günther  
(63):51 (Solomon Is.)  
1877 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:61 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Macleay  
(103):244 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Macleay  
(104):263 (D'Entrecasteaux Grp.)  
1884 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Pohl  
(152):44 (New Guinea)  
1928 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Fowler  
(37):261 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):172 (New Guinea)  
1933 *Centropyge bicolor*—Fraser-  
Brunner (50):589 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Centropyge bicolor*—Fowler  
(43):426 (Solomon Is.; Numa  
Numa; New Britain; Port  
Moresby)

3. EUXIPHIPOPS NAVARCHUS

- (Cuvier)  
1831 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:171  
1873 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1884 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Macleay  
(104):263 (South Cape)  
1939 *Euxiphipops navarchus*—Fowler  
(44):425 (Admiralty Is.)

4. EUXIPHIPOPS XANTHOMETOPON

- (Bleeker)  
1853 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
Bleeker (257):258  
1868 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

1877 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
Bleeker (12)IX:64 (Waigeu)

1883 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
Macleay (103):244 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Heteropyge xanthometopon*—  
Fowler (43):425 (Admiralty Is.)

785. EUXIPHIPOPS SEXSTRIATUS

- (Cuvier)  
1831 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:194  
1883 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Macleay  
(103):244 (Port Moresby)  
1915 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Ogilby  
(145):105 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Heteropyge sexstriatus*—Fowler  
(43):425 (Port Moresby)  
1936 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Herre  
(77):234 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48,  
23.xi.48).

786. APOLEMICHTHYS TRIMACULATUS

- (Cuvier)  
1831 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:196  
1859 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
(10):2 (Doreh)  
1878 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Pohl  
(152):44 (New Guinea)

787. CITHAROEDUS ORNATISSIMUS

- (Cuvier)  
1831 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:22  
1859 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus)*  
*ornatissimus*—Bleeker (12)X:32  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—  
Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
1923 *Chaetodon ornatissimus* var.  
*kampeni*—Ahl (1):51 (Ralum;  
Matupi)  
1934 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—  
Fowler (43):423 (Solomon Is.;  
Admiralty Is.; New Guinea)

- 1936 *Chaetodon (Citharoedus) ornatissimus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):71 (Astrolabe Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50).
788. CITHAROEDUS MEYERI (Schneider)
- 1801 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bloch and Schneider (321):223
- 1859 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Bleeker (12)IX:32 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Tetragonopterus meyeri*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1923 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Ahl (1):49 (Ralum)
- 1931 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Fowler (40):340 (Kaewiang)
- 1936 *Chaetodon (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):69 (Doreh)
789. PYGOPLITES DIACANTHUS (Boddaert)
- 1772 *Chaetodon diacanthus*—Boddaert (322):19
- 1831 *Holacanthus dux*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:184 (Doreh)
- 1831 *Holacanthus chrysurus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:188 (Dorey Hbr.)
- 1861 *Holacanthus dux*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1877 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Bleeker (12)IX:65 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Macleay (104):263 (South Cape)
- 1933 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fraser-Brunner (50):587 (Duke of York Is.; Misol)
- 1934 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fowler (43):426 (Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1936 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):157 (Astrolabe Bay)
- 1939 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)
790. FORCIPIGER LONGIROSTRIS (Broussonet)
- 1782 *Chaetodon longirostris*—Broussonet (325):6
- 1857 *Chelmon rostratus*—Thiollière (176):166 (Woodlark I.)
- 1884 *Chelmo longirostris*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1923 *Forcipiger longirostris*—Ahl (1):8 (New Guinea; New Britain; Matupi; Ralum; Misol)
- 1934 *Forcipiger longirostris*—Fowler (43):423 (Bougainville I.)
791. POMACANTHODES ANNULARIS (Bloch)
- 1789 *Chaetodon annularis*—Bloch (320)III:114
- 1936 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) annularis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):135 (New Guinea)
792. POMACANTHODES SEMICIRCULATUS (Lesson)
- 1830 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Lesson (96):173 (Port Praslin; Offack Bay)
- 1831 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:191 (Waigeu; Port Praslin)
- 1857 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Thiollière (176):169 (Woodlark —on *Holacanthus iburu* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1876 *Holacanthus alternans*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain)
- 1877 *Acanthochaetodon semicirculatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:69 (Waigeu)
- 1878 *Acanthochaetodon semicirculatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Engineer Group)
- 1885 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Meyer (121):18 (Rubi)
- 1913 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—de Beaufort (5):125 (Saonek)

1934 *Pomacanthus semicirculatus*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; Engineer Group)

1936 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) semicirculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):141 (New Guinea; Waigeu)

1939 *Pomacanthus semicirculatus*—Fowler (44):95 (Batanta)

1953 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) semicirculatus*—Koumans (92a):228 (Kafal, near Misol)

93. POMACANTHODES IMPERATOR (Bloch)

1787 *Chaetodon imperator*—Bloch (320)III:51

1859 *Holacanthus imperator*—Bleeker (10):4 (Humboldt Bay)

1868 *Holacanthus nicobarensis*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

1873 *Holacanthus nicobarensis*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)

1873 *Holacanthus imperator*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)

1877 *Acanthochaetodon nicobariensis*—Bleeker (12):69 (Waigeu)

1877 *Acanthochaetodon imperator*—Bleeker (12)IX:70 (Dutch New Guinea)

1915 *Holacanthus imperator*—Ogilby (145):108 (New Guinea)

1933 *Pomacanthus imperator*—Fraser-Brunner (50):566 (New Britain; Misol)

1934 *Pomacanthus imperator*—Fowler (43):425 (Admiralty Is.)

94. CHAETODONTOPS MELANOTUS (Schneider)

1801 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):224

1883 *Chaetodon dorsalis*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)

1895 *Chaetodon melannotus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)

1923 *Chaetodon melanotus*—McCulloch (114):3 (Port Moresby; Duke of York Is.; Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.)

1923 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Ahl (1):128 (Ralum; New Guinea; Bougainville I.)

1934 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; Port Moresby)

1936 *Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) melanotus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):87 (New Guinea; Misol)

795. CHAETODONTOPS LUNULA (Lacépède)

1802 *Pomacentrus lunula*—Lacépède (93)IV:507

1831 *Chaetodon lunula*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (80)VII:59 (Dutch New Guinea)

1877 *Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) fasciatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:41 (Dutch New Guinea)

1928 *Chaetodon lunula*—Fowler (37):248 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Chaetodon fasciatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)

1934 *Chaetodon lunula*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.)

1935 *Chaetodon lunula*—Seale (173):363 (Star Harbour; Ugi)

1936 *Chaetodon fasciatus*—Herre (77):229 (Hathorn Sound)

796. CHAETODONTOPS SELENE (Bleeker)

1853 *Chaetodon selene*—Bleeker (260):76

1878 *Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops) selene*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1884 *Tetragonopterus selene*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)

797. CHAETODONTOPS OCELLICAUDA (Cuvier)

1831 *Chaetodon ocellicauda*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:69

1923 *Chaetodon ocellicauda*—Ahl (1):121 (Matupi; Ralum; New Guinea)

798. CHAETODONTOPLUS MESOLEUCUS (Bloch)

1787 *Chaetodon mesoleucus*—Bloch (320)III:117

1933 *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus*—Fraser-Brunner (50):549 (New Britain)

799. **CHAETODONTOPLUS MELANOSOMA** (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Holacanthus melanosoma*—Bleeker (260):78  
 1873 *Holacanthus melanosoma*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1933 *Chaetodontoplus melanosoma*—Fraser-Brunner (50):551 (Misol)
800. **GENIACANTHUS LAMARCK** (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Holacanthus lamarck*—Lacépède (93)IV:526,530  
 1873 *Holacanthus lamarckii*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Holacanthus lamarcki*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1933 *Geniacanthus lamarck*—Fraser-Brunner (50):575 (Misol)
801. **TETRAGONOPTRUS CITRINELLUS** (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:27  
 1873 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) miliaris*—Bleeker (12)IX:39 (partim) (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1923 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Ahl (1):84 (New Guinea; New Hanover)  
 1928 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Fowler (37):247 (Shortland I.)  
 1934 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Chaetodon (Tetragonopterus) miliaris*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):78 (Geelvink Bay)
802. **TETRAGONOPTRUS MILIARIS** (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Chaetodon miliaris*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):380  
 1857 *Chaetodon bellulus*—Thiollière (176):165 (Woodlark I.)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) miliaris*—Bleeker (12)IX:39 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Chaetodon miliaris*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)  
 1923 *Chaetodon punctulatus*—Ahl (1):97 (New Guinea)
803. **TETRAGONOPTRUS PUNCTATO-FASCIATUS** (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:28  
 1873 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) punctato-fasciatus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 P 1884 *Tetragonopterus punctiformis*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.)
804. **TETRAGONOPTRUS OCTOFASCIATUS** (Bloch)  
 1787 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Bloch (320)III:113  
 1873 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) octofasciatus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1885 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Meyer (121):17 (Rubi)  
 1923 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Ahl (1):84 (New Guinea; Talassia; Bougainville I.; Misol)  
 1931 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)  
 1936 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Herre (77):226 (Tenibuli)  
 1949 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)
805. **HEMITAURICHTHYS ZOSTER** (Bennett)  
 1831 *Chaetodon zoster*—Bennett (221):61  
 1878 *Hemitaurichthys polylepis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1923 *Hemitaurichthys polylepis*—Ahl (1):87 (New Guinea)
- Family HISTIOPTERIDAE
806. **HISTIOPTERUS TYPUS** Schlegel  
 1844 *Histiopterus typus*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):86

1877 *Histiopater typus*—Günther  
(64):132 (Duke of York Is.)

Family POMACENTRIDAE

807. POMACENTRUS PERSPICILLATUS  
Cuvier 1830

1830 *Pomacentrus perspicillatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:417

1883 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)

1885 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (Rubi; Mysore)

1928 *Pomacentrus perspicillatus*—  
Fowler (37):312 (New Guinea)

808. POMACENTRUS PROSOPOTAENIA  
Bleeker

1852 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Bleeker (245):67

1883 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Macleay (103):363 (Port  
Moresby)

1884 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Macleay (104):272 (Hood Bay)

1934 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Fowler (43):433 (Port Moresby)

1935 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—Seale  
(173):366 (Sikaiana I.)

1939 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Fowler (44):83 (Sorong)

809. POMACENTRUS LIVIDUS  
(Schneider)

1801 *Chaetodon lividus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):235

1857 *Pomacentrus obscurus*—Thiollière  
(176):200 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Pomacentrus kumkum* Montrouzier  
MS.)

1877 *Eupomacentrus (Brachypoma-  
centrus) albofasciatus*  
—Bleeker (23):75 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

1906 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)

1928 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Fowler  
(37):313 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Kulambangra I.; Ugi;  
Tenibuli)

1935 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Seale  
(173):365 (Sikaiana I.; Star  
Harbour; Kau Kau; Ugi)

1936 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Herre  
(77):277 (Tenibuli; Ugi;  
Kulambangra I.)

810. POMACENTRUS TRIPUNCTATUS  
Cuvier

1830 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:421

1830 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:422  
(Waigeu)

1830 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Lesson  
(96):189 (Waigeu)

1839-44 *Pomacentrus marginatus*—  
Schlegel and Müller (170d):20  
(Waigeu)

1859 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)

1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)  
trilineatus*—Bleeker (23):60  
(Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1885 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (Mysore)

1885 *Pomacentrus taeniometopon*—  
Meyer (121):34 (Mysore)

1913 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):127 (Majalibit  
Bay)

1927 *Pomacentrus wardi*—Whitley  
(196):17 (German New Guinea)

1931 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Auki; Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)

1931 *Pomacentrus dorsalis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)

1931 *Pomacentrus simsiang*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)

1931 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)

1931 *Pomacentrus dimidiatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 (Kewieng;  
Hamana Harbour; Gazelle  
Peninsula; Blanche Bay; Vulcan I.)

1934 *Pomacentrus wardi*—Fowler  
(43):433 (German New Guinea)

1936 *Pomacentrus dorsalis*—Herre  
(77):283 (Tenibuli)

1936 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Herre  
(77):284 (Auki; Tenibuli;  
Hathorn Sound)

1936 *Pomacentrus simsiang*—Herre  
(77):286 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

- 1940 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):388 (Waigeu;  
Humboldt Bay)
- 1949 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Harry  
(72):142 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).
811. POMACENTRUS TAENIURUS  
Bleeker\*
- 1856 *Pomacentrus taeniurus*—Bleeker  
(286):51
- 1940 *Pomacentrus taeniurus*—  
de Beaufort (7):361 (Mbai R.  
Mouth)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948,  
9.ix.48). New record for Papua.
812. POMACENTRUS SEMIFASCIATUS  
Günther
- 1881 *Pomacentrus semifasciatus*—  
Günther (63)VII:226
- 1931 *Pomacentrus semifasciatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):66  
(Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay;  
Vulcan I.)
813. POMACENTRUS INSOLITUS  
Whitley
- 1883 *Pomacentrus analis*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus insolitus*—Whitley  
(197):221
814. POMACENTRUS RECTIFRAENUM  
Gill
- 1862 *Pomacentrus rectifraenum*—Gill  
(348):148
- 1931 *Pomacentrus rectifraenum*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay;  
Vulcan I.)
815. POMACENTRUS FASCIATUS  
Cuvier
- 1830 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:426
- 1913 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):127 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):375 (Waigeu)
816. POMACENTRUS NIGRICANS  
(Lacépède)
- 1802 *Holocentrus nigricans*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:332,367
- 1861 *Pomacentrus albofasciatus*—  
Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1873 *Pomacentrus scolopsis*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1881 *Pomacentrus scolopsis*—Günther  
(63):227 (Solomon Is.)
- 1906 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Fowler  
(37):313 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Herre  
(74):8 (Ugi)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Fowler  
(43):434 (Roviana)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus albofasciatus*—  
Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York  
Is.; Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(173):366 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Herre  
(77):279 (Ugi)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).
817. POMACENTRUS CYANOMOS  
Bleeker
- 1856 *Pomacentrus cyanomos*—Bleeker  
(283):562
- 1883 *Pomacentrus cyanomos*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)
818. POMACENTRUS MELANOPTERUS  
Bleeker
- 1852 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (248):562
- 1830 *Pomacentrus brachialis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:420  
(partim) (D'Entrecasteaux Group)
- 1859 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)*  
*melanopterus*—Bleeker (23):55  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)*  
*melanopterus*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)

- 1931 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—Herre (77):289 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
819. POMACENTRUS CRANEI Herre
- 1931 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (76):409 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (77):288 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
820. POMACENTRUS MOLUCCENSIS Bleeker
- 1853 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Bleeker (254):118
- 1859 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Peters (150):843 (New Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus) moluccensis*—Bleeker (23):56 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus) moluccensis*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Herre (77):283 (Tenibuli)
821. POMACENTRUS BIFASCIATUS Bleeker
- 1854 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Bleeker (269):330
- 1934 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Seale (173):366 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1949 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)
822. POMACENTRUS PAVO (Bloch)
- 1787 *Chaetodon pavo*—Bloch (320)III:60
- 1857 *Pomacentrus ? furcatus*—Thiollière (176):201 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus) pavo*—Bleeker (23):47 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus) pavo*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Pomacentrus notatus*—DeVis (31):451 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Seale (172):310 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Fowler (37):310 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Herre (74):8 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus caeruleus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Fowler (43):432 (Ugi; German New Guinea)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus caeruleus*—Herre (77):280 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Herre (77):280 (Auki; Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
823. POMACENTRUS VIOLASCENS (Bleeker)\*†
- 1848 *Pristotis violascens*—Bleeker (228):637
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.
824. POMACENTRUS NOTOPHTHALMUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Bleeker (255):137
- 1857 *Pomacentrus montrouzieri*—Thiollière (176):200 (Woodlark I.)
- 1895 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Weber (181):271 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Liebliche Is.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Fowler (43):433 (Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Herre (77):287 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)

1940 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—  
de Beaufort (7):377 (New  
Guinea)

825. POMACENTRUS MELANOCHIR  
Bleeker

1877 *Pomacentrus melanochir*—Bleeker  
(319):396

1940 *Pomacentrus melanochir*—  
de Beaufort (7):379 (Mysore)

826. POMACENTRUS SUFFLAVUS  
(Whitley)

1927 *Pseudopomacentrus sufflavus*—  
Whitley (196):18

1934 *Pomacentrus sufflavus*—Fowler  
(43):434 (Bougainville I.)

827. POMACENTRUS AMBOINENSIS  
Bleeker

1868 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Bleeker (15a):334

1883 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Macleay (103):363 (Port Moresby)

1931 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)

1934 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York  
Is.)

1936 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—Herre  
(77):285 (Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Banjara (25.ix.48).

828. POMACENTRUS LITTORALIS  
Cuvier

1830 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)V:425

1931 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):67 (Möwe Hbr.)

1934 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—Fowler  
(43):433 (New Guinea)

829. POMACENTRUS BREVICEPS  
(Schlegel and Müller)\*†.

1844 *Glyphisodon breviceps*—Schlegel  
and Müller (409a):23

Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr.  
(3.xi.49). New record for New Britain.

830. CHEILOPRION LABIATUS (Day)  
1875-78 *Pomacentrus labiatus*—Day  
(336):384

1931 *Cheiloprion labiatus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Ugi)

1936 *Cheiloprion labiatus*—Herre  
(77):273 (Ugi)

Family PREMNIDAE

831. PREMNAS BIACULEATUS (Bloch)

1790 *Chaetodon biaculeatus*—Bloch  
(320)IV:11

1857 *Premnas trifasciatus*—Thiollière  
(176):199 (Woodlark I.)

1868 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)

1877 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(23):17 (Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1881 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Pohl  
(151a):6 (New Britain Arch.)

1883 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Macleay  
(104):272 (Hood Bay)

1885 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Meyer  
(121):33 (Mysore)

1934 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Solomon Is.; Duke of  
York Is.; Port Moresby)

1935 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)

1949 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)

Family AMPHIPRIONIDAE

832. AMPHIPRION EPHIPIUM (Bloch)

1790 *Lutjanus ephippium*—Bloch  
(320)IV:121

1877 *Prochilus polylepis*—Bleeker  
(22):135 (Dutch New Guinea)

1877 *Prochilus polylepis*—Bleeker  
(23):22 (Dutch New Guinea)

833. AMPHIPRION BICINCTUS Rüppell

1828 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Rüppell  
(405):139

1873 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1881 *Amphiprion ephippium* var.  
*bicinctus*—Günther (63):224  
(Solomon Is.)

1884 *Amphiprion papuensis*—Macleay  
(104):271 (D'Entrecasteaux  
Group)

- 1934 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (D'Entrecasteaux Group;  
New Britain)  
1940 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—de Beaufort  
(7):338 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48). New record for Papua.

## 834. AMPHIPRION POLYMNUS

(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Perca polymna*—Linnaeus  
(377):291  
1830 *Amphiprion laticlavius*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:394  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1839-44 *Amphiprion laticlavius*—Schlegel  
and Müller (409a):18 (New  
Guinea)  
1857 *Amphiprion mili*—Thiollière  
(176):198 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Amphiprion chrysargurus*—  
Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1861 *Amphiprion chrysargurus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Prochilus polymnus*—Bleeker  
(23):27 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Prochilus bifasciatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Amphiprion bifasciatus*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1939 *Amphiprion bifasciatus*—Fowler  
(44):88 (Salawati)

## 835. AMPHIPRION PERCULA (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Lutjanus percula*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:194,239 (Port Praslin)  
1830 *Amphiprion tunicatus*—Lesson  
(96):192 (Port Praslin; Doreh)  
1830 *Amphiprion percula*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:397 (Port  
Praslin; Doreh)  
1859 *Amphiprion percula*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1868 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Doreh)  
1868 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Amphiprion percula*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Amphiprion percula*—Peters  
(150):843 (New Guinea)  
1877 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker  
(23):33 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1881 *Amphiprion percula*—Günther  
(63):225 (New Guinea; New  
Ireland; Solomon Is.)

- 1885 *Amphiprion percula*—Meyer  
(121):33 (Mysore)  
1913 *Amphiprion percula*—Weber  
(186):335 (Atjatuning)  
1927 *Amphiprion percula*—Whitley  
(196):24 (Solomon Is.; Duke of  
York Is.; New Guinea)  
1931 *Amphiprion percula*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):68 (Hanam Hbr.;  
Kewieng Nusa)  
1931 *Amphiprion percula*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)  
1934 *Amphiprion percula*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Duke of York Is.;  
Ugi; German New Guinea)  
1935 *Amphiprion percula*—Seale  
(173):365 (Sikaiana I.)  
1940 *Amphiprion percula*—de Beaufort  
(7):345 (Atjatuning)

## 836. AMPHIPRION MELANOPUS

Bleeker

- 1852 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Bleeker  
(248):561  
1857 *Amphiprion monofasciatus*—  
Thiollière (176):198 (Woodlark  
I.)  
1868 *Prochilus melanopus*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Doreh)  
1873 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1878 *Prochilus melanopus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1881 *Amphiprion ephippium* var.  
*melanopus*—Günther (63):225  
(Solomon Is.)  
1884 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Macleay  
(104):271 (D'Entrecasteaux  
Group)  
1885 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Meyer  
(121):33 (Rubi)  
1934 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (D'Entrecasteaux Group;  
Duke of York Is.)  
1940 *Amphiprion melanopus*—  
de Beaufort (7):337 (Manokwari)

## 837. AMPHIPRION PERIDERAION

Bleeker

- 1855 *Amphiprion perideraion*—Bleeker  
(280):437

- 1859 *Amphiprion perideraion*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1940 *Amphiprion perideraion*—de Beaufort (7):332 (Misol)
838. AMPHIPRION ROSENBERGI Bleeker  
1859-60 *Amphiprion rosenbergi*—Bleeker (300):93  
1859 *Amphiprion rosenbergii*—Bleeker (10):3,16 (Doreh)
839. AMPHIPRION AKALLOPISOS Bleeker  
1853 *Amphiprion akallopisos*—Bleeker (257):281  
1933 *Phalerebus akallopisos*—Whitley (201):86 (Soraken)
- Family ABUDEFDUFIDAE
840. ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):391 (Iles des Papous)  
1830 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:457 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:456 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1839-44 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Schlegel and Müller (409a):22 (West New Guinea; Waigeu)  
1857 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—Thiollière (176):199 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Bleeker (10):4 (Lakahai; Doreh)  
1861 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1906 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Seale (172):52 (Shortland I.)  
1906 *Abudefduf saxatilis*—Seale (172):54 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Abudefduf saxatilis*—Weber (186):345 (partim) (Atjatuning)  
1913 *Abudefduf saxatilis saxatilis*—de Beaufort (5):127 (Sorong; Saonek)  
1928 *Abudefduf saxatilis*—Fowler (37):315 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Abudefduf saxatilis*—Herre (74):8 (Tulagi)  
1936 *Abudefduf saxatilis*—Herre (77):291 (Tulagi)
- 1940 *Abudefduf saxatilis vaigiensis*—de Beaufort (7):404 (Sorong; Humboldt Bay; Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (27.ii.50). New record for Papua.
841. ABUDEFDUF COELESTINUS (Cuvier)  
1830 *Glyphisodon coelestinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:464  
1873 *Glyphidodon coelestinus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1877 *Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon) coelestinus*—Bleeker (23):101 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Glyphidodon coelestinus*—Macleay (103):364 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Seale (172):52 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Abudefduf saxatilis coelestinus*—de Beaufort (5):128 (Saonek)  
1928 *Abudefduf sexfasciatus*—Fowler (37):316 (New Guinea; Shortland I.)  
1931 *Glyphidodon coelestinus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):67 (Möwe Harbour; Dorper Point)  
1931 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1933 *Abudefduf sexfasciatus*—Giltay (57):74 (Manokwari)  
1936 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Herre (77):292 (Tenibuli)  
1939 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Fowler (44):88 (Salawati)  
1940 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—de Beaufort (7):409 (Atjatuning)
- Fairwind collection—Kwato I. (20.ix.48).
842. ABUDEFDUF MELAS (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Glyphisodon melas*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:472  
1913 *Abudefduf melas*—de Beaufort (5):128 (Saonek)  
1931 *Abudefduf melas*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Abudefduf melas*—Herre (77):296 (Tenibuli)  
1940 *Abudefduf melas*—de Beaufort (7):424 (Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48). New record for Papua.

843. ABUDEFDUF BEHNI (Bleeker)  
1847 *Glyphisodon behni*—Bleeker (227):25  
1878 *Paraglyphidodon xanthurus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1934 *Abudefduf xanthurus*—Fowler (43):435 (Solomon Is.)  
1940 *Abudefduf behni*—de Beaufort (7):422 (New Guinea)
844. ABUDEFDUF LACRYMATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Glyphisodon lacrymatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):388  
1859 *Glyphisodon lacrymatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1931 *Abudefduf lacrymatus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1936 *Abudefduf lacrymatus*—Herre (77):295 (Ugi; Tenibuli)  
1940 *Abudefduf lacrymatus*—de Beaufort (7):439 (Manokwari)
845. ABUDEFDUF SORDIDUS (Forskål)  
1775 *Chaetodon sordidus*—Forskål (343):62  
1931 *Glyphidodon sordidus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):67 (Dorper Point; Linden Harbour)
846. ABUDEFDUF BIMACULATUS (Macleay)  
1884 *Glyphidodon bimaculatus*—Macleay (104):271 (Papua)  
1934 *Abudefduf bimaculatus*—Fowler (43):436 (New Guinea)
847. ABUDEFDUF BENCALENSIS (Bloch)\*  
1787 *Chaetodon bengalensis*—Bloch (320):110  
1877 *Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon) bengalensis*—Bleeker (23):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Glyphidodon bengalensis*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1931 *Abudefduf bengalensis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Abudefduf bengalensis*—Herre (77):291 (Tenibuli)  
1940 *Abudefduf bengalensis*—de Beaufort (7):403 (Geelvink Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Baniara (25.ix.48), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Papua and New Hanover.
848. ABUDEFDUF DICKII (Lienard)  
1839 *Glyphisodon dickii*—Lienard (376):35  
1931 *Abudefduf dickii*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Abudefduf dickii*—Herre (77):294 (Tenibuli)
849. ABUDEFDUF ANABATOIDES (Bleeker)  
1847 *Glyphisodon anabatoides*—Bleeker (227):28  
1883 *Glyphidodon anabatoides*—Macleay (103):365 (Port Moresby)  
P 1883 *Glyphidodon filamentosus*—Macleay (103):365 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Abudefduf metallicus*—Herre (74):8 (Kulambangra I; Auki; Tenibuli)  
1936 *Abudefduf metallicus*—Herre (77):296 (Auki; Kulambangra I; Ugi; Tenibuli)
850. ABUDEFDUF SEPTEMFASCIATUS (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Glyphisodon septemfasciatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:463  
1880 *Glyphidodon septemfasciatus*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
? 1906 *Abudefduf coelestinus*—Seale (172):52 (Shortland I.)  
1906 *Abudefduf septemfasciatus*—Seale (172):53 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Abudefduf septemfasciatus*—Fowler (37):317 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30-31.xii.48), New record for Australian New Guinea.
851. ABUDEFDUF ASSIMILIS (Günther)  
1862 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Günther (60)IV:52  
1873 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)  
1881 *Glyphidodon uniozellatus*—Günther (63):234 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Abudefduf uniozellatus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Ugi)

- 1936 *Abudefduf uniocellatus*—Herre (77):298 (Ugi; Hathorn Sound)
852. **ABUDEFDUF LEUCOGASTER** (Bleeker)  
 1847 *Glyphisodon leucogaster*—Bleeker (227):26  
 1934 *Abudefduf leucogaster*—Fowler (43):435 (Bougainville I.)
853. **ABUDEFDUF BANKIERI** (Richardson)  
 1846 *Glyphisodon bankieri*—Richardson (402):253  
 1883 *Glyphidodon bankieri*—Macleay (103):365 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Abudefduf bankieri*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Pomacentrus bankieri*—Herre (77):281 (Tenibuli)
854. **ABUDEFDUF CYANEA** (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Glyphisodon cyaneus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):392  
 1927 *Glyphisodon hedleyi*—Whitley (196):20 (Port Moresby)  
 1929 *Iredaleichthys hedleyi*—Whitley (198):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Abudefduf hedleyi*—Fowler (43):435 (Dauco I.)
855. **ABUDEFDUF GLAUCA** (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Glyphisodon glaucus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:475  
 1859 *Glyphisodon modestus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Glyphisodon modestus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
856. **ABUDEFDUF XANTHOZONA** (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Glyphisodon xanthozona*—Bleeker (257):283  
 1928 *Abudefduf amabilis*—Fowler (37):234 (Shortland I.)
857. **ABUDEFDUF BIOCELLATA** (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Glyphisodon biocellatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):389  
 1859 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Glyphidodon antjerius*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Peters (150):843 (New Ireland)  
 1877 *Glyphidodontops antjerius*—Bleeker (23):134 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1885 *Glyphidodon antjerius*—Meyer (121):34 (Mysore)  
 P 1913 *Abudefduf brownriggii*—de Beaufort (5):125 (Saonek)  
 1935 *Abudefduf antjerius*—Seale (173):367 (Tulagi)  
 1940 *Abudefduf biocellatus*—de Beaufort (7):436 (Waigeu; Manokwari)
858. **ABUDEFDUF UNIMACULATA** (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Glyphisodon unimaculata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:478  
 1859 *Glyphisodon unimaculatus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
 1931 *Glyphisodon unimaculatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):67 (Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay; Vulcan I.)
859. **ABUDEFDUF ZONATA** (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Glyphisodon zonatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:483 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1839-44 *Glyphisodon zonatus*—Schlegel and Müller (409a):24 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1877 *Glyphidodontops zonatus*—Bleeker (23):138 (Dutch New Guinea)
860. **ABUDEFDUF CURACAO** (Bloch)  
 1787 *Chaetodon curacao*—Bloch (320)III:106  
 1883 *Glyphidodon trifasciatus*—Macleay (103):364 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Glyphidodon nigrifrons*—Macleay (104):271 (Papua)  
 1906 *Abudefduf curacao*—Seale (172):53 (Shortland I.)  
 1917 *Glyphisodon nigrifrons*—McCulloch (110):182 (New Guinea)  
 1928 *Abudefduf curacao*—Fowler (37):318 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Glyphidodon trifasciatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(East of Long I.; Gazelle  
Peninsula; Blanche Bay; Matupi)
- 1931 *Abudefduf curacao*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1934 *Abudefduf curacao*—Fowler  
(43):435 (South East New  
Guinea; German New Guinea;  
Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.; New  
Britain)
- 1936 *Abudefduf curacao*—Herre  
(77):293 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1940 *Abudefduf curacao*—de Beaufort  
(7):414 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48).

861. ABUDEFDUF BONANG (Bleeker)
- 1852 *Glyphisodon bonang*—Bleeker  
(249):582
- 1935 *Abudefduf bonang*—Seale  
(173):367 (Kau Kau)
862. ABUDEFDUF ATRAPINNA Seale
- 1935 *Abudefduf atrapinna*—Seale  
(173):367 (Sikaiana I.; Tulagi)
863. HEMIGLYPHIDODON  
PLAGIOMETOPON (Bleeker)
- 1852 *Glyphisodon plagiometopon*—  
Bleeker (245):67
- 1883 *Glyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Macleay (103):365 (Port  
Moresby)
- 1913 *Abudefduf plagiometopon*—  
de Beaufort (5):128 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Fowler (37):326 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Fowler and Bean (47):185 (New  
Guinea)
- 1931 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Herre (77):302 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).

#### Family CHROMIDAE

864. ACANTHOCHROMIS  
POLYACANTHUS (Bleeker)
- 1855 *Dascyllus polyacanthus*—Bleeker  
(281):503
- 1906 *Abudefduf jordani*—Seale  
(172):53 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Fowler (37):307 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Dascyllus polyacanthus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe  
Harbour)
- 1931 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Herre (74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Fowler (43):432 (Bougainville I.)
- 1936 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Herre (77):272 (Auki; Tenibuli)
865. DASCYLLUS ARUANUM (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Chaetodon aruanus*—Linnaeus  
(377):275
- 1830 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:434 (New  
Ireland)
- 1857 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Thiollière  
(176):199 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Tetradrachmum arcuatum*—  
Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Tetradrachmum arcuatum*—  
Bleeker (23):147 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Pohl  
(152):45 (New Guinea)
- 1885 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (? Mysore)
- 1906 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1908 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Regan  
(160):229 (Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler  
(37):307 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler and  
Bean (47):21 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Tetradrachmum aruanum*—  
Iredale and Whitley (81b):250  
(Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Solomon Is.; Duke of  
York Is.; Bismarck Arch.;  
Port Moresby; Dauco I.)
- 1935 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Dascyllus aruanus*—de Beaufort  
(7):467 (Waigeu)

- 1949 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana (24.x.49), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
866. *DASCYLLUS CARNEUS* Fischer  
1885 *Dascyllus carneus*—Fischer  
(342):71  
1928 *Tetradrachmum carneum*—Whitley  
(197):220 (Dauco I. Reef)
867. *DASCYLLUS MELANURUS* Bleeker  
1854 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(268):109  
1859 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)  
1868 *Tetradrachmum melanurus*—  
Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)  
1877 *Tetradrachmum melanurus*—  
Bleeker (23):149 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1906 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(37):306 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(40):351 (Duke of York Is.)  
1931 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):67 (Kewieng Nusa)  
1934 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Duke of York Is.)  
1935 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)  
1940 *Dascyllus melanurus*—de Beaufort  
(7):469 (Manokwari)  
1949 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
868. *DORYCHROMIS ANALIS* (Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliases analis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:496  
1883 *Heliastes analis*—Macleay  
(103):366 (Port Moresby)
869. *CHROMIS DIMIDIATUS*  
(Klunzinger)  
1871 *Heliastes dimidiatus*—Klunzinger  
(370):529  
1883 *Glyphidodon bicolor*—Macleay  
(103):365 (Port Moresby)
870. *CHROMIS CINERASCENS* (Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliases cinerascens*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:495
- 1935 *Chromis cinerascens*—Seale  
(173):368 (Tulagi; Kau Kau;  
Rennell I.; Malaita I.; Sikaiana I.;  
Star Harbour)
871. *CHROMIS TERNATENSIS* (Bleeker)  
1856 *Heliastes ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(282):377  
1859 *Heliastes ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1877 *Chromis ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(23):161 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1906 *Chromis caeruleus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Chromis ternatensis*—Fowler  
(37):307 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Chromis ternatensis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Chromis ternatensis*—Fowler  
(43):432 (New Britain)  
1936 *Chromis ternatensis*—Herre  
(77):272 (Tenibuli)
872. *CHROMIS BITAENIATUS*  
Fowler and Bean  
1928 *Chromis bitaeniatus*—Fowler and  
Bean (47):56  
1935 *Chromis bitaeniatus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.)
873. *HOPLOCHROMIS CAERULEUS*  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliases caeruleus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:497 (Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1830 *Heliases lepisurus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:498 (Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1877 *Chromis lepisurus*—Bleeker  
(23):164 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1891 *Heliastes lepidurus*—Ogilby  
(138):7 (Howla I.; Shortland I.)  
1927 *Chromis lepisurus*—Whitley  
(196):24 (Dauco I. Reef)  
1929 *Chromis lepisurus*—Iredale and  
Whitley (81b):250 (Port  
Moresby)  
1931 *Chromis caeruleus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1934 *Chromis caeruleus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (New Britain;  
Bougainville I.; Howla I.; Dauco I.)  
1935 *Chromis caeruleus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Tulagi; Rennell I.)

1936 *Chromis caeruleus*—Herre  
(77):268 (Ugi; Auki; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Gasmata (11.i.50), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

874. *PELLOCHROMIS TRIMACULATUS*  
(Rüppell)

1828 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—  
Rüppell (405):39

1859 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)

1862 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Günther  
(60)IV:13 (Louisiades)

1881 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Günther  
(63):236 (Louisiades)

1883 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Papua)

1913 *Tetradrachmum trimaculatum*—  
Weber (186):356 (Atjatuning)

1928 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(37):305 (New Guinea)

1933 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Giltay  
(57):71 (Manokwari)

1934 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Solomon Is.; New  
Guinea)

1940 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):463 (Atjatuning)

875. *PELLOCHROMIS MARGINATUS*  
(Rüppell)

1828 *Pomacentrus marginatus*—  
Rüppell (405):38

1859 *Dascyllus xanthosoma*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)

1881 *Dascyllus xanthosoma*—Günther  
(63):237 (New Britain)

1883 *Dascyllus reticulatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Glyphidodon bimaculatus*—Macleay  
(104):271 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Dascyllus marginatus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Duke of York Is.)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Dugunur Bay (22.xii.48). New records for Solomon Is. and Australian New Guinea.

Family LABRIDAE

876. *CHOERODON ANCHORAGO*  
(Bloch)

1791 *Sparus anchorago*—Bloch  
(320)V:108

1876 *Choerops anchorago*—Peters  
(150):845 (New Hanover)

1883 *Choerops macrodon*—Macleay  
(103):585 (Port Moresby)

1885 *Choerops macrodon*—Meyer  
(121):35 (Rubi)

1906 *Choerops macrodon*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)

1928 *Choerodon anchorago*—Fowler  
(37):327 (New Guinea;  
Shortland I.)

1931 *Choerodon anchorago*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)

1936 *Choerodon anchorago*—Herre  
(77):325 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Kerawara I.—Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

877. *CHOERODON SCHOENLEINII*  
(Valenciennes)

1839 *Cossyphus schoenleinii*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XIII:143

1880 *Choerops ommopterus*—Günther  
(66):46 (South of New Guinea)

1883 *Choerops ommopterus*—Macleay  
(103):585 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (6.xi.48), Bramble Cay (24.i.49).

878. *CHOERODON ZOSTEROPHORUS*  
(Bleeker)

1868 *Choerops zosterophorus*—  
Bleeker (312):273

1940 *Choerodon zosterophorus*—  
de Beaufort (7):36 (Misol)

879. *BODIANUS MESOTHORAX*  
(Schneider)

1801 *Labrus mesothorax*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):254

1878 *Bodianus mesothorax*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

880. *BODIANUS BILUNULATUS*  
(Lacépède)

1802 *Labrus bilunulatus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:454

1881 *Cossyphus bilunulatus*—Günther  
(63):240 (Misol)

881. *BODIANUS OXYCEPHALUS*  
(Bleeker)

1862 *Cossyphus oxycephalus*—Bleeker  
(305):128

- 1883 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (103):586 (Papua)
882. BODIANUS ANTHIOIDES (Bennett)  
1831 *Crenilabrus anthioides*—Bennett (221):167  
1940 *Bodianus anthioides*—de Beaufort (7):46 (Misol)
883. BODIANUS DIANA (Lacépède)\*†  
1802 *Labrus diana*—Lacépède (93)III:450
- Fairwind collection—Mindrugutu I. (12.xii. 49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
884. PSEUDODAX MOLUCCANUS (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Odax moluccanus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:305  
1878 *Pseudodax moluccanus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Family CORIDAE
885. CORIS PAPUENSIS Macleay  
1884 *Coris papuensis*—Macleay (104):275 (Papua)
886. CORIS AYGULA Lacépède  
1802 *Coris aygula*—Lacépède (93)III:96  
? 1857 *Labrus tagisalem*—Thiollière (176):191 (Woodlark I.)  
1873 *Coris cingulum*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Coris cyaena*—Macleay (103):588 (Port Moresby)  
1883 *Coris cingulum*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1909 *Coris aygula*—Günther (63):279 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Coris cingulum*—Günther (63):280 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Coris angulata*—Fowler (43):437 (Port Moresby)
887. CORIS VARIEGATA (Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres variegata*—Rüppell (406):14  
1884 *Coris variegata*—Macleay (104):275 (Pitt Bay)  
1895 *Coris variegata*—Weber (181):272 (Coast of New Guinea)  
1940 *Coris variegata*—de Beaufort (7):249 (South New Guinea)
888. CORIS GAIMARDI (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Julis gaimard*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):265  
1878 *Coris formosa*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Coris pulcherrima*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1935 *Coris gaimardi*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)  
1940 *Coris gaimardi*—de Beaufort (7):242 (Misol)
889. CORIS MULTICOLOR (Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres multicolor*—Rüppell (406):15  
1873 *Julis multicolor*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Coris multicolor*—Günther (63):274 (Solomon Is.)
890. NOVACULICHTHYS TAENIOURUS (Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus taeniourus*—Lacépède (93)III:488,518  
1876 *Novacula (Novaculichthys) taeniura*—Peters (150):843 (New Ireland)  
1883 *Novacula vanicolensis*—Macleay (103):588 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Novaculichthys taeniourus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
891. NOVACULICHTHYS MACROLEPIDOTUS (Bloch)  
1791 *Labrus macrolepidotus*—Bloch (320)V:135  
1824 *Labrus arago*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):263 (Iles des Papous)  
1824 *Julis taenianotus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):271 (Waigeu)  
1839 *Xyrichtys macrolepidotus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:59 (Waigeu)  
1884 *Novaculichthys macrolepidotus*—Macleay (104):274 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Novaculichthys macrolepidotus*—Fowler (43):439 (Hood Bay)
892. THALASSOMA LUNARE (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Labrus lunaris*—Linnaeus (377):283

- 1857 *Julis lunaris*—Thiollière (176):193 (Woodlark I.—on *Girelle labibik* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1857 *Julis rapan*—Thiollière (176):195 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Julis (Julis) lunaris*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Julis (Julis) lunaris*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Julis lunaris*—Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Julis lunaris*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Julis lunaris*—Macleay (103):588 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Julis lunaris*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
- 1885 *Julis lunaris*—Meyer (121):37 (Mysore)
- 1906 *Thalassoma lunare*—Seale (172):57 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler (37):351 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler (40):356 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma lunare*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1933 *Thalassoma lunare*—Giltay (57):77 (Manokwari)
- 1934 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler (43):438 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Thalassoma lunare*—Herre (77):321 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1949 *Thalassoma lunare*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (16.ix.48, 8.xii.48), Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Tufi (4.x.48).
893. THALASSOMA GUNTHERI (Bleeker)
- 1862 *Julis guntheri*—Bleeker (304):279
- 1873 *Julis guntheri*—Günther (62):425 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Julis guntheri*—Macleay (104):275 (Engineer Group)
- 1909 *Julis guntheri*—Günther (63):294 (Solomon Is.)
894. THALASSOMA HARDWICKII (Bennett)
- 1828-30 *Sparus hardwickii*—Bennett (220):12
- 1859 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1862 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker (12)I:94 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Julis dorsalis*—Peters (150):843 (New Ireland)
- 1884 *Julis dorsalis*—Macleay (104):274 (Engineer Group)
- 1885 *Julis dorsalis*—Meyer (121):37 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Thalassoma dorsale*—Seale (172):57 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Julis dorsalis*—de Beaufort (5):130 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler (37):350 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler (40):356 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler (43):438 (Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1940 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—de Beaufort (7):123 (Humboldt Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (16.ix.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Papua and Duke of York Is.
895. THALASSOMA SCHWANEFELDII (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Julis schwanefeldii*—Bleeker (257):288
- 1931 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Herre (74):8 (Ugi)
- 1935 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Seale (173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1936 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Herre (77):323 (Ugi)
896. THALASSOMA JANSENI (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Julis janseni*—Bleeker (286):56
- 1873 *Julis janseni*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Julis janseni*—Macleay (104):275 (Engineer Group)
- 1909 *Julis janseni*—Günther (63):295 (Solomon Is.)
897. THALASSOMA FUSCUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus fuscus*—Lacépède (93)III:437,493
- 1857 *Julis aran*—Thiollière (176):196 (Woodlark I.)

- 1873 *Julis trilobata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Julis trilobata*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)
- 1909 *Julis fusca*—Günther (63):293 (Solomon Is.; New Hanover)
898. THALASSOMA CRANEI Herre  
1931 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre (74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre (76):412 (Tenibuli; Auki)
- 1936 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre (77):319 (Tenibuli; Auki)
899. THALASSOMA HERREI Seale  
1935 *Thalassoma herrei*—Seale (173):369 (Tulagi)
900. CHLORICHTHYS MELANOCHIR (Bleeker)  
1857 *Julis melanochir*—Bleeker (292):77
- 1859 *Julis melanochir*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
901. CHLORICHTHYS LUTESCENS (Lay and Bennett)  
1839 *Julis lutescens*—Lay and Bennett (372):65
- 1873 *Julis aneitensis*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1909 *Julis aneitensis*—Günther (63):290 (Solomon Is.)
902. PLATYGLOSSUS MARGINATUS (Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres marginatus*—Rüppell (406):16
- 1873 *PlatyGLOSSUS marginatus*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)
- 1885 *PlatyGLOSSUS marginatus*—Meyer (121):36 (Mysore)
903. PLATYGLOSSUS MELANURUS (Bleeker)  
1851 *Julis (Halichoeres) melanurus*—Bleeker (235):251
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) melanurus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1878 *PlatyGLOSSUS (Guntheria) melanurus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS melanurus*—Macleay (104):274 (South Cape)
- 1931 *PlatyGLOSSUS melanurus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Möwe Harbour)
- 1940 *Halichoeres melanurus*—de Beaufort (7):195 (Manokwari)
904. PLATYGLOSSUS HOEVENII (Bleeker)  
1851 *Julis (Halichoeres) hoevenii*—Bleeker (235):250
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS hoevenii*—Macleay (104):273 (Hood Bay)
- 1931 *PlatyGLOSSUS hoevenii*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Halichoeres hoevenii*—Fowler (43):437 (Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Halichoeres hoevenii*—Herre (77):307 (Tenibuli)
905. PLATYGLOSSUS NOTOPSIS (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Julis notopsis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:485
- 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS notopsis*—de Beaufort (5):130 (Saonek)
- 1931 *PlatyGLOSSUS notopsis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point)
- 1940 *Halichoeres notopsis*—de Beaufort (7):199 (Waigeu)
906. PLATYGLOSSUS LEUCURUS (Walbaum)  
1792 *Labrus leucurus*—Walbaum (429):249
- 1885 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Meyer (121):36 (Mysore)
- 1931 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Herre (77):316 (Tenibuli)
907. GUNTHERIA TRIMACULATA (Griffith)  
1834 *Julis trimaculatus*—Griffith (354):pl.xiv, fig. 2
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) spilurus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1873 *PlatyGLOSSUS trimaculatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS trimaculatus*—Macleay (104):273 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1909 *PlatyGLOSSUS trimaculatus*—Günther (63):266 (Solomon Is.)

- 1913 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—McCulloch (106):385 (Hood Bay)
- 1928 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Fowler (37):338 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Fowler (43):437 (Duke of York Is.; Solomon Is.; Hood Bay)
- 1940 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—de Beaufort (7):185 (Manokwari)
908. GUNTHERIA SCAPULARIS (Bennett)
- 1831 *Julis scapularis*—Bennett (221):167
- 1873 *PlatyGLOSSUS scapularis*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)
- 1878 *PlatyGLOSSUS (Gunteria) scapularis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS scapularis*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS scapularis*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler (37):338 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *PlatyGLOSSUS scapularis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler (40):354 (New Britain)
- 1934 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler (43):437 (New Britain)
- 1936 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Herre (77):309 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Halichoeres scapularis*—de Beaufort (7):186 (Waigeu)
909. HALICHOERES GYMNOCEPHALUS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Labrus gymnocephalus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):251
- ? 1883 *PlatyGLOSSUS guttulatus*—Macleay (103):587 (Papua)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS modestus*—Macleay (104):273 (Engineer Group)
- 1885 *PlatyGLOSSUS modestus*—Meyer (121):37 (Mysore)
- 1928 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—Fowler (37):344 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—Herre (77):314 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—de Beaufort (7):234 (Misol)
910. HALICHOERES CHLOROPTERUS (Bloch)
- 1791 *Labrus chloropterus*—Bloch (320)V:151
- 1883 *PlatyGLOSSUS chloropterus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS chloropterus*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Halichoeres chloropterus*—de Beaufort (7):233 (Waigeu)
911. HALICHOERES ARGUS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Labrus argus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):263
- ? 1883 *PlatyGLOSSUS guttulatus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS guttatus*—Macleay (104):274 (Papua)
912. HALICHOERES PROSOPEION (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Julis prosopeion*—Bleeker (263):347
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) prosopeion*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
913. HALICHOERES NEBULOSUS (Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Julis nebulosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:461
- 1884 *Halichoeres poecilus*—Macleay (104):273 (Engineer Group)
914. HALICHOERES TIMORENSIS (Bleeker)
- 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) timorensis*—Bleeker (246):171
- 1876 *PlatyGLOSSUS trilineatus*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)
915. HALICHOERES HYRTLII (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Julis (Halichoeres) hyrtlII*—Bleeker (286):60
- 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS hyrtlII*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1940 *Halichoeres hyrtlII*—de Beaufort (7):220 (Waigeu)
916. HALICHOERES PAPILIONACEUS (Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Julis papilionaceus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:484
- 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS schwarzi*—de Beaufort (5):130 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Halichoeres papilionaceus*—de Beaufort (7):209 (Waigeu)

## 917. HALICHOERES BICOLOR

(Schneider)

- 1801 *Labrus bicolor*—Bloch and Schneider (321):267  
 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS bicolor*—de Beaufort (5):130 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1940 *Halichoeres bicolor*—de Beaufort (7):205 (Waigeu)

## 918. HALICHOERES BINOTOPSIS

(Bleeker)

- 1849 *Julis (Halichoeres) binotopsis*—Bleeker (229):7  
 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS binotopsis*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)  
 1940 *Halichoeres binotopsis*—de Beaufort (7):213 (Waigeu)

## 919. HALICHOERES KAWARIN (Bleeker)

- 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) kawarin*—Bleeker (246):172  
 1913 *PlatyGLOSSUS kawarin*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)  
 1940 *Halichoeres kawarin*—de Beaufort (7):227 (Waigeu)

## 920. HALICHOERES MARGARITACEUS (Valenciennes)

- 1839 *Julis margaritaceus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:484  
 1873 *PlatyGLOSSUS opercularis*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1909 *PlatyGLOSSUS opercularis*—Günther (63):264 (Solomon Is.)

## 921. HALICHOERES LEPARENSIS

(Bleeker)

- 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) leparensis*—Bleeker (251):730  
 1931 *Halichoeres leparensis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)

## 922. HALICHOERES NOTOPHTHALMUS (Bleeker)

- 1856 *Tautoga notophthalmus*—Bleeker (286):53  
 1862 *Hemitautoga notophthalmus*—Bleeker (12)I:140 (Dutch New Guinea)

## 923. HEMITAUTOGA CENTRIQUADRUS (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Labrus centriquadrus*—Lacépède (93)III:437, 493

- 1857 *Julis eximus*—Thiollière (176):193 (Woodlark I.—on *Girelle lakabile* Montrouzier MS.)

- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) hortulanus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

- 1873 *PlatyGLOSSUS hortulanus*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)

- 1883 *PlatyGLOSSUS hortulanus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)

- 1906 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)

- 1909 *PlatyGLOSSUS hortulanus*—Günther (63):263 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Fowler (37):337 (Shortland I.)

- 1934 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Fowler (43):437 (Port Moresby)

## 924. LABROIDES DIMIDIATUS

(Valenciennes)

- 1839 *Cossyphus dimidiatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:136

- 1857 *Cossyphus dimidiatus*—Thiollière (176):191 (Woodlark I.)

- 1868 *Labroides paradiseus*—Bleeker (15):296 (Waigeu)

- 1884 *Labroides paradiseus*—Macleay (104):272 (Papua)

- 1931 *Labroides dimidiatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point)

## 925. CHEILINUS FASCIATUS (Bloch)

- 1791 *Sparus fasciatus*—Bloch (320)V:18

- 1859 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)

- 1868 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Bleeker (11):299 (Waigeu)

- 1873 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)

- 1881 *Chilinus fasciatus*—Günther (63):246 (Solomon Is.)

- 1883 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)

- 1884 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)

- 1885 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi; Mysore)

- 1906 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Seale (172):58 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (37):360 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (40):358 (Solomon Is.)

- 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe Harbour; Liebliche Is.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (43):439 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Herre (77):327 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—de Beaufort (7):16 (Manokwari)
- 1949 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
926. CHEILINUS DIAGRAMMUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus diagramma*—Lacépède (93)III:448, 518
- 1839 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:98 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1862 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Bleeker (12)I:68 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1862 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Günther (60)IV:131 (Louisiades)
- 1881 *Chilinus radiatus*—Günther (63):247 (Louisiades)
- 1883 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Macleay (104):276 (South-East Bay)
- 1885 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Seale (172):58 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (37):361 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (40):358 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe Hbr.)
- 1934 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
- 1940 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—de Beaufort (7):88 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48).
927. CHEILINUS CELEBICUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Bleeker (261):171
- 1859 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1885 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi)
- 1934 *Cheilinus kitlitzii*—Fowler (43):439 (Solomon Is.)
- 1940 *Cheilinus celebicus*—de Beaufort (7):94 (Manokwari)
928. CHEILINUS OXYCEPHALUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Bleeker (263):349
- 1883 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
929. CHEILINUS TRILOBATUS Lacépède
- 1802 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Lacépède (93)III:529, 537
- 1839 *Cheilinus rivulatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:86 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Fowler (37):360 (New Guinea)
930. CHEILINUS UNDULATUS Rüppell
- 1835 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Rüppell (406):20
- 1883 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)
- Fairwind collection—N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Kwailua I. (21.ii.50). New records for New Britain and D'Entrecasteaux Is.
931. CHEILINUS BIMACULATUS Valenciennes
- 1839 *Cheilinus bimaculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:96
- 1878 *Cheilinus ceramensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
932. CHEILINUS OXYRHYNCHUS Bleeker
- 1862 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Bleeker (304):300
- 1931 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)

- 1936 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Herre (77):328 (Tenibuli)
933. THALLIURUS CHLORURUS (Bloch)
- 1791 *Sparus chlorurus*—Bloch (320)V:24
- 1883 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—de Beaufort (5):129 (Saonek)
- 1913 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Weber (186):363 (Atjatuning)
- 1928 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Fowler (87):362 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)
- 1934 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Fowler (43):439 (Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Herre (77):326 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—de Beaufort (7):76 (Atjatuning; Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48).
934. PSEUDOCHEILINUS HEXATAENIA (Bleeker)
- 1857 *Cheilinus hexataenia*—Bleeker (292):84
- 1859 *Cheilinus hexataenia*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1934 *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia*—Fowler (43):439 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1935 *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia*—Seale (173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
935. HEMIGYMNUS MELAPTERUS (Bloch)
- 1791 *Labrus melapterus*—Bloch (320)VI:137
- 1857 *Julis beraber*—Thiollière (176):196 (Woodlark I.)
- 1876 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)
- 1878 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Bleeker (24):41 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
- 1885 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Meyer (121):36 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Seale (172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1915 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—McCulloch (107):265 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Fowler (37):337 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Fowler (43):436 (Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—de Beaufort (7):145 (Manokwari)
936. HEMIGYMNUS FASCIATUS (Bloch)
- 1792 *Labrus fasciatus*—Bloch (320)VI:6
- 1883 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Macleay (104):278 (Papua)
- 1934 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Fowler (43):436 (Admiralty Is.)
937. LABRICHTHYS CYANOTAENIA Bleeker
- 1854 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Bleeker (269):331
- 1931 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Herre (77):304 (Tenibuli)
938. DUYMAERIA FLAGELLIFERA (Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Ctenolabrus flagellifera*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:240
- 1884 *Duymaeria nematoptera*—Macleay (104):272 (Papua)
939. XENOJULIS MARGARITACEUS (Macleay)
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS margaritaceus*—Macleay (104):274 (Hood Bay)
- 1939 *PlatyGLOSSUS margaritaceus*—Whitley (210):274 (Hood Bay)
940. EPIBULIS INSIDIATOR (Pallas)
- 1770 *Sparus insidiator*—Pallas (391):41
- 1883 *Epibulis insidiator*—Macleay (103):566 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Epibulis insidiator*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
- 1931 *Epibulis insidiator*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)

- 1934 *Epibulis insidiator*—Fowler (43):436 (Port Moresby; Rabaul)
- 1936 *Epibulis insidiator*—Herre (77):304 (Tenibuli)
941. ANAMPSES GEOGRAPHICUS Valenciennes
- 1839 *Anampses geographicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:10
- 1873 *Anampses geographicus*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)
- 1883 *Anampses geographicus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
942. ANAMPSES PTEROPHTHALMUS Bleeker
- 1857 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—Bleeker (292):81
- 1884 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—Macleay (104):272 (Engineer Group)
- 1934 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—Fowler (43):436 (Engineer Group)
- 1940 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—de Beaufort (7):101 (Port Moresby)
943. ANAMPSES DIADEMATUS Rüppell
- 1835 *Anampses diadematus*—Rüppell (406):21
- 1873 *Anampses diadematus*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)
944. ANAMPSES CAERULEOPUNCTATUS Rüppell
- 1828 *Anampses caeruleo-punctatus*—Rüppell (405):42
- 1884 *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*—Macleay (104):272 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*—Fowler (43):436 (Hood Bay)
945. ANAMPSES NEOGUINAIICUS Bleeker
- 1878 *Anampses neoguinaicus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Anampses (Anampses) neoguinaicus*—Bleeker (24):57 (Dutch New Guinea)
946. GOMPHOSUS VARIUS Lacépède
- 1802 *Gomphosus varius*—Lacépède (93)III:104
- 1884 *Gomphosus varius*—Macleay (104):275 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Gomphosus varius*—Fowler (43):438 (Hood Bay)
947. GOMPHOSUS TRICOLOR Quoy and Gaimard
- 1824 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):280
- 1884 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Macleay (104):275 (Pitt Bay)
- 1934 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Fowler (43):438 (New Britain; Pitt Bay)
948. MACROPHARYNGODON MELEAGRIS (Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Julis meleagris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:481
- 1884 *PlatyGLOSSUS geoffroyi*—Macleay (104):274 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Macropharyngodon meleagris*—Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1909 *Macropharyngodon meleagris*—Günther (63):262 (Duke of York Is.)
949. CIRRHILABRUS SOLORENSIS Bleeker
- 1853 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Bleeker (260):88
- 1859 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1884 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Macleay (104):272 (Pitt Bay)
- 1934 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Fowler (43):439 (Pitt Bay)
- 1935 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Seale (173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
950. STETHOJULIS AXILLARIS (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Julis axillaris*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):272
- 1873 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1881 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Günther (63):254 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Macleay (104):273 (Pitt Bay)
- 1927 *Hinalea axillaris*—Whitley (196):25 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Fowler (43):436 (Duke of York Is.; Pitt Bay)

Fairwind collection—Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49),  
S. of Bagaman I. (11.x.49). New records for  
Lousiade Archipelago and Western Islands.

951. *STETHOJULIS CASTURI* (Bleeker)

1852 *Julis* (*Halichoeres*) *casturi*—  
Bleeker (252):768

P 1857 *Julis suki*—Thiollière (176):195  
(Woodlark I.)

952. *STETHOJULIS KALOSOMA*  
(Bleeker)

1852 *Julis* (*Halichoeres*) *kalosoma*—  
Bleeker (247):289

1884 *Stethojulis kalosoma*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Papua)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49).

953. *STETHOJULIS PHEKADOPLEURA*  
(Bleeker)

1849 *Julis* (*Halichoeres*) *phekadopleura*  
—Bleeker (229):8

1881 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
Günther (63):255 (Solomon Is.)

1884 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
Macleay (104):272 (South Cape)

1895 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
Weber (181):272 (New Guinea)

1934 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
Fowler (43):436 (South Cape)

954. *STETHOJULIS STRIGIVENTER*  
(Bennett)

1832 *Julis strigiventer*—Bennett  
(222):184

1884 *Stethojulis strigiventer*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Papua)

955. *STETHOJULIS INTERRUPTA*  
(Bleeker)

1851 *Julis* (*Halichoeres*) *interrupta*—  
Bleeker (235):252

P 1940 *Stethojulis interrupta*—de Beaufort  
(7):161 (New Guinea)

956. *RHYTEJULIS ALBOVITTATUS*  
(Bonnaterre)

1788 *Labrus albiovittatus*—Bonnaterre  
(324):108

1884 *Stethojulis albiovittatus*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Papua)

957. *RHYTEJULIS TRILINEATA*  
(Schneider)

1802 *Labrus trilineatus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):253

1873 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)

1884 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Macleay  
(104):272 (Millport Harbour)

1934 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Fowler  
(43):436 (Millport Harbour)

958. *CHEILIO INERMIS* (Forskål)

1775 *Labrus inermis*—Forskål  
(343):34

1857 *Cheilio udanad*—Thiollière  
(176):192 (Woodlark I.)

1861 *Cheilio auratus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

1868 *Cheilio inermis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)

1883 *Cheilio inermis*—Macleay  
(103):538 (Port Moresby)

1885 *Cheilio inermis*—Meyer (121):37  
(Mysore)

1913 *Cheilio inermis*—de Beaufort  
(5):130 (Saonek)

1934 *Cheilio inermis*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Admiralty Is.; Port  
Moresby)

1939 *Cheilio inermis*—Fowler (44):84  
(Sorong), 95 (Batanta)

1940 *Cheilio inermis*—de Beaufort  
(7):110 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29  
x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

959. *INIISTIUS PAVO* (Valenciennes)

1839 *Xyrichthys pavo*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:61

1859 *Novacula pavo*—Bleeker (10):4  
(Doreh)

1861 *Novacula pavo*—Bleeker (11):99  
(Dutch New Guinea)

1940 *Iniistius pavo*—de Beaufort  
(7):64 (Manokwari)

960. *HEMIPTERONOTUS*

*PENTADACTYLUS* (Linnaeus)

1758 *Coryphaena pentadactyla*—  
Linnaeus (377):261

1859 *Novacula punctulatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)

1884 *Novacula pentadactyla*—Macleay  
(104):274 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Mission Point, Lae (16.  
ii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

61. HEMIPTERONOTUS TWISTII  
(Bleeker)

1856 *Novacula twistii*—Bleeker  
(282):381

1878 *Hemipteronotus twistii*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

62. HEMIPTERONOTUS ANEITENSIS  
(Günther)

1862 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(60)IV:176

1873 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1909 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(63):285 (Solomon Is.)

63. HOLOGYMNOSUS SEMIDISCUS  
(Lacépède)

1802 *Labrus semidiscus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:429,473

1883 *Coris annulata*—Macleay  
(103):588 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Hologymnosus semidiscus*—Fowler  
(43):438 (Port Moresby)

64. CYMOLUTES LECLUSE (Quoy and  
Gaimard)

1824 *Xyrichthys lecluse*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):284

1857 *Julis kuekuel*—Thiollière  
(176):195 (Woodlark I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48).  
New record for Papua.

Family SPARISOMIDAE

65. CRYPTOTOMUS SPINIDENS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Scarus spinidens*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):289 (Waigeu)

1839 *Callyodon waigiensis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:296  
(Waigeu)

1878 *Callyodon carolinus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Callyodon brachysoma*—Macleay  
(103):589 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Callyodon spinidens*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)

1884 *Callyodon moluccensis*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)

1909 *Callyodon genistriatus*—Günther  
(63):300 (New Britain)

1934 *Leptoscarus brachysoma*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.  
49), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for  
Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.

966. LEPTOSCARUS  
COERULEOPUNCTATUS (Rüppell)

1835 *Scarus (Callyodon)*  
*coeruleo-punctatus*—Rüppell  
(406):24

1883 *Scarichthys caeruleopunctatus*—  
Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Scarichthys caeruleopunctatus*—  
Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49),  
Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Wood-  
lark I. and Duke of York Is.

967. LEPTOSCARUS VAIGIENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Scarus waigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):288 (Waigeu)

1859 *Scarus naevius*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)

1884 *Scarichthys auritus*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)

1934 *Scarichthys auritus*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Fife Bay; Hood Bay)

1934 *Leptoscarus vaigiensis*—Fowler  
(43):440 (Port Moresby)

1940 *Leptoscarus vaigiensis*—de Beaufort  
(7):257 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (Nov.  
1948), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mioko I. (29.  
x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and Duke  
of York Is.

Family SCARIDAE

968. CALLYODON GHOBBAN (Forskål)

1775 *Scarus ghobban*—Forskål

(343):28

1883 *Pseudoscarus cantori*—Macleay  
(103):589 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Callyodon ghobban*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Port Moresby)

1949 *Callyodon ghobban*—Whitley  
(215):343, 344 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48),

- (9.xi.48), (26.xi.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
- 1906 *Callyodon tricolor*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)
969. **CALLYODON MICRORHINOS** (Bleeker)  
1854 *Scarus microrhinos*—Bleeker (268a):200  
1883 *Pseudoscarus microrhinos*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
970. **CALLYODON MOENSI** (Bleeker)  
1869 *Scarus moensi*—Bleeker (303):54  
1940 *Callyodon moensi*—de Beaufort (7):322 (Bismarck Arch.)
971. **CALLYODON TRICOLOR** (Bleeker)  
1849 *Scarus tricolor*—Bleeker (232):59  
1940 *Callyodon tricolor*—de Beaufort (7):295 (Shortland I.)
972. **CALLYODON MUTABILIS** Gray  
1854 *Callyodon mutabilis*—Gray (353):86  
1878 *Pseudoscarus pentazona*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Pseudoscarus pentazona*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)  
1906 *Callyodon pentazonus*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Callyodon mutabilis*—Fowler (37):378 (Shortland I.)
973. **CALLYODON DUBIUS** (Bennett)  
1828 *Scarus dubius*—Bennett (218):37  
1906 *Callyodon balinensis*—Seale (172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Callyodon dubius*—Fowler (37):385 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Callyodon baliensis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1931 *Callyodon dubius*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Scarus dubius*—Herre (77):332 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Scarus balinensis*—Herre (77):334 (Tenibuli)
974. **CALLYODON BALINENSIS** (Bleeker)  
1849 *Scarus balinensis*—Bleeker (229):8
975. **CALLYODON MORESBYENSIS** (Macleay)  
1883 *Pseudoscarus moresbyensis*—Macleay (103):591 (Port Moresby)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.xi.48) Samarai (16.ix.48).
976. **CALLYODON PAPUENSIS** (Macleay)  
1883 *Pseudoscarus papuensis*—Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)
977. **CALLYODON BLOCHI** (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus blochii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:219  
1839 *Scarus quoyi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:273 (Carteret Harbour)  
1865 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Guichenot (59):33 (New Ireland)  
1876 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)  
1883 *Pseudoscarus chrysopoma*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1949 *Callyodon blochii*—Whitley (215):343 (Tufi)  
Fairwind collection—Sohana (25.x.49), Tu (5.x.48). New record for Solomon Is.
978. **CALLYODON FRENATUS** (Lacépède)  
1802 *Scarus frenatus*—Lacépède (93)IV:313  
1859 *Scarus frenatus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Doreh)  
1862 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Günther (60)IV:220 (Louisiades)  
1876 *Pseudoscarus frenatus*—Peters (150):844 (New Britain)  
1909 *Pseudoscarus frenatus*—Günther (63):307 (Louisiades; New Britain)  
1931 *Callyodon frenatus*—Herre (74): (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Scarus frenatus*—Herre (77):338 (Tenibuli)  
Fairwind collection—Mioko (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

79. **CALLYODON DIMIDIATUS** (Bleeker)  
 1859 *Scarus dimidiatus*—Bleeker (10):5,17 (Doreh)  
 1862 *Pseudoscarus dimidiatus*—Bleeker (12)I:41 (Doreh)  
 1906 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)  
 1909 *Pseudoscarus dimidiatus*—Günther (63):308 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1936 *Scarus dimidiatus*—Herre (77):336 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)  
 1940 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—de Beaufort (7):289 (Manokwari)
80. **CALLYODON OVICEPS** (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus oviceps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:244  
 1931 *Callyodon zonularis*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli; Shortland I.)  
 1936 *Scarus zonularis*—Herre (77):334 (Tenibuli)
81. **CALLYODON MACLEAYI** Jordan and Seale  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus frontalis*—Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Callyodon macleayi*—Jordan and Seale (82):331
82. **CALLYODON NUCHIPUNCTATUS** (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus nuchipunctatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:224  
 1839 *Scarus prasiognathos*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:272 (New Ireland)  
 1857 *Scarus makaravar*—Thiollière (176):197 (Woodlark I.)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus nuchipunctatus*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—Fowler (37):387 (New Guinea)  
 1928 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—Fowler and Bean (47):487 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—Fowler (43):441 (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—de Beaufort (7):283 (Humboldt Bay)
983. **CALLYODON ZONATUS** (Macleay)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus zonatus*—Macleay (103):591 (Port Moresby)
984. **CALLYODON STRONGYLOCEPHALUS** (Bleeker)  
 1854 *Scarus strongylocephalus*—Bleeker (275):439  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus strongylocephalus*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)
985. **CALLYODON BLEEKERI** de Beaufort  
 1906 *Callyodon quoyi*—Seale (172):62 (Shortland I.)  
 1909 *Pseudoscarus quoyi*—Günther (63):319 (New Ireland; Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon quoyi*—Fowler (37):375 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Callyodon quoyi*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus quoyi*—Herre (77):335 (Tenibuli)  
 1940 *Callyodon bleekeri*—de Beaufort (7):318
986. **CALLYODON PECTORALIS** (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus pectoralis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:269  
 1906 *Callyodon cyanognathus*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon cyanognathus*—Fowler (37):379 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Pseudoscarus pectoralis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Liebliche Is.)  
 1931 *Callyodon pectoralis*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus pectoralis*—Herre (77):333 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
987. **CALLYODON XANTHOPLEURA** (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Scarus xanthopleura*—Bleeker (258):499  
 1879 *Scarus xanthopleura*—Steindachner (174):19 (New Ireland)
988. **CALLYODON CAUDOFASCIATUS** (Günther)  
 1862 *Pseudoscarus caudofasciatus*—Günther (60)IV:238

- 1906 *Callyodon pentazonus*—Seale (172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon caudofasciatus*—Fowler (37):381 (Shortland I.)
989. **CALLYODON JANTHOCHIR**  
 (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Scarus janthochir*—Bleeker (255):139  
 1879 *Pseudoscarus altipinnis*—Steindachner (174):18 (New Ireland)
990. **CALLYODON RUBROVIOLACEUS**  
 (Bleeker)\*  
 1849 *Scarus rubroviolaceus*—Bleeker (232):52  
 1906 *Callyodon lacerta*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon rubroviolaceus*—Fowler (37):384 (Shortland I.)  
 Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48), Sohana, Buka Passage (9.ii.50).  
 New record for Papua.
991. **CALLYODON MURICATUS**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus muricatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:208  
 1909 *Pseudoscarus muricatus*—Günther (63):316 (Solomon Is.)
992. **CALLYODON BICOLOR** (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Scarus bicolor*—Rüppell (405):83  
 1935 *Callyodon bicolor*—Seale (173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
993. **CALLYODON FORSTERI**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus forsteri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:275  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus labiosus*—Macleay (103):591 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Callyodon forsteri*—Fowler (37):377 (New Guinea)  
 1939 *Callyodon forsteri*—Fowler (44):95 (Batanta)
994. **CALLYODON MARGARITUS**  
 (Cartier)  
 1874 *Pseudoscarus margaritus*—Cartier (327):105  
 1928 *Callyodon margaritus*—Fowler (37):374 (New Guinea)
995. **CALLYODON ERYTHRODON**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus erythrodon*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:255  
 1859 *Scarus sumbawensis*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus gymnognathus*—Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus goldiei*—Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Pseudoscarus sumbawensis*—Meyer (121):37 (Rubi)  
 1906 *Callyodon balinensis*—Seale (172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)  
 ? 1906 *Callyodon lacerta*—Seale (172): (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Fowler (37):372 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Fowler (43):440 (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Callyodon erythrodon*—de Beaufort (7):316 (Manokwari)
996. **CALLYODON SORDIDUS** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Scarus sordidus*—Forskål (343):30  
 1885 *Pseudoscarus troschelli*—Meyer (121):38 (Rubi)  
 1931 *Callyodon abacurus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus abacurus*—Herre (77):33 (Tenibuli)  
 Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
997. **CALLYODON FASCIATUS**  
 (Valenciennes)\*†  
 1839 *Scarus fasciatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:222  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (8.ix.48)  
 New record for Papua.
998. **CALLYODON CYANOTAENIA**  
 (Bleeker)†  
 1854 *Scarus cyanotaenia*—Bleeker (268a):197  
 Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll (9.ii.50)  
 New record for Solomon Is.
999. **CALLYODON HARID** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Scarus harid*—Forskål (343):30

1839 *Scarus longiceps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:241 (Waigeu)

1928 *Callyodon harid*—Fowler (37):379 (New Guinea)

1928 *Callyodon harid*—Fowler and Bean (47):420 (New Guinea)

1000. **CALLYODON PULCHELLUS** (Rüppell)

1835 *Scarus pulchellus*—Rüppell (406):256

1876 *Pseudoscarus pulchellus*—Peters (150):843 (New Britain)

1001. **CALLYODON OKTODON** (Bleeker)\*†

1861 *Pseudoscarus oktodon*—Bleeker (303b):235

Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).

1002. **CALLYODON NIGER** (Forskål)\*†

1775 *Scarus niger*—Forskål (343):28

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48), Koke Village (22.xi.48).

1003. **CALLYODON JORDANI** (Jenkins)\*†

1899 *Pseudoscarus jordani*—Jenkins (362a):63

Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).

*Family CIRRHITIDAE*

1004. **CIRRHITICHTHYS APRINUS** (Cuvier)

1829 *Cirrhites aprinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:76

1859 *Cirrhitchthys oxycephalus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

1931 *Cirrhitchthys oxycephalus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)

1940 *Cirrhitchthys aprinus*—de Beaufort (7):9 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948). New record for Papua.

1005. **PARACIRRHITES ARCATUS** (Cuvier)

1829 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:74

1873 *Cirrhites arcuatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)

1874 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Günther (63):70 (Solomon Is.)

1884 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Macleay (104):265 (Papua)

1934 *Paracirrhites arcatus*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)

1006. **PARACIRRHITES FORSTERI** (Schneider)

1801 *Grammistes forsteri*—Bloch and Schneider (321):191

1859 *Cirrhites pantherinus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)

1868 *Amblycirrhites forsteri*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)

1876-77 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—Bleeker (12)VIII:144 (Waigeu)

1883 *Cirrhites forsteri*—Macleay (103):248 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—Fowler (43):423 (Duke of York Is.)

1940 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—de Beaufort (7):5 (Manokwari)

1007. **CIRRHITUS MARMORATUS** (Lacépède)

1802 *Labrus marmoratus*—Lacépède (93)III:438

1935 *Cirrhitus marmoratus*—Seale (173):363 (Tulagi)

*Family OPISTHOGNATHIDAE*

1008. **OPISTHOGNATHUS PAPUENSIS** Bleeker

1868 *Opisthognathus papuensis*—Bleeker (15a):333 (Waigeu)

*Family PARAPERCIDAE*

1009. **PARAPERCIS CYLINDRICA** (Bloch)

1792 *Sciaena cylindrica*—Bloch (320)VI:42

1878 *Parapercis cylindrica*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

1913 *Parapercis cylindrica*—de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)

1913 *Parapercis cylindrica*—Weber (186):519 (Off New Guinea)

1951 *Parapercis cylindrica*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):19 (Waigeu; Salawati)

1010. PARAPERSCIS TETRACANTHUS  
(Lacépède)

- 1801 *Labrus tetracanthus*—Lacépède (93)III:428  
1860 *Percis cancellata*—Günther (60)II:240 (Louiades)  
1873 *Percis cancellata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomons)  
1951 *Parapercis tetracanthus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):26 (Kaimana)

1011. CHILIAS XANTHOZONA  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1849 *Percis xanthozona*—Bleeker (232):55  
1906 *Parapercis xanthozona*—Seale (172):86 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Parapercis xanthozona*—Fowler (37):425 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48).  
New record for Papua.

1012. CHILIAS HEXOPHTHALMUS  
(Cuvier)

- 1829 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:271  
1857 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Thiollière (176):211 (Woodlark I.—on *Pinguipes didikuar* Montrouzier MS.)  
1860 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Günther (60)II:239 (Louiades)  
1868 *Parapercis hexophthalmus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)  
1873 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1935 *Parapercis hexophthalma*—Seale (173):372 (Kungava Bay)  
1951 *Parapercis hexophthalma*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):24 (Mánokwari)

Family TRICHONOTIDAE

1013. TRICHONOTUS SETIGER Bloch and Schneider\*†

- 1801 *Trichonotus setiger*—Bloch and Schneider (321):179

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.vii.48),

Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

Family CHAMPSODONTIDAE

1014. CHAMPSODON GUENTHERI  
Regan

- 1880 *Champsodon vorax*—Günther (66):56 (Outside Nares Hbr.)  
1908 *Champsodon guentheri*—Regan (160):244 (Nares Harbour)

1015. CHAMPSODON CAPENSIS Regan

- 1908 *Champsodon capensis*—Regan (160):244  
1908 *Champsodon arafurensis*—Regan (160):245 (Arafura Sea)  
1913 *Champsodon arafurensis*—Weber (186):146 (Waigeu)

Suborder BLENNIOIDEI

Family BLENNIIDAE

1016. ASPIDONTUS TAENIATUS Quoy and Gaimard

- 1834 *Aspidontus taeniatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):719 (North New Guinea)  
1836 *Blennechis filamentosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:280 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Petrosirtes taeniatus*—Günther (63):195 (New Guinea)  
1877 *Petrosirtes filamentosus*—Günther (63):196 (New Guinea)  
1935 *Petrosirtes filamentosus*—Seale (173):373 (Rennell I.)  
1951 *Petrosirtes taeniatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):363 (Humboldt Bay)

1017. ASPIDONTUS MAROUBRAE  
(Ogilby)\*

- 1896 *Macrurrynchus maroubrae*—Ogilby (385):137  
1935 *Petrosirtes maroubrae*—Seale (173):373 (Tulagi; Kau Kau)

Fairwind collection—Madang (26.xi.48), Gas-mata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

1018. ASPIDONTUS RHINORHYNCHUS  
(Bleeker)

- 1852 *Petrosirtes rhinorhynchus*—Bleeker (247):273

- 1933 *Petroscirtes rhinorhynchus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1951 *Petroscirtes rhinorhynchus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):361 (Misol; Waigeu)
1019. **ASPIDONTUS GORRORENSIS**  
Herre  
1936 *Aspidontus gorrorensis*—Herre (77):285 (Madang)
1020. **ASPIDONTUS TAPEINOSOMA**  
(Bleeker)  
1857 *Petroskirtes tapeinosoma*—Bleeker (292):64  
1935 *Petroscirtes tapeinosoma*—Seale (173):373 (Sikaiana I.)
1021. **RHABDOBLENNIUS CORNIFER**  
(Rüppell)  
1828 *Blennius cornifer*—Rüppell (405):112  
1951 *Rhabdoblennius cornifer*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):348 (Waigeu)
1022. **PETROSCIRTES**  
**AMBLYRHYNCHUS** Bleeker  
1857 *Petroskirtes amblyrhynchus*—Bleeker (292):64  
1951 *Petroscirtes amblyrhynchus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):360 (Manokwari)
1023. **PETROSCIRTES MITRATUS**  
Rüppell\*†  
1828 *Petroscirtes mitratus*—Rüppell (405):111  
Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Western Islands.
1024. **DASSON VARIABILIS** (Cantor)\*†  
1849 *Petroscirtes variabilis*—Cantor (326):1182  
Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1025. **OMOBRANCHUS KOCHI** (Weber)  
1908 *Petroscirtes kochi*—Weber (183):263 (Merauke R.)  
1951 *Petroscirtes kochi*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):376 (Merauke)
1026. **OMOBRANCHUS ELONGATUS**  
(Peters)  
1855 *Petroscirtes elongatus*—Peters (392):440  
1882 *Petroscirtes germaini*—Sauvage (170c):158 (New Guinea)
1027. **OMOBRANCHUS KALLOSOMA**  
(Bleeker)\*†  
1858 *Petroskirtes kallosoma*—Bleeker (294):227  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948). New record for Papua.
1028. **MEIACANTHUS GRAMMISTES**  
(Valenciennes)\*  
1836 *Blennechis grammistes*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:284  
1931 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre (74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
1935 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre (76):437 (Kulambangra I.; Manokwari)  
1936 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre (77):400 (Kulambangra I.; Manokwari)  
Fairwind collection—Gasmata (14.i.49). New record for New Britain.
1029. **MEIACANTHUS ANEMA** (Bleeker)  
1852 *Petroskirtes anema*—Bleeker (247):273  
1935 *Petroscirtes anema*—Seale (173):373 (Auki)
1030. **CIRRIPECTUS VARIOLOSUS**  
(Valenciennes)\*  
1836 *Salarias variolosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:317  
1951 *Cirripectus variolosus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):249 (Solomon Is.)  
Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).
1031. **CIRRIPECTUS SEBAE**  
(Valenciennes)  
1836 *Salarias sebae*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:323  
1878 *Salarias sebae*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1951 *Cirripectus sebae*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):251 (Solomon Is.; Bismarck Arch.)

1032. **SALARIAS FUSCUS** (Rüppell)  
 1835 *Atrosalarias fuscus*—Rüppell  
 (406):135  
 1951 *Atrosalarias fuscus*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):255 (Solomon  
 Is.)
1033. **SALARIAS FASCIATUS** (Bloch)  
 1786 *Blennius fasciatus*—Bloch  
 (320)II:110  
 1857 *Salarias rotundifrons*—Thiollière  
 (176):185 (Woodlark I.)  
 P 1857 *Salarias cephalotes*—Thiollière  
 (176):186 (Woodlark I.)  
 1951 *Salarias fasciatus*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):315 (Solomon Is.)
1034. **SALARIAS CHRYSOSPILOS**  
 Bleeker  
 1857 *Salarias chrysospiilos*—Bleeker  
 (292):66  
 1873 *Salarias coronatus*—Günther  
 (62): 410, 424 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Salarias coronatus*—Günther  
 (63):206 (Solomon Is.)  
 1951 *Salarias chrysospiilos*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):307 (Solomon  
 Is.)
1035. **SALARIAS CERAMENSIS** Bleeker  
 1852 *Salarias ceramensis*—Bleeker  
 (250):690  
 1951 *Salarias ceramensis*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):318 (Solomon  
 Is.; Schouten Is.)
1036. **ISTIBLENNIUS CYANOSTIGMA**  
 (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Salarias cyanostigma*—Bleeker  
 (231):5,7,18  
 1951 *Salarias cyanostigma*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):332  
 (Solomon Is.)
1037. **ISTIBLENNIUS EDENTULUS**  
 (Bloch and Schneider)  
 1801 *Blennius edentulus*—Bloch and  
 Schneider (321):172  
 1857 *Salarias lividus*—Thiollière  
 (176):185 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Salarias sumatranus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1859 *Salarias melanocephalus*—Bleeker  
 (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Salarias atratus*—Macleay  
 (103):361 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Salarias rivulatus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1913 *Salarias sumatranus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1923 *Salarias rivulatus*—McCulloch  
 (115):125 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Salarias quadricornis*—Seale  
 (173):374 (Bellona I.)  
 1951 *Salarias edentulus*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):328 (Waigeu;  
 Solomon Is.; Manokwari; Schouten  
 Is.)  
 1955 *Istiblennius edentulus*—Strasburg  
 (174a):297 (Bougainville,  
 New Georgia, Nissan Grp.)
1038. **ISTIBLENNIUS GOESI** (Bleeker)  
 1859 *Salarias goesi*—Bleeker (10):3,19  
 (Doreh)  
 1939 *Salarias goesi*—Fowler (44):89  
 (Salawati)  
 1951 *Salarias goesi*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):324 (Doreh)
1039. **ISTIBLENNIUS PERIOPHTHALMUS**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1836 *Salarias periophthalmus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)XI:311  
 1934 *Salarias periophthalmus*—Fowler  
 (43):446 (Dufaure I.)
1040. **ISTIBLENNIUS MARGARITATUS**  
 (Kendall and Radcliffe)  
 1912 *Alticus margaritatus*—Kendall and  
 Radcliffe (366):137  
 1935 *Salarias margaritatus*—Seale  
 (173):374 (Bellona I.; Rennell I.)
1041. **ISTIBLENNIUS LINEATUS**  
 (Valenciennes)\*  
 1836 *Salarias lineatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XI:314  
 1859 *Salarias lineatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Salarias lineatus*—Bleeker  
 (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Salarias lineatus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1935 *Salarias lineatus*—Seale  
 (173):375 (Tulagi; Rennell I.;  
 Kau Kau; Ugi)  
 1939 *Salarias lineatus*—Fowler  
 (44):84 (Sorong)

- 1951 *Salarias lineatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):309 (Saonek; Biak; Schouten Is.; Bismarck Arch.; Manokwari)
- 1913 *Salarias meleagris*—Weber (186):535 (Waigeu)
- 1935 *Salarias meleagris*—Seale (173):374 (Bellona I.)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48, 27.i.48). New record for Papua.
42. *ISTIBLENNIUS UNICOLOR AMBOINENSIS* (Bleeker)
- 1857 *Salarias amboinensis*—Bleeker (292):67
- 1913 *Salarias amboinensis*—de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)
- 1951 *Salarias unicolor amboinensis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):306 (Waigeu)
- 1953 *Salarias amboinensis*—Koumans (92a):241 (Kafal, near Misol)
43. *ISTIBLENNIUS DUSSUMIERI* (Valenciennes)
- 1836 *Salarias dussumieri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:310
- 1913 *Salarias striatomaculatus*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Sorong)
- 1951 *Salarias dussumieri*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):325 (Sorong)
44. *ISTIBLENNIUS INTERRUPTUS* (Bleeker)
- 1857 *Salarias interruptus*—Bleeker (292):68
- 1913 *Salarias interruptus*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Saonek)
- 1951 *Salarias interruptus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):340 (Waigeu; Solomon Is.)
45. *ISTIBLENNIUS BILITONENSIS* (Bleeker)
- 1858 *Salarias bilitonensis*—Bleeker (294):231
- 1913 *Salarias bilitonensis*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Saonek)
- 1951 *Salarias bilitonensis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):335 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)
46. *ISTIBLENNIUS MELEAGRIS* (Valenciennes)
- 1836 *Salarias meleagris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:332
- 1876 *Salarias meleagris*—Peters (150):841 (New Hanover)
- 1913 *Salarias meleagris*—Weber (186):535 (Waigeu)
- 1935 *Salarias meleagris*—Seale (173):374 (Bellona I.)
1047. *NEGOSCARTES SINUOSUS* (Snyder)
- 1908 *Salarias sinuosus*—Snyder (415):109
- 1951 *Salarias sinuosus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):298 (Bismarck Archipelago)
1048. *NEGOSCARTES GUTTATUS* (Valenciennes)\*
- 1835 *Salarias guttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:308
- 1949 *Salarias guttatus*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- 1951 *Salarias guttatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):320 (Waigeu; Solomon Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (26.ix.48). New record for Papua.
1049. *ALTICUS SALIENS* (Forster)
- 1788 *Blennius saliens*—Forster (345):343
- 1800 *Blennius saliens*—Lacépède (93)II:478 (New Britain)
- 1800 *Alticus saltatorius*—Lacépède (93)II:479 (New Britain)
- 1836 *Salarias alticus*—Valenciennes (30)XI:249 (New Ireland)
- 1953 *Salarias saliens*—Koumans (92a):240 (Pelee, near Misol)
1050. *ALTICUS SEMICRENATUS* Chapman
- 1951 *Alticus semicrenatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):270 (Waigeu)
1051. *HYPLEUROCHILUS PERIOPHTHALMOIDES* (Macleay)
- 1884 *Blennius periophthalmoides*—Macleay (104):269 (Dufaure I.)
1052. *ANDAMIA HETEROPTERA* (Bleeker)
- 1857 *Salarias heteropterus*—Bleeker (292):65
- 1909 *Andamia cyclocheilus*—Weber (183a):143 (Atjatuning)

- 1913 *Andamia cyclocheilus*—Weber  
(186):538 (Atjatuning)  
1951 *Andamia heteroptera*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):260 (New  
Guinea)

Family XIPHASIIDAE

1053. XIPHASIA SETIFER Swainson\*  
1839 *Xiphasia setifer*—Swainson  
(421):259  
1936 *Xiphasia lessoni*—Hardenberg  
(70):378 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1951 *Xiphasia setifer*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):381 (New  
Guinea)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49).  
New record for Papua.

Family XENOCEPHALIDAE

1054. XENOCEPHALUS ARMATUS Kaup  
1858 *Xenocephalus armatus*—Kaup  
(85):85 (New Ireland)

Family CONGROGADIDAE

1055. CONGROGADUS SUBDUCENS  
(Richardson)  
1843 *Machaerium subducens*—  
Richardson (400):176  
1876 *Congrogadus subducens*—Peters  
(150):842 (New Guinea)  
1880 *Congrogadus subducens*—Günther  
(66):45 (South of New Guinea)

Family NOTOGRAPTIDAE

1056. NOTOGRAPTUS GUTTATUS  
Günther  
1867 *Notograptus guttatus*—Günther  
(356):64  
1951 *Notograptus guttatus*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):388 (Fly R.)

Family CLINIDAE

1057. PETRAITES ROSEUS (Günther)  
1861 *Cristiceps roseus*—Günther  
(60)III:274 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Petraites roseus*—Whitley  
(199):323 (New Guinea)  
1058. ENNEAPTERYGIUS WAIGIENSIS  
Herre  
1935 *Enneapterygius waigiensis*—Herre  
(76):434 (Majalibit Inlet)

Family SCHINDLERIIDAE

1059. SCHINDLERIA PRAEMATURA  
(Schindler)  
1930 *Hemirhamphus praematurus*—  
Schindler (407):79  
1934 *Schindleria praematura*—Giltay  
(57a):9 (Manokwari)

Suborder OPHIDIOIDEI  
Family BROTLIDAE

1060. BROTLA MACULATA Day  
1868 *Brotula maculata*—Day  
(355):196  
1909 *Brotula maculata*—Günther  
(63):332 (New Guinea)  
1061. BROTLA MULTIBARBATA  
Schlegel  
1847 *Brotula multibarbata*—Temminck  
and Schlegel (423):251  
1951 *Brotula multibarbata*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):403  
(Humboldt Bay)  
1062. ACANTHONUS ARMATUS  
Günther  
1878 *Acanthonus armatus*—Günther  
(65):22 (North of New Guinea)  
1887 *Acanthonus armatus*—Günther  
(68):117 (North of New Guinea)  
1063. BASSOZETUS COMPRESSUS  
(Günther)  
1878 *Bathynectes compressus*—Günther  
(65):20 (S. Coast of New  
Guinea)  
1887 *Bathynectes compressus*—Günther  
(68):109 (S. Coast of New  
Guinea)  
1064. MOEBIA GRACILIS (Günther)  
1878 *Bathynectes gracilis*—Günther  
(65):21 (S. of New Guinea)  
1887 *Porogadus gracilis*—Günther  
(68):112 (S. of New Guinea)  
1065. APHYONUS GELATINOSUS  
Günther  
1878 *Aphyonus gelatinosus*—Günther  
(65):22 (S. of New Guinea)  
1887 *Aphyonus gracilis*—Günther  
(68):120 (S. of New Guinea)

Family CARAPIDAE

066. CARAPUS HOMEI (Richardson)  
 1844-48 *Oxybele homet*—Richardson  
 (401):74  
 1876 *Fierasfer homet*—Peters  
 (150):844 (New Britain; New  
 Hanover)  
 1891 *Fierasfer homit*—Ogilby (138):7  
 (Howla I.; Shortland I.)  
 1909 *Fierasfer homei*—Günther  
 (63):338 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Carapus homei*—Fowler (43):447  
 (Duke of York Is.; Howla I.;  
 Admiralty Is.; Malaita)  
 1951 *Carapus homei*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):450 (Misol;  
 Dörperspitze)

067. CARAPUS MARGARITIFERAE  
 (Rendahl)\* †

- 1921 *Fierasfer margaritiferae*—Rendahl  
 (395a):5

Fairwind collection—Doini I. (5.x.49). New  
 record for Papua.

068. JORDANICUS PARVIPINNIS  
 (Kaup)

- 1856 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Kaup  
 (84):160 (Carteret Hbr.)  
 1876 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Peters  
 (150):844 (New Hanover)  
 1909 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Günther  
 63:338 (New Ireland; New  
 Hanover)

069. JORDANICUS GRACILIS (Bleeker)

- 1856 *Oxybeles gracilis*—Bleeker  
 (284):105  
 1868 *Fierasfer gracilis*—Bleeker  
 (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1878 *Fierasfer gracilis*—Bleeker (24):38  
 (Dutch New Guinea)

Family DISPARICHTHYIDAE

1070. DISPARICHTHYS FLUVIATILIS  
 Herre

- 1935 *Disparichthys fluviatilis*—Herre  
 (76):384 (Marienberg)  
 1936 *Disparichthys fluviatilis*—Herre  
 (77):436 (Marienberg)

Suborder CALLIONYMOIDEI

Family CALLIONYMIDAE

1071. FOETOREPUS CALAUROPOMUS  
 (Richardson)

- 1844-48 *Callionymus calauropomus*—  
 Richardson (401):10  
 1876 *Callionymus calauropomus*—  
 Peters (150):841 (New Ireland)

1072. CALLIONYMUS JAPONICUS  
 Houttuyn

- 1782 *Callionymus japonicus*—Houttuyn  
 (362):312  
 1880 *Callionymus longicaudatus*—  
 Günther (66):44 (South of New  
 Guinea)  
 1913 *Callionymus longicaudatus*—Weber  
 (186):525 (Off Waigeu)  
 1951 *Callionymus japonicus*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):53 (Off Waigeu)

1073. CALLIONYMUS WILBURI Herre

- 1935 *Callionymus wilburi*—Herre  
 (76):431 (Majalibit Inlet)

1074. CALLIONYMUS SAGITTA Pallas\* †

- 1770 *Callionymus sagitta*—Pallas  
 (391)VIII:29

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48).  
 New record for Australian New Guinea.

1075. ELEUTHEROCHIR OPERCULARIS  
 (Valenciennes)\*

- 1837 *Callionymus opercularis*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)XII:305  
 1951 *Eleutherochir opercularis*—  
 de Beaufort and Chapman (8):77  
 (Mbai R.)

Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (26.xii.  
 48, 26.xi.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Mas-  
 sava Bay (23.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50).  
 New records for Australian New Guinea and  
 New Britain.

1076. SYNCHIROPUS PICTURATUS  
 (Peters)

- 1876 *Callionymus picturatus*—Peters  
 (150):840 (Salawati)

1077. SYNCHIROPUS LINEOLATUS  
 (Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Callionymus lineolatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XII:307

- 1876 *Callionymus lineolatus*—Peters (150):841 (Bougainville I.)
- Suborder SIGANOIDEI  
Family SIGANIDAE
1078. SIGANUS JAVUS (Linnaeus)  
1766 *Teuthis javus*—Linnaeus (377):507  
1913 *Amphacanthus javus*—de Beaufort (5):126 (Majalibit Bay)  
1928 *Siganus javus*—Fowler (37):279 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Siganus javus*—Fowler and Bean (48):291 (New Guinea)  
1951 *Amphacanthus javus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):111 (Waigeu)
1079. SIGANUS FUSCESCENS (Houttuyn)  
1782 *Sparus fuscescens*—Houttuyn (362):324  
1878 *Teuthis fuscescens*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Teuthis albopunctatus*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler (37):282 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler and Bean (48):314 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler (43):429 (New Britain)
1080. SIGANUS PUNCTATUS (Schneider)  
1801 *Amphacanthus punctatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):210  
1885 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)  
1928 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler (37):281 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):312 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler (43):429 (Engineer Group)  
1936 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Herre (77):253 (Tenibuli)  
1951 *Siganus chrysospilos*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):118 (New Guinea)
1081. SIGANUS VIRGATUS (Valenciennes)  
1835 *Amphacanthus virgatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:133
- 1878 *Teuthis virgata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
1082. SIGANUS SPINUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Sparus spinus*—Linnaeus (377):281  
1873 *Teuthis striolata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1874 *Teuthis striolata*—Günther (63):89 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Teuthis marmorata*—Peters (150):835 (New Hanover; New Guinea)  
1878 *Teuthis marmorata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Amphacanthus striolata*—de Beaufort (5):126 (Saonek)  
1928 *Siganus spinus*—Fowler (37):281 (Shortland I.)  
1951 *Siganus spinus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):105 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49)  
New record for Duke of York Is.
1083. SIGANUS CANICULATUS (Park)\*†  
1797 *Chaetodon caniculatus*—Park (391a):33
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (Nov 1943), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
1084. SIGANUS CONSOBRINUS Ogilby\*†  
1912 *Siganus consobrinus*—Ogilby (387a):54
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 15.x.48, 20.xi.48), Hanuabada Village (27.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Sinapa (29.i.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49)  
New records for Papua, Woodlark I., Tribriand Is. and Duke of York Is.
1085. SIGANUS ROSTRATUS (Valenciennes)  
1835 *Amphacanthus rostratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:158  
1859 *Amphacanthus kopsi*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1883 *Teuthis rostrata*—Macleay (103):250 (Port Moresby)

- 1906 *Siganus rostratus*—Seale (172):67 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Teuthis rostrata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Teuthis rostrata*—Herre (77):252 (Tenibuli)
- 1951 *Siganus rostratus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):103 (Manokwari; New Britain)
1086. *SIGANUS VERMICULATUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Amphacanthus vermiculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:126 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1880 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Macleay (104):265 (Normanby I.)
- 1906 *Siganus shortlandensis*—Seale (172):69 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Siganus vermiculatus*—Fowler (37):279 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Siganus vermiculatus*—Fowler (34):428 (Teterri; Port Morseyby)
- Fairwind collection—Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
1087. *SIGANUS CORALLINUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Amphacanthus corallinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:139
- 1876 *Teuthis studeri*—Peters (150):834 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Teuthis corallina*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Teuthis corallina*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)
1088. *SIGANUS ARGENTEUS* (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Amphacanthus argenteus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):368
- 1883 *Teuthis argentea*—Macleay (103):250 (Port Moresby)
1089. *SIGANUS DOLIATUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:132
- 1857 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Thiollière (176):177 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Teuthis doliatus*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Teuthis doliatus*—Meyer (121):21 (Rubi)
- 1928 *Siganus doliatus*—Fowler (37):284 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Siganus doliatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):324 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Teuthis doliata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Auki)
- 1936 *Teuthis doliata*—Herre (77):257 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1951 *Siganus doliatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):114 (New Britain; Manokwari; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
1090. *SIGANUS PUELLUS* (Schlegel)
- 1852 *Amphacanthus puellus*—Temminck and Schlegel (409):39
- 1857 *Amphacanthus ocularis*—Thiollière (176):178 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Teuthis puella*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Siganus zoniceps*—Seale (172):69 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Siganus puellus*—Fowler (37):284 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Teuthis puella*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Teuthis puella*—Herre (77):256 (Tenibuli)
1091. *SIGANUS ORAMIN* (Bloch and Schneider)
- 1801 *Amphacanthus guttatus* var. *oramin*—Bloch and Schneider (321):207
- 1876 *Teuthis margaritifera*—Peters (150):835 (New Britain)
- 1880 *Teuthis margaritifera*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Teuthis tumifrons*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Teuthis oramin*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Siganus oramin*—Fowler (43):429 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Teuthis oramin*—Herre (77):255 (Tenibuli)

1951 *Siganus oramin*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):107 (Dorperspitze; Moresby Bay; Bismarck Arch.)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (2-3.xi.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New records for Woodlark I., Duke of York Is. and Trobriand Is.

1092. *SIGANUS GUTTATUS* (Bloch)

- 1787 *Chaetodon guttatus*—Bloch (320)III:55  
 1835 *Amphacanthus lineatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:130 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1839-44 *Amphacanthus lineatus*—Schlegel and Müller (170d):11 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Teuthis concatenata*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
 1928 *Siganus concatenatus*—Fowler (37):279 (New Guinea)  
 1928 *Siganus lineatus*—Fowler (37):284 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Siganus concatenatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):293 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Teuthis lineata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Teuthis lineata*—Herre (77):257 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mukawa (5.x.48), Magabara (29.ix.48), Camadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, Papua and Duke of York Is.

1093. *SIGANUS TETRAZONUS*

(Bleeker)

- 1855 *Amphacanthus tetrazona*—Bleeker (278):441  
 1935 *Siganus tetrazonus*—Seale (173):364 (Kau-Kau; Aola Bay; Malaita I.)  
 1951 *Siganus tetrazonus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):101 (Wilhelmshafen; New Britain)

1094. *SIGANUS RIVULATUS* (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scarus rivulatus*—Forskål (343):25

1885 *Teuthis nebulosa*—Meyer (121):22 (Mysore)

1935 *Siganus rivulatus*—Seale (173):364 (Aola Bay)

1095. *LO VULPINUS* (Schlegel and Müller)

- 1844 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Schlegel and Müller (170d):38  
 1859 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Teuthis vulpinus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1874 *Teuthis vulpinus*—Günther (63):91 (Solomon Is.)  
 1906 *Lo vulpinus*—Seale (172):71 (Alu)  
 1913 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Weber (186):330 (Atjatuning)  
 1928 *Siganus vulpinus*—Fowler (37):285 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lo vulpinus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lo vulpinus*—Herre (77):260 (Tenibuli)

Suborder ACANTHUROIDEI  
 Family ZANCLIDAE

1096. *ZANCLUS CANESCENS* (Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Chaetodon canescens*—Linnaeus (377):272  
 1857 *Zanclus montrouzieri*—Thiollière (176):168 (Woodlark I.—on *Heniochus a-cornes* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1928 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (37):263 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1929 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler and Bean (48):196 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (40):344 (Kaewieng)  
 1934 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (43):426 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Gizo)

Fairwind collection—Kosmann I. (10.x.49). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

1097. *ZANCLUS CORNUTUS* (Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Chaetodon cornutus*—Linnaeus (377):273  
 1857 *Zanclus cornutus*—Thiollière (176):167 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

- 1861 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Zanclus cornutus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:77 (Waigeu; Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1878 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Zanclus cornutus*—Macleay  
(103):359 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Zanclus cornutus*—Meyer (121):26  
(Rubi)
- 1936 *Zanclus cornutus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):170 (Geelvink  
Bay; Kajo Bay; Misol; New  
Britain)

## Family ACANTHURIDAE

1098. ACANTHURUS TRIOSTEGUS  
(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Chaetodon triostegus*—Linnaeus  
(377):274
- 1857 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Thiollière  
(176):181 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Axinurus vedar* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1859 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Hanover)
- 1880 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Macleay  
(99):64 (Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Macleay  
(103):353 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Acanthurus zebra*—DeVis  
(31):447 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1928 *Hepatus triostegus*—Fowler  
(37):264 (New Guinea;  
Shortland I.; Bougainville I.)
- 1928 *Teuthis troughoni*—Whitley  
(197):233 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Hepatus triostegus*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):249 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Giltay  
(57):86 (Manokwari)
- 1935 *Hepatus triostegus*—Seale  
(173):364 (Santa Anna I.; Tai  
Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48).

1099. ACANTHURUS MATOIDES  
Valenciennes

- ? 1830 *Acanthurus fuliginosus*—Lesson  
(96):149 (Offack Bay)
- 1835 *Acanthurus matoides*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:204
- 1859 *Acanthurus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Rhombotides matoides*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Acanthurus matoides*—Peters  
(150):835 (Bougainville I.)
- 1880 *Acanthurus blochi*—Günther  
(66):35,56,59 (Nares Hbr.)
- 1883 *Acanthurus matoides*—Macleay  
(103):354 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Acanthurus matoides*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)
- 1931 *Acanthurus matoides*—Herre (74):7  
(Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Acanthurus matoides*—Herre  
(77):244 (Rabaul; Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Teuthis fuliginosus*—Whitley  
(215):344 (Port Moresby)
- 1951 *Acanthurus matoides*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):156 (Kaimana)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (8-9.ix.48,  
12.x.48, 12.xi.48, 2.xi.49), Bukau Bay, Samarai  
(3.i.50), Guasopa Hbr. (16.x.49), Vahsel Hbr.  
(7.i.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records  
for New Britain and Woodlark I.1100. ACANTHURUS OLIVACEUS  
Schneider

- 1801 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):214
- 1878 *Rhombotides olivaceus*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Macleay  
(103):354 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48).

1101. ACANTHURUS CHRYSOSOMA  
Bleeker

- 1857 *Acanthurus chrysosoma*—Bleeker  
(289):67
- 1951 *Acanthurus chrysosoma*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman  
(8):165 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen).

## 1102. ACANTHURUS DOREENSIS

Valenciennes

- 1835 *Acanthurus doreensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30):X:220 (Doreh)  
 1883 *Acanthurus doreensis*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

## 1103. ACANTHURUS LINEATUS

(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Chaetodon lineatus*—Linnaeus (377):274  
 1835 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30):X:223 (Waigeu)  
 1857 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Thiollière (176):179 (Woodlark I.—on *Acanthurus baray* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1859 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Humboldt Bay)  
 1861 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Rhombotides lineatus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Macleay (104):266 (Hood Bay)  
 1928 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler (37):269 (Solomon Is.)  
 1929 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):217 (Solomon Is.)  
 1931 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler (40):345 (Florida I.)  
 1931 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Herre (77):242 (Tenibuli)  
 1951 *Acanthurus lineatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):147 (Humboldt Bay; Manokwari)

## 1104. ACANTHURUS FUSCUS

Steindachner

- 1861 *Acanthurus fuscus*—Steindachner (416):176  
 1951 *Acanthurus fuscus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):137 (New Britain)

## 1105. ACANTHURUS GLAUCOPAREIUS

(Schneider)

- 1801 *Harpurus glaucopareius*—Bloch and Schneider (321):212  
 1857 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—Thiollière (176):178 (Woodlark I.—on *Acanthurus kaber* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1884 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Hepatus glaucopareius*—Fowler (43):427 (Hood Bay)  
 1951 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):138 (Misol)

## 1106. ACANTHURUS NIGRICANS

(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Chaetodon nigricans*—Linnaeus (377):274  
 1883 *Acanthurus gahm*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Hepatus nigricans*—Fowler (37):272 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Hepatus nigricans*—Fowler and Bean (48):233 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Acanthurus gahm* var. *nigricauda*—Duncker and Mohr (36):75 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1931 *Acanthurus gahm*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Acanthurus gahm*—Herre (77):241 (Tenibuli)

## 1107. ACANTHURUS CELEBICUS

Bleeker

- 1852 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (252):761  
 1859 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1875 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Günther (63):115 (Solomon Is.)

## 1108. ACANTHURUS GUTTATUS

Schneider

- 1801 *Acanthurus guttatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):215  
 1883 *Acanthurus guttatus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)

## 1109. ACANTHURUS BARIENE Lesson

- 1830 *Acanthurus bariene*—Lesson  
(96):150 (Offack Bay)  
1835 *Acanthurus nummifer*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:234 (Waigeu)  
1861 *Acanthurus nummifer*—Günther  
(60)III:338 (Waigeu)

## 1110. ACANTHURUS DUSSUMIERI

Valenciennes

- 1835 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)X:201  
1884 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Millport Hbr.)  
1935 *Hepatus dussumieri*—Seale  
(173):364 (Uras Cove; Ugi)  
1951 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman (8):155  
(Moresby Bay)

## 1111. ACANTHURUS MACULICEPS

(Ahl)

- 1924 *Hepatus maculiceps*—Ahl (1a):36  
(Talassia Harbour)

## 1112. ACANTHURUS LEUCOPAREIUS

(Jenkins)\*†

- 1904 *Teuthis leucopareius*—Jenkins  
(363):476

Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.  
vi.48). New record for Papua.

## 1113. ZEBRASOMA FLAVESCENS

(Bennett)

- 1828 *Acanthurus flavescens*—Bennett  
(218):40  
1835 *Acanthurus scopas*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:245 (Doreh)  
1857 *Acanthurus scopas*—Thiollière  
(176):181 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Acanthurus scopas*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1859 *Acanthurus humeralis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Humboldt Bay)  
1876 *Acanthurus rhombeus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)  
1878 *Harpurus rhombeus*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (New Guinea)  
1883 *Acanthurus flavescens*—Macleay  
(103):354 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Zebрасoma rhombeum*—Fowler  
(37):275 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Zebрасoma flavescens*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):258 (New Guinea)

1929 *Zebрасoma rhombeum*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):275 (New Guinea)

1931 *Zebрасoma flavescens*—Herre  
(74):7 (Hathorn Sound)

1936 *Zebрасoma flavescens*—Herre  
(77):248 (Hathorn Sound)

1949 *Zebрасoma flavescens*—Harry  
(72):143 (Renard Sound)

## 1114. ZEBRASOMA VELIFERUM

(Bloch)

- 1795 *Acanthurus velifer*—Bloch  
(320)IX:106  
1857 *Acanthurus maristarum*—Thiollière  
(176):180 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Acanthurus viaged* Montrouzier  
MS.)  
1859 *Acanthurus ruppelli*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1875 *Acanthurus hypslopterus*—  
Günther (63):117 (Misol)  
1928 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—Fowler  
(37):275 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):255 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—Fowler  
(43):428 (New Guinea)  
1936 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—Herre  
(77):249 (Tenibuli)  
1951 *Zebрасoma veliferum*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):169 (Humboldt  
Bay; Manokwari)

## 1115. CTENOCHAETUS STRIGOSUS

(Bennett)

- 1828 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Bennett  
(218):41  
1835 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:243 (Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1873 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:241 (Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1873 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)  
1876 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain; New  
Ireland)  
1878 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1883 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Seale (172):67 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler (37):274 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler and Bean (48):200 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler (43):427 (Solomon Is.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Herre (77):247 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48).
1116. CYPHOMYCTER TUBEROSUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Naso tuberosus*—Lacépède (93)III:105, 111
- 1876 *Naseus johnstonei*—Ramsay (156a):4 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Naseus tuberosus*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Naseus tuberosus*—Meyer (121):24 (Mysore)
- 1928 *Naso tuberosus*—Fowler (37):276 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Naso (Cyphomycter) tuberosus*—Fowler and Bean (48):273 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Naso tuberosus*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)
- 1951 *Naso tuberosus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):180 (Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (6.xi.48).
1117. NASO VLAMINGI (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Naseus vlamingii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:293
- 1876 *Naseus vlamingii*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain)
1118. NASO LITURATUS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Acanthurus lituratus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):216
- 1835 *Naseus lituratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:282 (New Ireland)
- 1859 *Naseus lituratus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Naseus lituratus*—Peters (150):836 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Naseus lituratus*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Naso lituratus*—Fowler (43):427 (Port Moresby; Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Acanthurus lituratus*—Seale (173):363 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1951 *Naso lituratus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):183 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48).
1119. NASO ANNULATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Priorodon annulatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):377
- 1883 *Naseus marginatus*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Naseus marginatus*—Macleay (104):266 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Naso annulatus*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)
1120. NASO BREVIROSTRIS (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Naseus brevirostris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:277 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Naso brevirostris*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Naso brevirostris*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (9,11,22.xi.48).
1121. NASO THYNNOIDES (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Axinurus thynnoides*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:299 (Doreh)
1122. NASO UNICORNIS (Forskål)
- 1775 *Chaetodon unicornis*—Forskål (343):63
- 1835 *Naseus fronticornis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:259 (Waigeu)
- 1844 *Harpurus monoceros*—Lichtenstein (97):219 (Babuyao, near Waigeu)
- 1857 *Naseus punikar*—Thiollière (176):182 (Woodlark I.—on *Prionurus punikar* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1877 *Naseus unicornis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):339 (Bramble Cay)

- 1883 *Naseus unicornis*—Macleay  
(103):355 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Naseus unicornis*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1931 *Naso unicornis*—Fowler (40):346  
(Kaewiang)  
1934 *Naso unicornis*—Fowler  
(43):428 (Port Moresby)  
1949 *Naso unicornis*—Whitley  
(215):344 (Koki)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.vi.48),  
E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48), Koke Village  
(12.xi.48).

1123. NASO BRACHYCENTRON  
(Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Naseus brachycentron*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:275 (Waigeu)

1124. PARACANTHURUS THEUTHIS  
(Lacépède)

- 1802 *Acanthurus theuthis*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:547, 549  
1859 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1861 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)  
1883 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Macleay  
(103):353 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1951 *Paracanthurus hepatus*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman (8):131  
(Misol)

Suborder TRICHIUROIDEI  
Family TRICHIURIDAE

1125. TRICHIURUS MUTICUS Gray

- 1831 *Trichiurus muticus*—Gray (350):10  
1941 *Trichiurus muticus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Merauke)

1126. TRICHIURUS HAUMELA  
(Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Clupea haumela*—Forskål  
(343):72  
1868 *Enchelyopus haumela*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1951 *Trichiurus haumela*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):195 (Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinet Bay  
(10.i.49). New record for New Britain.

Family GEMPYLIDAE

1127. GEMPYLUS SERPENS Cuvier\*†

- 1829 *Gempylus serpens*—Cuvier  
(334):200

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I.,  
Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Collingwood Bay  
(5.x.48). New records for Papua and Aus-  
tralian New Guinea.

1128. PROMETHICHTHYS

PROMETHEUS (Cuvier)\*†

- 1831 *Gempylus prometheus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VIII:213

Fairwind collection—Collingwood Bay (5.x.  
48), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50).  
New records for Papua and Laughlan Is.

Suborder SCOMBROIDEI  
Family SCOMBRIDAE

1129. RASTRELLIGER KANAGURTA  
(Cuvier)

- 1829 *Scomber kanagurta*—Cuvier  
(334):197  
1829 *Scomber loo*—Lesson (95):277  
(Port Praslin)  
1830 *Scomber loo*—Lesson (96):166  
(Waigeu; New Ireland)  
1831 *Scomber loo*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VIII:52  
(Praslin; Waigeu; Port Dorey)  
1868 *Scomber loo*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Scomber chrysozonus*—Peters  
(150):836 (Bougainville I.)  
1878 *Scomber loo*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1881 *Scomber kanagurta*—Schmeltz  
(170e):6 (New Britain)  
1883 *Scomber loo*—Macleay (103):359  
(Port Moresby)  
1884 *Scomber loo*—Macleay (104):266  
(Pitt Bay)  
1885 *Scomber microlepidotus*—Meyer  
(121):27 (Rubi)  
1934 *Scomber kanagurta*—Fowler  
(43):399 (Giza)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49),  
Pulieu R. (10.i.50).

1130. RASTRELLIGER BRACHYSOMA  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1851 *Scomber brachysoma*—Bleeker  
(237):356

- 1906 *Scomber microlepidotus*—Seale  
(172):30 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Rastrelliger brachysoma*—Fowler  
(37):132 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Idlers Bay (24.vii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Matupi I. (6.xi.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Massava Bay (25.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

1131. SCOMBER JAPONICUS Houttuyn

- 1782 *Scomber japonicus*—Houttuyn  
(362):331  
1857 *Scomber uam*—Thiollière  
(176):171 (Woodlark I.)  
1935 *Scomber japonicus*—Seale  
(173):356 (Aola Bay; Kau Kau)

1132. SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS Cuvier

- 1831 *Scomber australasicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:49  
1873 *Scomber australasicus*—Günther  
(63):411 (Misol)

Family SCOMBEROMORIDAE

1133. CYBIUM COMMERSONI (Lacépède)

- 1800 *Scomber commerson*—Lacépède  
(93)II:598, 600  
1884 *Cybiium commersonii*—Macleay  
(104):206 (Hood Bay)  
1936 *Cybiium commerson*—Whitley  
(208):32 (Port Glasgow)  
1943 *Scomberomorus (Cybium)*  
*commerson*—Munro (126):82  
(Hood Bay)  
1949 *Cybiium commerson*—Whitley  
(215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23-24.i.49, 16.20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.21.iii.50), Basilisk Passage (26.vi.48), Port Moresby (22.i.49), Eagle Hill (8.x.48), Kidd Reef (9.x.48), Juliade I. (8.x.48), Otomata Pt. (9.x.48), Paira Pt. (10.x.48), Fyfe Bay (7.iii.50), Baxter B.-Orangerie B. (6.xii.48), Blakeney I. (14.i.49, 5.i.50), Samarai (15.i.49), Rogeia L.-Hayter I. (6.x.49), Biteabout B. (4.x.48), Bonartua tau tau Rock (8.x.48), Tufi (1-2.x.48), Sefoa Pt.-Tufi (1.x.48), Maclaren Hbr.-Tufi (1.x.48), Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Arch I. (5.x.49), Doini I.-Tryam I. (5.x.49), S.E. of Castori I. (9.x.49), Quessant I. (10.x.49), N. of Long Reef, Louisiade Arch. (10.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Bagaman I. (11.x.49),

S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (12.x.49), S.W. of Pana Numara I. (12.x.49), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Stuers I. (28.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Laughlan Is. (17-18.x.49, 13.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Normanby I. (31.xii.49), East Cape, Fauro I. (20.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (20.x.49, 11-12.ii.50), 6 miles N.W. of Masamasa I. (20.x.49), E. of Toran Bay (20.x.49), Kieta (21.22.23.x.49), Manovaul I. (6.xi.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Mioko I.-Utuan I. (28.x.49), Feni I. (2-3.ii.50), Dyke Ackland Bay (30.xii.49), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), S. of C. Ward Hunt (27.xii.49), N.E. of C. Waria (12.xii.49), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Mindrugutu I. (9.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Hercules Bay (12.xii.48), Madang (25.xii.48), Tami I. (8.xii.49, 21.xii.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49), C. Pausum, Mushu I. (22.xi.49), Kairiru I. (22-23.xi.49), C. Moem (24.xi.49), Nightingale B. (24.xi.49), Dampier Strts. (2.xii.49), C. Umboi (3.xii.49), Bola Bola Village (3.xii.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2-3.i.49), Guimere Lagoon (3.i.49), Gasmata (4-5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Vutte I.-Leimus I. (6.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8-9.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (12.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I. (18.xi.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Trobriand I., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is., Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Duke of York Is., Admiralty Is. and Western Is.

1134. GRAMMATORCYNUS

BICARINATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)\*†

- 1824 *Thynnus bicarinatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):357

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Mudge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Kiva Kiva Passage (11.x.49), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), W. coast of Umboi I. (2.xii.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49), Vahsel

br. (8.i.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Western Islands.

Family ACANTHOCYBIIDAE

135. ACANTHOCYBIUM SOLANDRI (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Cybiium solandri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:192
- 1931 *Acanthocybium solandri*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Acanthocybium solandri*—Whitley (215):345 (Off Isu Isu)

Fairwind collection—Isu Isu (8.x.48), N.W. of Long Reef (10.x.49), Arch I. (5.x.49), Malamau (18.xii.48), 1 mile N. of Busama (18.xii.48), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), S. of Urara I. (23.i.50). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

Family THUNNIDAE

136. AUXIS THAZARD (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Scomber thazard*—Lacépède (93)III:9 (New Guinea Coast)
- 1831 *Scomber taso*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:146 (Dutch New Guinea)

137. EUTHYNNUS ALLETTERATUS (Rafinesque)

- 1810 *Scomber alletteratus*—Rafinesque (393):46
- 1889 *Thynnus thunnina*—Günther (69):17 (Admiralty Is.)
- ? 1949 *Euthynnus* sp.—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)
- 1951 *Euthynnus alletteratus affinis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):218 (North of Misol)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.ix.48), Bramble Cay (24.i.49, 20-21.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), Stuers I. (28.ii.50), N. of Stuers I. (10.x.49), Panatara I. (11.x.49), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49), Oema Atoll (20.x.49), S.E. of Oema (20.x.49), Fauro I.-Treasury I. (13.ii.50), Bougainville Strts. (12.ii.50), Laughlan Is. (13.ii.50), Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.

ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), W. coast of Feni I. (3.ii.50), C. Ward Hunt (27.xii.49), Tami I. (8.xii.49), Dampier Strts. (3.xii.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Nemaui I.-Longan I. (18.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Solomon Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Carteret Is., New Britain, New Ireland and Western Islands.

1138. KATSUWONUS PELAMIS (Linnaeus)\*†

- 1758 *Scomber pelamis*—Linnaeus (377):279
- ? 1949 *Katsuwonus* sp.—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Ham and Veale Reef, near Tufi (5.x.48), Collingwood Bay (5.x.48), Aris I. (25.xi.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Ningin I. (19.i.50), N.N.W. of C. Tawui (26.i.50), C. Bougainville (19.i.50), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Bramble Haven-Duperre I. (3.iii.50), C. Dennis, Trobriand Grp. (18.ii.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Ireland, New Britain, Trobriand Is. and Louisiade Archipelago.

1139. NEOTHYNNUS MACROPTERUS (Schlegel)

- 1844 *Thynnus macropterus*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):98
- 1936 *Neothynnus macropterus*—Herre (77):106 (North Coast, New Guinea)
- 1954 *Neothynnus macropterus*—Nakamura (383a):Chart 4 (Dutch New Guinea, Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, Solomon Is., New Hanover-Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—2 miles W. of Duperre I., Bramble Haven (3.iii.50), Long Reef (10.x.49), N.W. of Duperre I. (10.x.49), N.E. of Gawa I. (17.ii.50), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50), Duke of York Is. (26.i.50), Saint Georges Channel, New Ireland (18.i.50), 4 miles W.S.W. of Condon Pt., St. Georges Channel (1.ii.50), Feni I.-Green I. (3.ii.50), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (17.xi.49). New records for Laughlan Is., Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is., and Western Islands.

1140. GYMNOSARDA NUDA (Günther)\*†  
1860 *Pelamys nuda*—Günther  
(60)II:368

Fairwind collection—Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), N.E. of Basses Grp. (12.x.49), off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (20.x.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Kieta Hbr. (21.x.49), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), Feni I. (3.ii.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Seeadler Hbr. (12.xi.49), Gasmata (11-12.i.50). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Solomon Is., Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is., New Ireland, New Britain, Australian New Guinea and Admiralty Is.

1141. PARATHUNNUS MEBACHI  
(Kishinouye)

- 1915 *Thunnus mebachi*—Kishinouye  
(366a):19  
1954 *Parathunnus sibi*—Nakamura  
(383a): Chart 3 (Dutch New  
Guinea, Australian New Guinea,  
New Britain, New Ireland, New  
Hanover, Solomon Is.)

Family XIPHIIDAE

1142. XIPHIAS GLADIUS Linnaeus  
1755 *Xiphias gladius*—Linnaeus  
(377):248  
1931 *Xiphias gladius*—Herre (74):5  
(Solomon Is.)

Family ISTIOPHORIDAE

1143. ISTIOPHORUS GLADIUS  
(Broussonet)\*†  
1786 *Scomber gladius*—Broussonet  
(325a):454

Fairwind collection—Rabaul-C. Gazelle (28.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Manam I. (26.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hosken I. (27.xii.49). New records for New Britain and Australian New Guinea.

Suborder TETRAGONUROIDEI  
Family TETRAGONURIDAE

1144. TETRAGONURUS PACIFICUS Abe  
1953 *Tetragonurus pacificus*—Abe  
(0):45 (W. of Solomon Is.)

Suborder STROMATEOIDEI  
Family NOMEIDAE

1145. PSENES CYANOPHRYS  
Valenciennes  
1833 *Psenes cyanophrys*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IX:260 (New  
Ireland)  
1889 *Psenes cyanophrys*—Günther  
(69):12 (South of New Guinea;  
North of New Guinea; between  
Philippines and New Guinea)

1146. SCHEDOPHILUS PAUCIDENS  
(Günther)  
1889 *Lirus paucidens*—Günther  
(69):11 (New Guinea)

Suborder KURTOIDEI  
Family KURTIDAE

1147. KURTUS GULLIVERI Castelnau  
1878 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Castelnau  
(330):233  
1886 *Cyrtus gulliveri*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):10 (Strickland R.)  
1913 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Weber (187):59  
(Varen R.; Lorentz R.)  
1934 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Fowler  
(43):406 (Strickland R.)  
1943 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Whitley  
(213a):143 (Southern New  
Guinea)  
1951 *Kurtus gulliveri*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):84 (Lorentz R.)

Suborder COBIOIDEI  
Family RHYACICHTHYIDAE

1148. RHYACICHTHYS ASPRO  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Platyptera aspro*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:321  
1861 *Platyptera aspro*—Günther  
(60)III:138 (Wanderer Bay)  
1877 *Platyptera aspro*—Günther  
(63):191 (Wanderer Bay)  
1903 *Rhyacichthys novae-guineae*—  
Boulenger (27):124 (Dinawa)  
1913 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Weber  
(187):599 (Begowre R.)  
1939 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Whitley  
(210):276 (Morou, near Buin)  
1953 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Koumans  
(92b):378 (Begowre R.; Dinawa)

Family ELEOTRIDAE

149. PRIONOBUTIS MICROPS (Weber)  
 1908 *Pogoneleotris microps*—Weber  
 (183):258 (Tawarin R.; Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Pogoneleotris microps*—Weber  
 (187):598 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.)  
 1937 *Prionobutis microps*—Koumans  
 (89):22 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1941 *Prionobutis microps*—Hardenberg  
 (71):230 (Mappi)  
 1953 *Prionobutis microps*—Koumans  
 (92b):316 (Tawarin R.; Merauke R.; Pandanus Crk.; Mappi; Noord R.)

150. ELEOTRIS FUSCUS (Schneider)  
 1801 *Poecilia fusca*—Bloch and  
 Schneider (321):453  
 1824 *Eleotris nigra*—Quoy and Gaimard  
 (155):259 (Waigeu)  
 1837 *Eleotris nigra*—Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)XII:233 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Eleotris fusca*—Günther (62):410  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Eleotris fusca*—Günther (63):188  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1908 *Eleotris (Culius) fusca*—Weber  
 (183):257 (Klipong R.; Mamapiri R.; Maturi; Mawi; Moso; Ron Is.)  
 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—Weber (187):596  
 (Mbai R.; Seka)  
 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—de Beaufort  
 (5):136 (Waiha R.; Rabiai R.; Waisa R.; branch of Bajon R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—Pietschmann (151):  
 199 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)  
 1934 *Eleotris fusca*—Fowler (43):441  
 (Walip R.)  
 1935 *Eleotris fusca*—Seale (173):371  
 (Rennell I.)  
 1936 *Eleotris fusca*—Herre (77):345  
 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1937 *Culius fuscus*—Koumans (90):25  
 (Jacquinot Bay; Majom; Kulimbu; Binum)  
 1939 *Eleotris fusca*—Fowler (44):79  
 (Biak I.)  
 1953 *Eleotris fusca*—Koumans  
 (92b):294 (Waisa R.; Waiha R.; Mumes; Rabiai R.; Bajon R.; Manoi; Mbai R.; Jakati R.; Mawi R.; Klipong R.; Tanah Merah; Mamapiri; Mosso R.; Jendu)

1151. ELEOTRIS MELANOSOMA Bleeker

- 1852 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Bleeker  
 (250):705  
 1913 *Eleotris macrocephalus*—Weber  
 (187):597 (Humboldt Bay; Mbai R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Weber  
 (187):597 (Fate R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris (Culius) melanosoma*—  
 de Beaufort (5):136 (Waiha R.; Waiu Waige R.)  
 1931 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Herre  
 (74):9 (Auki)  
 1936 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Herre  
 (77):346 (Auki), 453  
 (Marienberg)  
 1937 *Culius melanosoma*—Koumans  
 (89):26 (Jacquinot Bay)  
 1949 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Harry  
 (72):143 (Little Tenaru R.)  
 1953 *Eleotris melanosoma*—Koumans  
 (92b):299 (Waiu Waige R.; Mbai R.; Humboldt Bay)

1152. ELEOTRIS MACROLEPIS (Bleeker)

- 1875 *Culius macrolepis*—Bleeker  
 (315):109  
 1908 *Eleotris (Culius) macrolepis*—  
 Weber (183):257 (Klipong R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Weber  
 (187):597 (Humboldt Bay)  
 1936 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Herre  
 (77):451 (Marienberg; Ambot)  
 1953 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Koumans  
 (92b):302 (Hollandia; Khipong R.)

1153. BUNAKA GYRINOIDES (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Bleeker  
 (259):272  
 1886 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Ramsay and  
 Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1908 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Weber  
 (183):254 (Moso R.; Tawarin R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—de Beaufort  
 (5):135 (Waisa R.)  
 1934 *Guavina gyrinoides*—Fowler  
 (43):441 (Strickland R.)  
 1937 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Koumans  
 (90):25 (Manus I.)  
 1953 *Bunaka gyrinoides*—Koumans  
 (92b):351 (Admiralty Is.)

1154. BUNAKA HERWERDENII (Weber)

- 1910 *Eleotris herwerdenii*—Weber  
 (184):238 (Lorentz R.)

- 1913 *Eleotris herwerdeni*—Weber (187):594 (Varen R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Eleotris herwerdenii*—Hase (78):537 (Tami I.)
- 1938 *Oxyeleotris herwerdenii*—Whitley (209):232 (Fly R.)
- 1953 *Bunaka herwerdenii*—Koumans (92b):352 (Lorentz R.; Upper Fly R.; Sermowai R.)
1155. FAGASA DIAPHANA Harry
- 1949 *Fagasa diaphana*—Harry (72):143 (Guadalcanal I.)
1156. FAGASA CASSANDRAE Nichols
- 1952 *Fagasa cassandrae*—Nichols (129a):1 (Rendova, Solomon Is.)
1157. ASTERROPTERYX SEMIPUNCTATUS Rüppell\* †
- 1828 *Asterropteryx semipunctatus*—Rüppell (405):138
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage (24.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
1158. BUTIS AMBOINENSIS (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Bleeker (263):343
- 1908 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Weber (183):253 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Weber (187):598 (Mbai R.)
- 1919 *Butis amboinensis*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):271 (Strickland R.; Ugi)
- 1931 *Butis amboinensis*—Herre (74):9 (Auki; Kulambangra I.; Ugi)
- 1934 *Butis amboinensis*—Fowler (43):441 (Ugi; Strickland R.)
- 1936 *Butis amboinensis*—Herre (77):343 (Kulambangra I.; Auki), 453 (Marienberg)
- 1940 *Butis amboinensis*—Koumans (91):159, 165 (Port Moresby)
- 1953 *Butis amboinensis*—Koumans (92b):309 (Port Moresby; Klipong R.; Mbai R.; Marienberg)
1159. BUTIS BUTIS (Hamilton-Buchanan)
- 1822 *Cheilodipterus butis*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):367
- 1886 *Eleotris butis*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris butis*—Weber (187):597 (Lorentz R.; Humboldt Bay)
- 1913 *Eleotris (Butis) butis*—de Beaufort (5):136 (Waiu Waige R.)
- 1953 *Butis butis*—Koumans (92b):306 (Waiu Waige R.; Noord R.; Pandanus Crk.; Nambarre R.; Fak Fak)
1160. BUTIS GYMNOPOMUS (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Eleotris gymnopomus*—Bleeker (257):274
- 1936 *Butis gymnopomus*—Herre (77):343 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1941 *Butis gymnopomus*—Hardenberg (71):230 (Japero)
- 1953 *Butis gymnopomus*—Koumans (92b):312 (Nambarre R.; Japero)
1161. OPHIOCARA APOROS Bleeker
- 1854 *Eleotris aporos*—Bleeker (267):59
- 1884 *Ophiocara aporos*—Pohl (152):33 (New Britain)
- 1908 *Eleotris aporos*—Weber (183):252 (Lake Sentani)
- 1913 *Eleotris aporos*—Weber (187):593 (Lake Sentani; Cape D'jnar)
- 1919 *Ophiocara aporos*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):275 (Gazelle Peninsula)
- 1934 *Ophiocara aporos*—Fowler (43):441 (Solomon Is.; Gazelle Pen.)
- 1936 *Ophiocara aporos*—Herre (77):456 (Marienberg; Koragu; Nyaurangai; Ambot and Gorogópe Kerame R.)
- 1937 *Ophiocara aporos*—Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.; Lavolai)
- 1937 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *aporos*—Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.; Lavolai; Delta Division, British New Guinea)
- 1941 *Ophiocara aporos*—Hardenberg (71):230 (Mamberamo R. Mouth)
- 1953 *Ophiocara aporos*—Koumans (92b):348 (Mamberamo R.; Sentani L.; Delta Div.). (New Ireland; Bronbeek; Pionierbivak; Prauwenbivak; Doorman R.; Iderburg R.; Mamapiri; Mosso R. †)

† These may refer to either 1161 or 1162

## 1162. OPHIOCARA APOROS var.

## HOEDTII (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Eleotris hoedtii*—Bleeker (270):496  
 1857 *Eleotris kuak*—Thiollière (176):187 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Eleotris hoedti*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1878 *Ophiocara hoedti*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1908 *Eleotris hoedti*—Weber (183):253 (Humboldt Bay; Klipong R.; Tawarin R.; North New Guinea)  
 1918 *Eleotris hoedti*—Weber (187):593 (Lorentz R.; Mbai R.; Humboldt Bay)  
 1918 *Eleotris (Ophiocara) hoedti*—de Beaufort (5):135 (Waiha R.; Waisa R.; Mumes)  
 1933 *Ophiocara hoedtii*—Giltay (57):91 (Sorong)  
 1937 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *hoedtii*—Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.; New Ireland; New Guinea)  
 1939 *Ophiocara aporos*—Fowler (44):73 (Santa Anna I.)  
 1949 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *hoedtii*—Koumans (92):284 (Etna Bay)  
 1953 *Ophiocara aporos*—Koumans (92b):348 (partim) (Mumes R.; Waiha R.; Waisa R.; Etna B.; Hollandia; Tawarin R.; Mbai R.; Lorentz R.; Klipong R.; Admiralty Is.)  
 1956 *Ophiocara aporos hoedtii*—Whitley (216f):28 (Jimmi R.)

Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Vanapa R. (27. v.54).

## 1163. OPHIOCARA APOROS var.

## GUNTHERI Koumans

- 1937 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *guntheri*—Koumans (89):19 (Manus I.)  
 1938 *Ophiocara aporos rigonis*—Whitley (209):230 (near Riga)  
 1939 *Ophiocara aporos rigonis*—Fowler (44):78 (Santa Anna I.)  
 1953 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *guntheri*—Koumans (92b):349 (Rigo; Manus I.)

## 1164. OPHIOCARA POROCEPHALA (Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Eleotris porocephala*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:237 (New Ireland)

1877 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Günther (63):185 (New Ireland)

1877 *Ophiocara ophioccephalus*—Bleeker (21a):28 (Dutch New Guinea)

1884 *Eliotris ophioccephalus*—Macleay (104):269 (Normanby I.)

1884 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Macleay (104):269 (Normanby I.)

1886 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)

1894 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Perugia (148):547 (Haveri)

1894 *Eleotris ophioccephalus*—Perugia (148):547 (Haveri)

1909 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Boulenger (28):292 (Praslin)

1913 *Eleotris porocephala*—Weber (187):593 (Kajo Bay)

1913 *Eleotris ophioccephalus*—Pietschmann (151):198 (Kaiser Wilhelmshafen)

1934 *Ophiocara ophicephalus*—Fowler (43):441 (Normanby I.)

1953 *Ophiocara porocephala*—Koumans (92b):346 (Humboldt Bay; Kajo B.; Prauwenbivak; Andai)

Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48).

## 1165. OPHIOCARA POROCEPHALA var. DARWINIENSE (Macleay)

1878 *Agonostoma darwiniense*—Macleay (379):360

1880 *Eleotris ophicephalus*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)

1936 *Ophiocara porocephala*—Herre (77):457 (Marienberg)

1937 *Ophiocara porocephala* var. *darwiniense*—Koumans (89):17; (90):25 (Delta Division, British New Guinea)

1953 *Ophiocara porocephala* var. *darwiniense*—Koumans (92b):346 (Delta Division)

## 1166. OPHIOCARA MACROLEPIDOTUS (Bloch)

1792 *Sciaena macrolepidota*—Bloch (320)VI:40

1883 *Eleotris macrolepidotus*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)

1939 *Eleotris macrolepidotus*—Fowler (44):78 (Santa Anna I.)

1167. **MOGURNDA MOGURNDA**  
**MOGURNDA** (Richardson)  
 1844 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Richardson  
 (401):4  
 1894 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Perugia  
 (148):547 (Inawi; Haveri)  
 1908 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Weber  
 (183):253 (Wagani R.; Merauke  
 R.)  
 1913 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Weber  
 (187):593 (Merauke R.; Begowre  
 R.; Sermowai R.)  
 1914 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1936 *Mogurnda mogurnda*—Herre  
 (77):453 (Marienberg)  
 1938 *Mogurnda mogurnda*—Whitley  
 (209):232 (Fly R.)  
 1938 *Mogurnda aurofodinae*—Whitley  
 (209):233 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
 1939 *Mogurnda aurofodinae*—Whitley  
 (210):276 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
 ? 1956 *Mogurnda bloodi*—Whitley  
 (216f):28 (Jimmi R.)
1168. **MOGURNDA VARIEGATA** Nichols  
 1951 *Mogurnda variegata*—Nichols  
 (129c):1 (L. Kutubu, Delta Div.)  
 1956 *Mogurnda variegata*—Whitley  
 (216f):28 (L. Kutubu)
1169. **TATEURNDINA OCELLICAUDA**  
 Nichols  
 1955 *Tateurndina ocellicauda*—Nichols  
 (129f):5 (Peria Crk., Kwagira R.)
1170. **HYPSELEOTRIS MONCKTONI**  
 (Regan)  
 1908 *Eleotris (Caulichthys)*  
*moncktoni*—Regan (161):156  
 (Agajambo)  
 1933 *Hypseleotris moncktoni*—Koumans  
 (92b):329 (Agajambo)
1171. **HYPSELEOTRIS MODESTUS**  
 (Bleeker)  
 1875 *Asterropteryx modestus*—Bleeker  
 (315):111  
 1894 *Eleotris (Asterropteryx) modestus*—  
 Perugia (148):548 (Inawi)
1172. **HYPSELEOTRIS GUNTHERI**  
 (Bleeker)  
 1875 *Asterropteryx guntheri*—Bleeker  
 (315):112
- 1936 *Hypseleotris guntheri*—Herre  
 (77):450 (Marienberg)
1173. **HYPSELEOTRIS COMPRESSUS**  
 (Kreffit)  
 1864 *Eleotris compressus*—Kreffit  
 (370a):184  
 1908 *Eleotris compressus*—Regan  
 (161):153 (Agajambo)
1174. **EVIOTA GYMNOCEPHALA** Weber\*  
 1913 *Eviota gymnocephalus*—Weber  
 (186):452 (Waigeu)  
 1953 *Eviota gymnocephalus*—Koumans  
 (92b):319 (N. coast of Waigeu)
- Collection (M. Ward)—Samarai (Australian  
 Museum Reg. No. IA5781). New record for  
 Papua.
1175. **EVIOTA AFELEI** Jordan and  
 Seale  
 1906 *Eviota afelei*—Jordan and  
 Seale (82):387  
 1935 *Eviota afelei*—Seale (173):371  
 (Rennell I.)
1176. **BELOBRANCHUS BELOBRANCHUS**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Eleotris belobrancha*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XII:243  
 1908 *Eleotris (Belobranthus)*  
*belobranthus*—Regan (161):153  
 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Belobranthus belobranthus*—  
 Koumans (92b):363 (Manoi,  
 Salawati, Wedau R.)
1177. **ELEOTRIODES SEXGUTTATUS**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Eleotris sexguttatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XII:254  
 1919 *Valenciennea violifera*—McCulloch  
 and Ogilby (119):261  
 (Bougainville I.; Duke of York Is.)  
 1934 *Valenciennea violifera*—Fowler  
 (43):442 (Duke of York Is.;  
 Bougainville I.)  
 1953 *Eleotriodes sexguttatus*—Koumans  
 (92b):341 (Tanah Merah R.)
1178. **ELEOTRIODES LONGIPINNIS** (Lay  
 and Bennett)  
 1839 *Eleotris longipinnis*—Lay and  
 Bennett (372):64

1857 *Eleotris strigata*—Thiollière  
(176):188 (Woodlark I.) (on  
*Eleotris ikeineur* Montrouzier MS.)

1179. **ELEOTRIDES STRIGATUS**  
(Broussonet)

1782 *Gobius strigatus*—Broussonet  
(325):1  
1953 *Eleotriodes strigatus*—Koumans  
(92b):334 (Misol)

1180. **ELEOTRIDES HELSDINGENII**  
Bleeker

1858 *Eleotriodes helsdingenii*—Bleeker  
(293):212  
1873 *Eleotris helsdingenii*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)

1181. **BOSTRICHTHYS STRIGOGENYS**  
(Nichols)

1937 *Bostrychus strigogenys*—Nichols  
(129):1-2 (Fly R.)  
1938 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—Whitley  
(209):232 (Fly R.)  
1940 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—Koumans  
(91):123 (Fly R.)  
1953 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—  
Koumans (92b):288 (Upper Fly  
R.)

1182. **BOSTRICHTHYS ZONATUS**  
(Weber)

1908 *Bostrychus zonatus*—Weber  
(183):259 (Merauke)  
1953 *Bostrichthys zonatus*—Koumans  
(92b):289 (Merauke R.)

1183. **BOSTRICHTHYS SINENSIS**  
(Lacépède)

1802 *Bostrychus sinensis*—Lacépède  
(93) III:140,141  
1928 *Bostrichthys sinensis*—Fowler  
(37):388 (New Guinea)

1184. **ODONTELEOTRIS NESOLEPIS**  
(Weber)

1908 *Eleotris (Odonteleotris)*  
*nesolepis*—Weber (183):256  
(Tawarin R.; Timena Brook)  
1953 *Odonteleotris nesolepis*—  
Koumans (92b):330 (Tawarin R.;  
Timena R.)

1185. **OXYELEOTRIS LINEOLATUS**  
(Steindachner)

1867 *Eleotris lineolatus*—Steindachner  
(417):13  
1884 *Eleotris immaculatus*—Macleay  
(104):268 (Keremba R.)  
1908 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) heterodon*—  
Weber (183):255 (Lake Sentani)  
1913 *Eleotris heterodon*—Weber  
(187):596 (Lake Sentani; Njao;  
Lorentz R.)  
1934 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Keremba R.)  
1935 *Boroda malua*—Herre (76):414  
(Sepik R.)  
1936 *Boroda malua*—Herre (77):454  
(Malu and Marienberg, Sepik R.)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris heterodon*—Koumans  
(87):132 (New Guinea)  
1937 *Oxyeleotris heterodon*—Koumans  
(90):25 (British New Guinea)  
1941 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Mamberamo R.)  
1953 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Koumans  
(92b):358 (Sentani Lake; Lorentz  
R.; Sepik R.; Mamberamo R.;  
Idenburg R.; Keremba R., Western  
Div.)

1186. **OXYELEOTRIS FIMBRIATUS**  
(Weber)

1908 *Eleotris fimbriatus*—Weber  
(183):254 (Etna Bay)  
1908 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)*  
*urophthalmoides*—Weber  
(183):253 (Kambo Keper; Tawarin  
R.; Wagani R.)  
1913 *Eleotris urophthalmoides*—Weber  
(187):596 (Sermowai R.)  
1913 *Eleotris fimbriatus*—Weber  
(187):594 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Weber  
(187):596 (Sermowai R.)  
1913 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) aruensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):135 (Beo;  
Majalibit Bay; Wai Menil)  
1914 *Eleotris fimbriata*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans  
(87):133 (New Guinea; Waigeu)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans  
(88):268 (Beo; Wai Menil)  
1938 *Oxyeleotris aruensis*—Whitley  
(209):231 (Fly R.)

- 1949 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans (92):284, 285 (Urumuka R.; Paniai Lake; Meijepa; Kambo Keper; Doorman R.; Idenburg R.; Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Njao; Wagani R.; Wassi Kursa R.; Tarara; Noord R.; Merauke)
- 1953 *Oxyeleotris fimbriata*—Koumans (92b):361 (Wai Menil; Beo; Kambo Keper; Mamberamo R.; Doorman R.; Idenburg R.; Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Njao; Etna Bay; Wagani R.; Wassi Kursa R.; Tarara; Tigi Lake; Paniai Lake; Urumuka R.; Lorentz R.; Noord R.; Alkmaar; Sabang; Merauke; Upper Fly R.)

1187. OXYELEOTRIS UROPTHALMUS (Bleeker)\*

- 1851 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Bleeker (241):202
- 1913 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Weber (187):596 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* var. *novae-guineae*—Koumans (87):130 (Lorentz R.)
- 1937 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* var. *novae-guineae*—Koumans (90):25 (Western Division, British New Guinea)
- 1953 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus*—Koumans (92b):356 (Lorentz R.; Mamberamo R.; Western Div.)

Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v.54). New record for Australian New Guinea.

1188. PTERELEOTRIS MICROLEPIS (Bleeker)\*†

- 1856 *Eleotris microlepis*—Bleeker (284):102

Fairwind collection—Gasmata (14.i.49), Linden Haven (13.i.50), Jacquinet Bay (13.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Sohana (25.x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Is. and Western Islands.

1189. PARIOGLOSSUS BORNEENSIS

- Koumans\*†
- 1953 *Parioglossus borneensis*—Koumans (92b):363

Fairwind collection—Tufi (1.x.48). New record for Papua.

Family COBIIDAE

1190. PARAGOBIODON

ECHINOCEPHALA (Rüppell)

- 1828 *Gobius echinocephala*—Rüppell (405):136
- 1837 *Gobius amiciensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:135 (Carteret Hbr.)
- 1859 *Gobiodon melanosoma*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Gobiodon xanthosoma*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1919 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):239 (New Guinea; Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.)
- 1928 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Fowler (37):399 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Fowler (43):442 (Duke of York Is.; Tenibuli Harbour; Bougainville I.; German New Guinea)
- 1935 *Paragobiodon melanosomus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)
- 1935 *Paragobiodon xanthosomus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.; Sikaiaua)
- 1949 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (30.vi.48), Sohana (24.x.49). New record for Papua.

1191. COBIODON HISTRIO

(Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Gobius histrio*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:132
- 1873 *Gobiodon histrio*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Gobiodon verticalis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):333 (Papua)
- 1934 *Gobiodon verticalis*—Fowler (43):442 (Dauco I.)

1192. GOBIODON ERYTHROSPILUS

Bleeker

- 1875 *Gobiodon erythrospilus*—Bleeker (316):123
- 1933 *Gobiodon erythrospilus*—Giltay (57):100 (Sorong)
- 1949 *Gobiodon erythrospilus*—Harry (72):145 (Purvis Bay)
- 1953 *Gobiodon erythrospilus*—Koumans (92a):245 (Sissie, near Misol)
- 1953 *Gobiodon erythrospilus*—Koumans (92b):9 (Sissie)

193. **GOBIODON QUINQUESTRIGATUS**  
(Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Gobius quinquestrigatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:134  
1859 *Gobiiodon erythrophaios*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
1859 *Gobiiodon quinquestrigatus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
1859 *Gobiiodon ceramensis*—Bleeker (10):15 (Doreh)  
1876 *Gobiiodon rivulatus*—Peters (150):840 (New Britain)  
1877 *Gobiiodon ceramensis*—Macleay (98):322 (Papua)  
1877 *Gobiiodon rivulatus*—Günther (63):180 (Solomon Is.)  
1891 *Gobiiodon rivulatus*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
1933 *Gobiiodon quinquestrigatus*—Giltay (57):98 (Sorong)  
1934 *Gobiiodon quinquestrigatus*—Fowler (43):442 (Dauco I.)  
1935 *Gobiiodon rivulatus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)  
1949 *Gobiiodon quinquestrigatus*—Harry (72):145 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Nip I. (3.xii.49), Kieta (21.x.49).

194. **GOBIODON CITRINUS** (Rüppell)

- 1838 *Gobius citrinus*—Rüppell (406):139  
1919 *Gobiiodon citrinus*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):212 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Gobiiodon citrinus*—Fowler (43):442 (Howla I.)  
1935 *Gobiiodon citrinus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)

195. **OPLOPOMUS OPLOPOMUS**

(Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Gobius oplopomus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:66  
1953 *Oplopomus oplopomus*—Koumans (92b):29 (Skröe)

196. **GLADIOGOBIUS ENSIFER** Herre

- 1935 *Gladiogobius ensifer*—Herre (361a):23  
1953 *Gladiogobius ensifer*—Koumans (92b):32 (Majalibit Inlet)

197. **BATHYGOBIUS PETROPHILUS**

(Bleeker)

- 1853 *Gobius petrophilus*—Bleeker (258):476

- 1859 *Gobius petrophilus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)

198. **BATHYGOBIUS FUSCUS** (Rüppell)

- 1828 *Gobius fuscus*—Rüppell (405):137  
1837 *Gobius cyclopterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:59 (Carteret Hbr.)  
1861 *Gobius nebulopunctatus*—Bleeker (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Gobius variabilis*—de Beaufort (5):137 (Saonek)  
1913 *Gobius ophthalmicus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Saonek)  
1928 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (37):405 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Herre (74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
1934 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (43):442 (Tulagi)  
1936 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Herre (77):354 (Kulambangra I.)  
1939 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)

Fairwind collection—Ela Beach, Port Moresby (1.xi.48). New record for Papua.

199. **BATHYGOBIUS**

**SCAPULOPUNCTATUS** (de Beaufort)

- 1912 *Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus*—de Beaufort (4):137 (Saonek)  
1913 *Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus*—de Beaufort (5):140 (Saonek)  
1953 *Bathygobius scapulopunctatus*—Koumans (92b):187 (Saonek)

200. **STIGMATOGOBIUS RETICULARIS**

(Weber)

- 1911 *Gobius reticularis*—Weber (430):38  
1913 *Gobius reticularis*—de Beaufort (5):140 (Rabiai R.; Waiha R.)  
1953 *Stigmatogobius reticularis*—Koumans (92b):121 (Waiha R.; Rabiai R.)

201. **STIGMATOGOBIUS ROMERI**

(Weber)

- 1908 *Gobius tambujon*—Weber (183):259 (Merauke R. Mouth)  
1911 *Gobius romeri*—Weber (430):39

- 1935 *Gobius römeri*—Koumans (86):132 (Merauke)
- 1935 *Vaimosa osgoodi*—Herre (76):420 (Waigeu)
- 1936 *Vaimosa osgoodi*—Herre (77):359 (Waigeu)
- 1940 *Pseudogobiopsis romeri*—Koumans (91):138 (Merauke)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius romeri*—Koumans (92b):115 (Merauke)
1202. *STIGMATOGOBIUS POICILOSOMA* (Bleeker)
- 1849 *Gobius poecilosoma*—Bleeker (230a):31
- 1908 *Gobius javanicus*—Weber (183):260 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Gobius javanicus*—Weber (187):600 (Lorentz R.)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius poecilosoma*—Koumans (92b):120 (Klipong R.; Mamapiri R.)
1203. *STIGMATOGOBIUS JAVANICUS* (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Gobius javanicus*—Bleeker (283):88
- 1941 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—Hardenberg (71):230 (Japero)
- 1949 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—Koumans (92):284 (Etna Bay)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—Koumans (92b):124 (Japero; Etna Bay; Hollandia)
1204. *STIGMATOGOBIUS HOEVENII* (Bleeker)
- 1851 *Gobius hoevenii*—Bleeker (243):426
- 1908 *Gobius hoevenii*—Weber (183):260 (Trambuai Lake; Moaif R.)
- 1941 *Stigmatogobius hoevenii*—Hardenberg (71):230 (Japero)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius hoevenii*—Koumans (92b):126 (Trambuai; Japero)
1205. *STENOGOBIUS GENIVITTATUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius genivittatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:64
- 1908 *Gobius beauforti*—Weber (183):261 (Mamapiri; Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Gobius ophthalmoporus*—Weber (187):599 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Chonophorus lacrymosus*—Herre (77):459 (Koragu; Marienberg)
- 1953 *Stenogobius genivittatus*—Koumans (92b):36 (Manoi; Bivak I.; Mamapiri; Klipong R.; Noord R.)
- Fairwind collection—Laloki Lagoon at Boman (June 1948). New record for Papua.
1206. *ACENTROGOBIUS ORNATUS* (Rüppell)
- 1828 *Gobius ornatus*—Rüppell (405):135
- 1837 *Gobius elegans*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:58 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Gobius ornatus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1884 *Gobius ornatus*—Macleay (104):267 (Milne Bay)
- 1906 *Gobius ornatus*—Seale (172):84 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Gobius ornatus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Saonek; Sorong)
- 1934 *Gobius ornatus*—Fowler (43):445 (New Britain)
- 1935 *Gobius ornatus*—Seale (173):371 (Bellona I.)
- 1935 *Acentrogobius ornatus*—Koumans (86):137 (New Guinea)
- 1953 *Acentrogobius ornatus*—Koumans (92b):73 (Saonek; Sorong; Skröe)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).
1207. *ACENTROGOBIUS VIRIDIPUNCTATUS* (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius viridi-punctatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:62
- 1908 *Gobius venenatus*—Weber (183):261 (Merauke)
- 1953 *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*—Koumans (92b):57 (Merauke R.)
1208. *ACENTROGOBIUS PUNTANG* (Bleeker)
- 1851 *Gobius puntang*—Bleeker (244):486
- 1884 *Gobius maculipinnis*—Macleay (104):267 (Normanby I.)
- 1884 *Gobius punctangoides*—Pohl (152):32 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Gobius puntang*—Meyer (121):29 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Awaous puntangoides*—Seale (172):84 (Shortland I.)

- 1913 *Gobius puntang*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1919 *Exyrias puntang*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):221 (Normanby I.)  
 1928 *Gnatholepis puntang*—Fowler (37):407 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Gnatholepis puntangoides*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound; Kulambangra I.)  
 1934 *Gnatholepis puntangoides*—Fowler (43):442 (Normanby I.)  
 1935 *Gnatholepis puntangoides*—Seale (173):371 (Auki)  
 1936 *Gnatholepis puntangoides*—Herre (77):358 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1953 *Acentrogobius puntang*—Koumans (92b):67 (Majalibit Inlet; New Britain; Normanby I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1953). New record for Papua.

9. ACENTROGOBIUS CAUERENSIS (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Gobius cauerensis*—Bleeker (257):269  
 1913 *Gobius (Gnatholepis) knighti*—de Beaufort (5):138 (Saonek)  
 1934 *Gnatholepis anjerensis*—Fowler (43):443 (Tulagi)  
 1953 *Acentrogobius cauerensis*—Koumans (92b):70 (Saonek; Andai)

10. ACENTROGOBIUS BALTEATUS (Herre)

- 1935 *Vaimosa balteata*—Herre (76):419 (Majalibit Inlet)  
 1936 *Vaimosa balteata*—Herre (77):359 (Waigeu)  
 1940 *Acentrogobius balteatus*—Koumans (91):138, 154 (Waigeu)  
 1953 *Acentrogobius balteata*—Koumans (92b):74 (Majalibit Inlet)

11. ACENTROGOBIUS DECORATUS (Herre)

- 1927 *Rhinogobius decoratus*—Herre (361):181  
 1940 *Acentrogobius decoratus*—Koumans (91):150 (Waigeu)  
 1953 *Acentrogobius decoratus*—Koumans (92b):75 (Waigeu)

1212. ACENTROGOBIUS BONTII var. TRIANGULARIS (Weber)

- 1909 *Gobius triangularis*—Weber (183a):150  
 1935 *Ctenogobius waigiensis*—Herre (76):424 (Majalibit Inlet)  
 1940 *Acentrogobius bontii*—Koumans (91):155, 202 (Waigeu)  
 1940 *Acentrogobius bontii* var. *triangularis*—Koumans (91):139 (Waigeu)  
 1953 *Acentrogobius bontii*—Koumans (92b):55 (Majalibit Inlet)

1213. "GOBIUS" TIGRELLUS Nichols

- 1951 *Gobius tigrellus*—Nichols (129c):3 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)

1214. CTENOGOBIUS CRINIGER (Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Gobius criniger*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:82 (Port Dorey)  
 1953 *Ctenogobius criniger*—Koumans (92b):180 (Doreh)

1215. CTENOGOBIUS ATERRIMUS (Herre)

- 1931 *Rhinogobius aterrimus*—Herre (74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1935 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Herre (76):423 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1936 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Herre (77):364 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1940 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Koumans (91):139 (Kulambangra I.)

1216. CTENOGOBIUS SULUENSIS (Herre)\*

- 1927 *Rhinogobius suluensis*—Herre (361):193  
 1936 *Ctenogobius suluensis*—Herre (77):368 (Hathorn Sound)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6. x.49). New record for Papua.

1217. CALLOGOBIUS HASSELTII (Bleeker)

- 1851 *Eleotris hasseltii*—Bleeker (236):253  
 1868 *Valenciennesia hasseltii*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1913 *Callogobius hasseltii*—Weber (186):430 (Humboldt Bay)

- 1913 *Callogobius hasselti*—Weber (187):601 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Callogobius hasselti*—de Beaufort (5):142 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Callogobius hasselti*—Koumans (91):155 (Waigeu)
- 1953 *Callogobius hasseltii*—Koumans (92b):99 (Saonek; Humboldt Bay)
1218. **CALLOGOBIUS SCLATERI**  
(Steindachner)\*
- 1880 *Eleotris sclateri*—Steindachner (419):157
- 1919 *Callogobius sclateri*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):219 (Solomon Is.)
- 1934 *Callogobius sclateri*—Fowler (43):443 (Tulagi)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (26.ix.48). New record for Papua.
1219. **CALLOGOBIUS LIOLEPIS**  
Koumans
- 1931 *Callogobius liolepis*—Koumans (370aa):75
- 1931 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre (76):416 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- 1936 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre (77):352 (Solomon Is.)
- 1940 *Callogobius liolepis*—Koumans (91):138 (Tenibuli)
1220. **GLOSSOGOBIUS CELEBIUS**  
(Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius celebius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:74
- 1886 *Gobius concavifrons*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):12 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Gobius celebius*—Weber (187):600 (Lorentz R.; Mbai R.; Salzquellet; Sermowai R.; Varen R.)
- 1914 *Gobius celebius*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1934 *Glossogobius concavifrons*—Fowler (43):443 (Strickland R.)
- 1935 *Glossogobius celebius*—Koumans (86):147 (Wagani R.)
- 1936 *Glossogobius celebius*—Herre (77):458 (Ambot)
- 1938 *Glossogobius concavifrons*—Whitley (209):233 (Fly R.)
- 1940 *Glossogobius giurus* var. *celebius* Koumans (91):163 (Strickland R.)
1221. **GLOSSOGOBIUS GIURUS**  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)
- 1822 *Gobius giurus*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):51, 366
- 1884 *Gobius circumspectus*—Macleay (104):267 (Milne Bay)
- 1908 *Gobius giurus*—Weber (183):2 (Tawarin River; Klipong R.; Lal Sentani; Wagani R.)
- 1913 *Gobius giurus*—Weber (187):6 (Lorentz R.; Sermowai R.; Lake Sentani)
- 1914 *Gobius giurus*—Regan (166):276 (Utukwa R.)
- 1919 *Gobius circumspectus*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):235 (Milne Bay)
- 1934 *Glossogobius circumspectus*—Fowler (43):443 (Milne Bay)
- 1935 *Glossogobius koragensis*—Herre (76):419 (Koragu; Ambot)
- 1935 *Glossogobius giurus*—Koumans (86):147 (Lake Sentani; Noord Alkmaar; Klipong R.; Wagani R.)
- 1936 *Glossogobius giurus*—Herre (77):458 (Koragu)
- 1936 *Glossogobius koragensis*—Herre (77):459 (Koragu, Sepik R.; Ambot, Kerame R.)
- 1938 *Glossogobius circumspectus*—Whitley (209):233 (Bulolo)
- 1941 *Glossogobius giurus*—Hardenbe (71):230 (Mappi)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Vanapa R. (v.54).
1222. **GLOSSOGOBIUS BRUNNOIDES**  
(Nichols)
- 1951 *Gobius (Glossogobius) brunnoides*—Nichols (129c):6 (Nondugl, Wahgi R. valley)
- 1956 *Glossogobius brunnoides*—Whitley (216f):29 (Jimmi R.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Tebi R. at (16.vi.54)
1223. **GLOSSOGOBIUS BIOCELLATUS**  
(Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius biocellatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:73
- 1935 *Glossogobius biocellatus*—Seale (173):371 (Auki)

1224. **HERREOGOBIOUS MALEKULAE**  
(Herre)  
1935 *Ctenogobius malekulae*—Herre (76):423  
1953 *Herreogobius malekulae*—Koumans (92a):249 (Kafal, near Misol)  
1953 *Herreogobius malekulae*—Koumans (92b):146 (Kafal, near Misol)
1225. **CRYPTOCENTRUS CYANOTAENIA**  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Gobius cyanotaenia*—Bleeker (258):475  
1913 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) cyanotaenia*—Weber (186):475 (Near New Guinea)
1226. **CRYPTOCENTRUS LEPTOCEPHALUS** Bleeker  
1876 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—Bleeker (317):146  
1935 *Cryptocentrus geniornatus*—Herre (76):428 (Waigeu)  
1936 *Cryptocentrus geniornatus*—Herre (77):380 (Waigeu)  
1940 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—Koumans (91):140 (Waigeu)  
1953 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—Koumans (92b):86 (Waigeu)
1227. **CRYPTOCENTRUS PAPUANUS**  
(Peters)  
1876 *Gobius papuanus*—Peters (150):839 (MacCluere's Bay)
1228. **CRYPTOCENTROIDES INSIGNIS**  
(Seale)  
1910 *Amblygobius insignis*—Seale (410):116  
1912 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) stigmatophorus*—de Beaufort (4):136 (Saonek)  
1913 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) stigmatophorus*—de Beaufort (5):141 (Saonek)  
1931 *Amblygobius insignis*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound)  
1935 *Cryptocentroides insignis*—Koumans (86):144 (Saonek)  
1936 *Amblygobius insignis*—Herre (77):376 (Hathorn Sound)  
1953 *Cryptocentroides insignis*—Koumans (92b):199 (Saonek)
1229. **AMBLYGOBIUS ALBIMACULATUS** (Rüppell)  
1828 *Gobius albimaculatus*—Rüppell (405):135  
1884 *Apocryptes fasciatus*—Macleay (104):268 (Papua)  
1934 *Apocryptodon fasciatus*—Fowler (43):444 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Amblygobius phalaena*—Fowler (43):443 (Bougainville I.)  
1939 *Amblygobius semicinctus*—Fowler (44):84 (Sorong)  
1953 *Amblygobius albimaculatus*—Koumans (92b):143 (Andai)
1230. **AMBLYGOBIUS MYERSI** Herre  
1931 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound)  
1935 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre (76):426 (Hathorn Sound)  
1936 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre (77):379 (Hathorn Sound)
1231. **AMBLYGOBIUS SPHYNX**  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius sphynx*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:93 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1953 *Amblygobius sphynx*—Koumans (92b):144 (New Guinea)
1232. **AMBLYGOBIUS LINKI** Herre  
1927 *Amblygobius linki*—Herre (361):231  
1940 *Amblygobius linki*—Koumans (91):153 (Waigeu)  
1953 *Amblygobius linki*—Koumans (92b):153 (Waigeu)
1233. **AMBLYGOBIUS DECUSSATUS**  
(Bleeker)  
1855 *Gobius decussatus*—Bleeker (278):442  
1940 *Amblygobius decussatus*—Koumans (91):153 (Waigeu)  
1953 *Amblygobius decussatus*—Koumans (92b):138 (Waigeu)
1234. **ZONOGOBIUS SEMIDOLIATUS**  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius semidoliatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:67  
1913 *Gobius semidoliatus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Saonek)

- 1934 *Zonogobius semidoliatus*—Fowler (43):444 (Tulagi)
- 1953 *Zonogobius semidoliatus*—Koumans (92b):150 (Saonek)
1235. ARENIGOBIUS BIFRENATUS (Kner)
- 1865 *Gobius bifrenatus*—Kner (367):177
- 1931 *Rhinogobius filamentosus*—Herre (74):9 (Auki)
- 1936 *Ctenogobius filamentosus*—Herre (77):366 (Auki)
1236. OXYURICHTHYS PAPUENSIS (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius papuensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:106 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1935 *Oxyurichthys papuensis*—Koumans (86):128 (New Guinea)
- 1953 *Oxyurichthys papuensis*—Koumans (92b):49 (New Guinea)
1237. OXYURICHTHYS JAARMANI Weber
- 1913 *Oxyurichthys jaarmani*—Weber (187):601 (Lorentz R.)
- 1953 *Oxyurichthys jaarmani*—Koumans (92b):41 (Lorentz R.)
1238. PAROXYURICHTHYS LATERISQUAMATUS (Weber)
- 1908 *Oxyurichthys laterisquamatus*—Weber (183):261 (Tami Basin)
- 1953 *Paroxyurichthys laterisquamatus*—Koumans (92b):52 (Mosso R.)
1239. AWAOUS GRAMMEPOMUS (Bleeker)
- 1849 *Gobius grammepomus*—Bleeker (230a):34
- 1913 *Gobius melanocephalus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Rabiai R.)
- 1913 *Gobius melanocephalus*—Weber (187):599 (Mbai R.)
- 1953 *Awaous grammepomus*—Koumans (92b):153 (Rabiai R.; Mbai R.)
1240. AWAOUS OCELLARIS (Broussonet)
- 1782 *Gobius ocellaris*—Broussonet (325):pl.
- 1906 *Awaous crassilabris*—Seale (172):84 (Shortland I.)
- 1939 *Awaous ocellaris*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
1241. TAMANKA FUSCULUS (Nichols)
- 1951 *Gobius (Tamanka) fuscus*—Nichols (129c):5 (New Guinea)
- Family SICYDIAPHIIDAE
1242. SICYOPTERUS OUWENSI Weber
- 1913 *Sicyopterus ouwensi*—Weber (187):602 (Humboldt Bay; Mbai R.)
- 1953 *Sicyopterus ouwensi*—Koumans (92b):231 (Mbai R.; Humboldt Bay)
1243. SICYOPTERUS CYNOCEPHALUS (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Sicydium cynocephalum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:177
- 1908 *Sicydium cynocephalum*—Regan (161):153 (Wedau R.)
1244. SICYOPTERUS GYMNAUCHEN (Bleeker)\*††
- 1858 *Sicydium gymnauchen*—Bleeker (296a):11
- Fairwind collection—Langemak Bay (22.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1245. SICYOPUS BALINENSE (Bleeker)
- 1856-57 *Sicydium balinense*—Bleeker (288a):297
- 1937 *Sicyopus balinense*—Koumans (90):24 (New Hanover)
- 1953 *Sicyopus balinense*—Koumans (92b):240 (Namamoso)
1246. STIPHODON ELEGANS (Steindachner)
- 1880 *Sicydium elegans*—Steindachner (419):152
- 1895 *Stiphodon semoni*—Weber (181):270 (New Guinea)
- 1908 *Stiphodon semoni*—Weber (183):264 (Klipong; Mamapiri)
- 1953 *Stiphodon elegans*—Koumans (92b):237 (Mamapiri)

† Koumans (92b:225) points out that this name may refer to post-larval forms of other species. The "Fairwind" material is of this nature but shows some affinity to Nos. 1242 and 1243.

1247. PLEUROSICYA BOLDINGHI Weber  
 1913 *Pleurosicya boldinghi*—Weber  
 (186):457 (West New Guinea)  
 1953 *Pleurosicya boldinghi*—Koumans  
 (92b):238 (Off West New Guinea)

## Family TAENIOIDAE

1248. TAENIOIDES CIRRATUS  
(Blyth)

- 1860 *Amblyopus cirratus*—Blyth  
 (321a):147  
 1953 *Taenioides cirratus*—Koumans  
 (92b):271 (Misol; Andai)

1249. TAENIOIDES ANGUILLARIS  
(Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Gobius anguillaris*—Linnaeus  
 (377):264  
 1868 *Amblyopus hermannianus*—Bleeker  
 (14):281 (Doreh)  
 1913 *Taenioides hermannianus*—Weber  
 (187):603 (Lorentz R.)  
 1953 *Taenioides anguillaris*—Koumans  
 (92b):274 (Doreh)

## 1250. CTENOTRYPAUCHEN

## MICROCEPHALUS (Bleeker) \*†

- 1860 *Trypauchen microcephalus*—  
 Bleeker (303a):62

Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (28.xi.49).  
 New record for Australian New Guinea.

## Family PERIOPHTHALMIDAE

1251. PERIOPHTHALMODON  
SCHLOSSERI FREYCINETI  
(Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Periophthalmus freycineti*—  
 Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)XII:197 (Port Dorey)  
 1868 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Peters (150):840 (New Guinea)  
 1877 *Periophthalmus australis*—  
 Alleyne and Macleay (2):344  
 (Hall Sound)  
 1866 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—Ramsay  
 and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland  
 R.)  
 1913 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Weber (187):602 (Lorentz R.;  
 Utumbuwe R.)  
 1914 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)

- 1931 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Herre  
 (74):9 (Auki; Bougainville I.)  
 1933 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)  
 1934 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Fowler  
 (43):444 (Bougainville I.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus schlosseri  
 freycineti*—Eggert (36b):50  
 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Periophthalmodon schlosseri  
 freycineti*—Koumans (92b):218  
 (Fak Fak; Noord R.)

## 1252. PERIOPHTHALMUS WEBERI

Eggert

- 1913 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Weber (187):602 (partim)  
 (Lorentz R.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus weberi*—Eggert  
 (36b):55 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Periophthalmus weberi*—Koumans  
 (92b):202 (Lorentz R.; Noord R.)

1253. PERIOPHTHALMUS  
CANTONENSIS NOVAE-  
GUINEAENSIS Eggert

- 1908 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Weber (183):262 (partim)  
 (Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Weber (187):603 (partim)  
 (Lorentz R.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus cantonensis novae-  
 guineaensis*—Eggert (36b):61  
 (New Guinea)  
 1939 *Periophthalmus cantonensis*—  
 Fowler (44):84 (Sorong), 88  
 (Salawati)  
 1953 *Periophthalmus cantonensis  
 novae-guineaensis*—Koumans  
 (92b):204 (Lorentz R.; Merauke  
 R.)

## 1254. PERIOPHTHALMUS

## KOELREUTERI KALOLO Lesson

- 1830 *Periophthalmus kalolo*—Lesson  
 (96):146 (Port Praslin; Waigeu)  
 1837 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)XII:181 (Port Praslin; Dutch  
 New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1937 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Koumans (90):25 (Umbai R.)  
 1937 *Periophthalmus kalolo*—  
 Koumans (90):25 (Jacquinot Bay)

- 1949 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Harry (72):145 (Tenaru R. Mouth)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri kalolo*—  
Koumans (92a):252 (Kafal, near  
Misol)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri kalolo*—  
Koumans (92b):209 (Kafal, near  
Misol; Hollandia; Skróe)
1255. PERIOPHTHALMUS VULGARIS  
VULGARIS Eggert
- 1877 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Alleyne and Macleay (2):334  
(Katow River Mouth)
- 1883 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)
- 1898 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—Ogilby  
(140):363 (Fife Bay)
- 1908 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Weber (183):262 (partim)  
(Tjintjan Bay; Merauke River  
Mouth)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Weber (187):603 (partim)  
(Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
de Beaufort (5):147 (Saonek;  
Sorong)
- 1919 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
McCulloch and Ogilby (119):194  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1919 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* var.  
*argenteilincatus*—McCulloch and  
Ogilby (119):194 (partim)  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Periophthalmus vulgaris vulgaris*—  
Eggert (36b):81 (New Guinea)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus vulgaris vulgaris*—  
Koumans (92b):212 (Saonek;  
Fife Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (10.x.48).
1256. PERIOPHTHALMUS ARGENTI-  
LINEATUS ARGENTILINEATUS  
Valenciennes
- 1837 *Periophthalmus argenteilincatus*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)XII:191 (Waigeu; Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1868 *Periophthalmus argenteilincatus*—  
Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
de Beaufort (5):147 (partim)  
(Saonek; Sorong)
- 1933 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* var.  
*argenteilincatus*—Giltay  
(57):100 (Sorong)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus argenteilincatus*  
*argenteilincatus*—Koumans  
(92b):93 (Waigeu; Saonek)
- Family APOCRYPTEIDAE
1257. APOCRYPTODON WIRZI Koumans
- 1937 *Apocryptodon wirzi*—Koumans  
(90):26 (Turama R. in West. Div.)
- 1953 *Apocryptodon wirzi*—Koumans  
(92b):257 (Turama R.)
1258. SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)
- 1822 *Gobius viridis*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):42
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus viridis*—Weber  
(183):262 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1914 *Boleophthalmus novae-guineae*—  
Hase (73):534 (Tami)
- 1937 *Scartelaos viridis*—Koumans  
(90):25 (Turama R.)
- 1953 *Scartelaos viridis*—Koumans  
(92b):265 (Merauke R.; Turama  
R.)
1259. BOLEOPHTHALMUS BODDARTI  
(Pallas)
- 1770 *Gobius boddarti*—Pallas  
(391):11
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus dentatus*—Weber  
(183):263 (Merauke R.)
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus sculptus*—Weber  
(183):262 (Merauke)
- 1913 *Boleophthalmus boddaerti*—  
Weber (187):603 (Lorentz R.)
- 1937 *Boleophthalmus boddaerti*—  
Koumans (90):25 (Turama R.)
- 1953 *Boleophthalmus boddaerti*—  
Koumans (92b):260 (Merauke R.)
- Suborder COTTOIDEI  
Family SCORPAENIDAE
1260. GYMNAPISTES NIGER (Cuvier)
- 1829 *Apistus niger*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:415
- 1908 *Gymnapistes niger*—Weber  
(183):263 (Klipong R.)

61. GYMNAPISTES ZOLLINGERI

(Bleeker)\*†

1848 *Apistes zollingeri*—Bleeker  
(228):636

irwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.  
). New record for Australian New Guinea.

62. PTEROIS VOLITANS

(Linnaeus)

1758 *Gasterosteus volitans*—Linnaeus  
(377):296

1857 *Pterois volitans*—Thiollière  
(176):154 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Pterois rebel* Montrouzier MS.)

1859 *Pterois volitans*—Bleeker (10):2  
(Doreh)

1876 *Pterois volitans*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Britain)

1877 *Pterois volitans*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):278 (Hall Sound)

1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Pterois)*  
*volitans*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Pterois volitans*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Pterois volitans*—DeVis (31):457  
(New Britain)

1933 *Pterois volitans*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)

1934 *Pterois volitans*—Fowler (43):430  
(Bougainville I.; Port Moresby)

irwind collection—Port Moresby (3.vii.48,  
vii.48), Kwato I. (21.ix.48), Kiriwina I.  
21.49). New record for Trobriand Is.

63. PTEROIS ANTENNATA (Bloch)

1787 *Scorpaena antennata*—Bloch  
(320)III:21

1829 *Pterois antennata*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:361  
(Waigeu)

1830 *Pterois antennata*—Lesson  
(96):212 (Offack Bay)

1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Pterois)*  
*antennatus*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)

1931 *Pterois antennata*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen; Rein Bay)

1931 *Pterois antennata*—Herre (74):7  
(Tenibuli)

1934 *Pterois antennata*—Fowler

(43):430 (Admiralty Is.; German  
New Guinea)

1936 *Pterois antennata*—Herre (77):264  
(Tenibuli)

1264. DENDROCHIRUS ZEBRA (Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Pterois zebra*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(155):329

1834 *Pterois zebra*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(156):692 (Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Dendrochirus)*  
*zebra*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch  
New Guinea)

1265. DENDROCHIRUS BRACHYPTERUS (Cuvier)

1829 *Pterois brachyptera*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:368

1884 *Pterois brachyptera*—Pohl  
(152):45 (New Guinea)

1266. SCORPAENODES GUAMENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Scorpaena guamensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):326

? 1824 *Scorpaena rawakensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):325 (Waigeu)

1859 *Scorpaenopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)

1861 *Scorpaenopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Sebastopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1883 *Scorpaena polylepis*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)

1906 *Sebastapistes guamensis*—Seale  
(172):80 (Shortland I.)

1913 *Sebastopsis guamensis*—McCulloch  
(106):388 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.)

1913 *Sebastes (Sebastopsis) guamensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)

1928 *Scorpaenodes guamensis*—Fowler  
(37):289 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Scorpaena guamensis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen; Kelana Harbour)

1934 *Scorpaenodes guamensis*—Fowler  
(43):429 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.; Ysabel I.)

1935 *Sebastopsis guamensis*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)

1267. *SCORPAENOPSIS CIRRHOSUS*  
(Thunberg)  
1793 *Perca cirrosa*—Thunberg  
(426):199  
1859 *Scorpaenopsis oxycephalus*—  
Bleeker (10):3-4 (Doreh)  
1884 *Scorpaena cirrhosa*—Macleay  
(104):275 (Papua)  
1934 *Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus*—Fowler  
(43):429 (New Guinea)
1268. *SCORPAENOPSIS NOVAE-GUINEAE*  
(Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena novae-guineae*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:320  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1834 *Scorpaena novae-guineae*—Quoy  
and Gaimard (156):687 (Port  
Dorey)  
1878 *Scorpaenopsis novae-guineae*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1913 *Scorpena novae-guineae*—  
de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)  
1939 *Scorpaenopsis novae-guineae*—  
Fowler (44):83 (Sorong)
1269. *SCORPAENOPSIS PAPUENSIS*  
(Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena papuensis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:321  
(Dutch New Guinea)
1270. *SCORPAENOPSIS GIBBOSUS*  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):192  
1859 *Scorpaenopsis diabolis*—Bleeker  
(10):2-3 (Doreh)  
1860 *Scorpaena diabolis*—Günther  
(60)II:117 (New Guinea)  
1868 *Scorpaenopsis diabolis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1883 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Scorpaena diabolis*—Macleay  
(104):265 (Hood Bay)  
1913 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Weber  
(186):494 (Wunoh Bay)  
1934 *Scorpaenopsis gibbosa*—Fowler  
(43):429 (Bougainville I.)
1271. *SCORPAENOPSIS NO* (Thiollière)  
1857 *Scorpaena no*—Thiollière  
(176):155 (Woodlark I.)
1272. *SCORPAENOPSIS COOKII*  
(Günther)  
1874 *Scorpaena cookii*—Günther  
(63):78  
1935 *Scorpaenopsis cooki*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)
1273. *PARASCORPAENA BANADENSIS*  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(236):237  
1859 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1868 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Parascorpaena banadensis*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
1274. *PARASCORPAENA PICTA* (Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena picta*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:321  
1931 *Scorpaena picta*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)
1275. *SCORPAENA VAIGIENSIS* Quoy  
and Gaimard  
1824 *Scorpaena vaigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):324 (Waigeu)
1276. *AMBLYAPISTUS CRISTA-GALLI*  
(Günther)  
1860 *Tetraroge crista-galli*—Günther  
(60)II:134  
1931 *Tetraroge crista-galli*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):70 (Dorper Point)
1277. *AMBLYAPISTUS TAENIANOTUS*  
(Cuvier)  
1828 *Apistes taenianotus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:404  
1906 *Amblyapistus taenianotus*—Seale  
(172):83 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Amblyapistus taenianotus*—  
Fowler (37):296 (Shortland I.)
1278. *TETRAROGE ALBIFRONS*  
Duncker and Mohr  
1931 *Tetraroge albifrons*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):70 (Langemak B  
Dorper Point)

79. TAENIANOTUS TRIACANTHUS  
Lacépède  
1802 *Taenianotus triacanthus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:168  
1934 *Taenianotus triacanthus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Solomon Is.)

80. PARACENTROPOGON  
LEUCOPROSOPON (Bleeker)  
1856 *Apistus leucoprosopon*—Bleeker  
(286):35  
1913 *Paracentropogon leucoprosopon*—  
Weber (186):498 (Near New  
Guinea)

81. PARACENTROPOGON  
PLEUROSTIGMA Weber  
1913 *Paracentropogon pleurostigma*—  
Weber (186):409 (Near  
New Guinea)

Family PERISTEDIIDAE

82. PERISTEDION LIORHYNCHUS  
(Günther)  
1871 *Peristethus liorhynchus*—  
Günther (357):663  
1880 *Peristedion liorhynchus*—Günther  
(66):56 (Nares Harbour)

Family CARACANTHIDAE

83. CARACANTHUS UNIPINNA (Gray)  
1831 *Micropus unipinna*—Gray  
(351):20  
1859 *Amphiprionichthys apistus*—  
Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1934 *Caracanthus unipinna*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Tupusalei)

84. CARACANTHUS MACULATUS  
(Gray)  
1831 *Micropus maculatus*—Gray  
(351):20  
1934 *Caracanthus maculatus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Engineer Group)

Family SYNANCEJIDAE

85. INIMICUS DIDACTYLUS (Pallas)  
1769 *Scorpaena didactyla*—Pallas  
(391):26  
1829 *Pelor maculatum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:434  
(Waigeu)

- 1829 *Pelor obscurum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:436 (Port  
Praslin)  
1830 *Pelor maculatum*—Lesson (96):210  
(Waigeu)  
1830 *Pelor obscurum*—Lesson (96):211  
(New Ireland)  
1876 *Pelor maculatum*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Britain)  
1881 *Pelor didactylum*—Schmeltz  
(190e):5 (New Britain)  
1934 *Pelor didactylum*—Fowler  
(43):431 (New Ireland; Solomon  
Is.)

Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49).

1286. MINOUS PICTUS Günther  
1880 *Minous pictus*—Günther  
(66):41 (South of New Guinea)

1287. SYNANCEJA TRACHYNIS  
Richardson\*

- 1842 *Synanceia trachynis*—  
Richardson (398):385  
1885 *Synanceia horrida*—Meyer  
(121):21 (Rubi)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.x.48,  
19.i.49). New record for Papua.

1288. SYNANCEJA VERRUCOSA  
Schneider

- 1801 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):195  
1829 *Synanceia brachio*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:447  
(Waigeu)  
1873 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Hanover)  
1883 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Bougainville I.)  
1935 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Seale  
(173):364 (Sikaiana I.)

1289. LEPTOSYNANCEIA  
ASTEROBLEPA (Richardson)  
1844 *Synanceia asteroblepa*—Richardson  
(170a):69 (New Guinea)  
1860 *Synanceia asteroblepa*—Günther  
(60)II:147 (New Guinea)

## Family PLATYCEPHALIDAE

## 1290. PLATYCEPHALUS INDICUS

- (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Callionymus indicus*—Linnaeus  
(377):250  
1878 *Platycephalus indicus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1879 *Platycephalus indicus*—Bleeker  
(25):8 (Utanta)

## 1291. THYSANOPHRYS JAPONICUS

- (Tilesius)\*†  
1812 *Platycephalus japonicus*—  
Tilesius (426a):pl.59

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (27.viii.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48). New record for Papua.

## 1292. THYSANOPHRYS QUOYI

- (Bleeker)  
1856-57 *Platycephalus quoyi*—  
Bleeker (287):206  
1883 *Platycephalus quoyi*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Platycephalus quoyi*—Macleay  
(104):267 (Papua)

## 1293. THYSANOPHRYS

## GRANDISQUAMIS (Weber)

- 1913 *Platycephalus grandisquamis*—  
Weber (186):509 (Near New  
Guinea)

## 1294. THYSANOPHRYS SERRATUS

- (Cuvier)  
1829 *Platycephalus serratus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:190  
1876 *Platycephalus serratus*—Peters  
(150):839 (Carteret Hbr.)

## 1295. SUGGRUNDUS MALAYANUS

- (Bleeker)  
1853 *Platycephalus malayanus*—  
Bleeker (264):498  
1878 *Platycephalus malayanus*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1936 *Platycephalus malayanus*—  
Hardenberg (70):375 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

1296. SUGGRUNDUS MACROCEPHALUS  
(Weber)

- 1913 *Platycephalus macrocephalus*—  
Weber (186):508 (North of  
Waigeu)

## 1297. CYMBACEPHALUS

## NEMATOPHTHALMUS (Günther)

- 1860 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—  
Günther (60)II:184  
1883 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—  
Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—  
Macleay (104):267 (Papua)  
Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (14.ii.49).

## 1298. LEVANORA ISACANTHUS

## (Cuvier)

- 1829 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:246  
(Waigeu)  
1830 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Lesson  
(96):214 (Waigeu)  
1880 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Günther  
(66):41 (S. of New Guinea)  
1913 *Platycephalus bataviensis*—Weber  
(186):508 (West Coast, New  
Guinea)

## 1299. WAKIYUS SPINOSUS (Schlegel)

- 1843 *Platycephalus spinosus*—Temminck  
and Schelegel (423):40  
1880 *Platycephalus spinosus*—Günther  
(66):42 (South of New Guinea)

## 1300. ROGADIUS PRISTIGER (Cuvier)

- 1829 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:260  
(New Guinea)  
1834 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (156):685 (Port Dore)  
1880 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Günther  
(66):42 (South of New Guinea)

## Order DACTYLOPTERIFORMES

## Family DACTYLOPTERIDAE

1301. DACTYLOPTENA ORIENTALIS  
(Cuvier)

- 1829 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:136  
(Waigeu)  
1857 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—  
Thiollière (176):154 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Bleeker  
(10):2,3 (Doreh)

- 1873 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—  
Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1880 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Günther  
(66):42 (Arafura Sea)  
1935 *Cephalacanthus orientalis*—  
Seale (173):365 (Kau Kau)

Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (20.i.50),  
Tami I. (20.xii.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50).  
New records for Australian New Guinea and  
New Britain.

Order PLEURONECTIFORMES  
Family BOTHIDAE

1302. PSEUDORHOMBUS ARSIUS  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)\*  
1822 *Pleuronectes arsius*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):128  
1866-72 *Pseudorhombus russelli*—  
Bleeker (12)VI:6 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1868 *Pseudorhombus polyspilos*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)  
1929 *Pseudorhombus arsius*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):105 (New  
Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Pulie R. (10.i.50). New  
record for New Britain.

1303. PSEUDORHOMBUS GUTTULATUS  
Macleay  
1884 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Macleay (104):276 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Whitley (202):158 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Fowler (43):394 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48), Por-  
lock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.  
49). New record for New Britain.

1304. ARNOGLOSSUS INTERMEDIUS  
(Bleeker)\*  
1866 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*intermedius*—Bleeker (310):47  
1928 *Arnoglossus intermedius*—Fowler  
(37):90 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Kulineua R. (9.xi.49),  
Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Gamadodo, Milne Bay  
(23.ix.48). New records for Papua, New  
Britain and New Hanover.

1305. ARNOGLOSSUS TAPEINOSOMA  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1866 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*tapeinosoma*—Bleeker (310):49  
1913 *Arnoglossus macrolophus*—  
Weber (186):432 (Waigeu)  
1929 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*tapeinosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):127 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa Bay (5.x.48).  
New record for Papua.

1306. PLATOPHRYS MANCUS  
(Broussonet)

- 1782 *Pleuronectes mancus*—  
Broussonet (325): plate  
1906 *Platophrys mancus*—Seale  
(172):86 (Shortland I.)

1307. PLATOPHRYS PANTHERINUS  
(Rüppell)

- 1828 *Rhombus pantherinus*—Rüppell  
(405):121  
1868 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Bleeker  
(15):296 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Rhomboidichthys pantherinus*—  
Peters (150):844 (Bougainville I.)  
1913 *Platophrys pantherinus*—  
de Beaufort (5):134 (Saonek)  
1928 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Fowler  
(37):91 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Bothus (Platophrys)*  
*pantherinus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):123 (Waigeu;  
Mysore)  
1931 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Fowler  
(40):320 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Bothus pantherinus*—Norman  
(133):233 (New Britain)  
1935 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Seale  
(173):351 (Sikaiana I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 25.  
vii.48, 30.viii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Sama-  
rai (8.xii.48), Bukau Bay (6.x.49), Mukawa  
(5.x.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49), Kieta  
(21-22.x.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mioko I.  
(29.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Casmata (5.  
i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Matupi I.,  
Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50).  
New records for Papua, Australian New  
Guinea, Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.

## 1308. ENGYPROSOPON

GRANDISQUAMMA (Schlegel)

- 1846 *Rhombus grandisquamma*—  
Temminck and Schlegel (423):183  
1880 *Rhomboidichthys spilurus*—Günther  
(66):47 (South of New Guinea)  
1913 *Scaeops poecilurus*—Weber  
(186):429 (West New Guinea)  
1929 *Bothus (Arnoglossus) poecilurus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):131  
(West New Guinea; South and  
North of New Guinea)

## 1309. ENGYPROSOPON MOGKII (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Rhombus mogkii*—Bleeker  
(271):256  
1939 *Engyprosopon mogkii*—Fowler  
(44):80 (Sorong)

## 1310. TAENIOPSETTA OCELLATUS

(Günther)

- 1880 *Pseudorhombus ocellatus*—Günther  
(66):56 (Outside Nares Harbour)

## Family PLEURONECTIDAE

1311. BRACHYPLEURA NOVAE-  
ZEELANDIAE Günther

- 1862 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Günther (60)IV:419  
1880 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Günther (66):49 (Off New  
Guinea)  
1929 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):145  
(Coast of New Guinea)

## 1312. NEMATOPS MICROSTOMA

Günther

- 1880 *Nematops microstoma*—Günther  
(66):57 (Nares Harbour)

## Family SOLEIDAE

## 1313. ASERRAGODES PERSIMILIS

(Günther)

- 1909 *Solea persimilis*—Günther (63):346  
(New Britain)

## 1314. ASERRAGODES MELANOSTICTUS

(Peters)

- 1876 *Solea (Achirus) melanostictus*—  
Peters (150):845 (Bougainville I.)  
1909 *Solea melanosticta*—Günther  
(63):345 (Bougainville I.)

## 1315. SOLEICHTHYS HETERORRHINOS

(Bleeker)

- 1856 *Solea heterorrhinos*—Bleeker  
(286):64  
1868 *Solea heterorrhinus*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)  
1909 *Solea heterorrhina*—Günther  
(63):345 (New Britain)  
1929 *Solea heterorrhina*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):148 (Schouten  
Is.)

## 1316. PARDACHIRUS PAVONINUS

(Lacépède)

- 1802 *Achirus pavoninus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:658, 661  
1857 *Achirus barbatus*—Thiollière  
(176):210 (Woodlark I.)  
1857 *Achirus napai*—Thiollière  
(176):210 (Woodlark I.)  
1873 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Britain;  
Solomon Is.)  
1929 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):165 (New  
Guinea)  
1934 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Fowler  
(43):394 (Ysabel I.)  
1939 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Fowler  
(44):81 (Sorong)

## 1317. NORMANETTA POROPTERA

(Bleeker)

- 1851 *Achirus poroptera*—Bleeker  
(238):410  
1868 *Achirus thepassi*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)  
1908 *Pardachirus klunzingeri*—Weber  
(183):250 (Merauke R.)  
1913 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—Weber  
(187):588 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.;  
Bivak R.)  
1929 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):157  
(Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)  
1929 *Achirus poropterus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):162 (Waigeu)  
1941 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—  
Hardenberg (71):227 (Mappi)

## 1318. ACHIRUS HARTZFELDII Bleeker

- 1853 *Achirus hartzfeldii*—Bleeker  
(254):123

1859 *Achirus hartzfeldii*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)

Family SYNAPTURIDAE

1319. SYNAPTURA VILLOSA Weber\*

1908 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber  
(183):251 (Wagani R.)

1913 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber  
(187):590 (Verlaten Bocht;  
Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)

1914 *Synaptura villosa*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)

1929 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):176 (Wagani  
R.; Lorentz R.; Mimika R.;  
Merauke)

1941 *Brachirus (Synaptura) villosus*—  
Hardenberg (71):227 (Tanah  
Merah)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.  
x.49). New record for Papua.

1320. SYNAPTURA HETEROLEPIS

Bleeker

1856 *Synaptura heterolepis*—Bleeker  
(286):65

1909 *Synaptura heterolepis*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Britain)

1321. SYNAPTURA DICHOLEPIS Peters

1876 *Synaptura dicholepis*—Peters  
(150):844 (New Hanover)

1909 *Synaptura dicholepis*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Hanover)

Family CYNOGLOSSIDAE

1322. CYNOGLOSSUS HETEROLEPIS

Weber

1910 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
(184):237 (Lorentz R.)

1913 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
(187):590 (Lorentz R.; Bivak Is.)

1929 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):191  
(Lorentz R.)

1941 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—  
Hardenberg (71):227  
(Oetoemboewe)

1323. CYNOGLOSSUS PUNTIPEPS

(Richardson)

1846 *Plagusia puncticeps*—Richardson  
(402):280

1935 *Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus*—  
Seale (173):351 (Kau Kau)

1324. CYNOGLOSSUS BILINEATUS

(Lacépède)

1802 *Achirus bilineatus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:659, 663

1941 *Cynoglossus bilineatus*—  
Hardenberg (71):226 (Merauke)

1325. RHINOPLAGUSIA GUTTATA

(Macleay)

1878 *Plagusia guttata*—Macleay  
(379):362

1908 *Symphurus vittatus*—Weber  
(183):250 (Merauke R. Mouth)

1929 *Paraplagusia guttata*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):185 (Merauke  
R. Mouth)

1326. PARAPLAGUSIA BILINEATA

(Bloch)\*†

1784 *Pleuronectes bilineatus*—Bloch  
(320)III:29

Fairwind collection—Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49).  
New record for New Hanover.

Order ECHENEIFORMES

Family ECHENEIDAE

1327. ECHENEIS NAUCRATES Linnaeus

1758 *Echeneis naucrates*—Linnaeus  
(377):261

1859 *Echeneis naucrates*—Bleeker  
(10):3,5 (Lakahai)

1860 *Echeneis naucrates*—Günther  
(60)II:384 (New Guinea)

1876 *Echeneis naucrates*—Peters  
(150):836 (Bougainville I.)

1878 *Leptechenis naucrates*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1884 *Echeneis naucrates*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)

1885 *Echeneis naucrates*—Meyer  
(121):27 (Rubi)

1908 *Echeneis naucrates*—Weber  
(183):263 (Merauke R. Mouth;  
West Coast New Guinea; Mios  
Korwar)

1931 *Echeneis naucrates*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):70 (Simpson Harbour)

1934 *Leptecheneis naucrates*—Fowler  
(43):444 (Ysabel I.; Hood Bay)

1935 *Leptecheneis naucrates*—Seale  
(173):372 (Bellona I.)

1936 *Echeneis naucrates*—Herre  
(77):392 (Auki)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I., Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Collingwood Bay (27.ix.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Busama (16.xii.48), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Loluei Pt., Bougainville (20.x.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

1328. *PHTHEIRICHTHYS LINEATUS*  
(Menzies)

1791 *Echeneis lineatus*—Menzies  
(381):187

1933 *Phtheichthys lineatus*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)

1329. *REMORA ALBESCENS* (Schlegel)

1850 *Echeneis albescens*—Temminck  
and Schlegel (423):272

1859 *Echeneis albescens*—Bleeker  
(10):3, 20 (Doreh)

1889 *Echeneis albescens*—Günther  
(69):18 (North of New Guinea)

1330. *REMORA REMORA* (Linnaeus)

1758 *Echeneis remora*—Linnaeus  
(377):260

1934 *Echeneis remora*—Fowler  
(43):444 (Bougainville I.)

Fairwind collection—Off east coast of Bougainville (24.x.49).

Order TETRODONTIFORMES

Suborder BALISTOIDEI

Family TRIACANTHIDAE

1331. *TRIACANTHUS BIACULEATUS*  
(Bloch)

1786 *Balistes biaculeatus*—Bloch  
(320)II:17

1865 *Triacanthus macrurus*—Bleeker  
(12)V:91 (Dutch New Guinea)

1878 *Triacanthus oxycephalus*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

1332. *TRIACANTHUS BLOCHII* Bleeker

1852 *Triacanthus blochii*—Bleeker  
(245):81

1865 *Triacanthus blochii*—Bleeker  
(12)V:89 (Dutch New Guinea)

1333. *TRIACANTHUS BREVIROSTRIS*  
Schlegel\*

1850 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Temminck  
and Schlegel (423):294

1861 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Bleeker  
(11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1861 *Triacanthus rhodopterus*—  
Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

1865 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Bleeker  
(12)V:91 (Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49), Mambare Bay (10-11.xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Papua and Admiralty Is.

1334. *TRIACANTHUS STRIGLIFER*  
Cantor

1849 *Triacanthus striglifer*—Cantor  
(326):1345

1865 *Triacanthus striglifer*—Bleeker  
(12)V:89 (Dutch New Guinea)

Family BALISTIDAE

1335. *RHINECANTHUS ACULEATUS*  
(Linnaeus)

1758 *Balistes aculeatus*—Linnaeus  
(377):328

1859 *Balistes aculeatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)

1859 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Bleeker  
(10):3, 22 (Doreh)

1861 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Bleeker  
(11):93 (Dutch New Guinea)

1861 *Balistes aculeatus*—Bleeker  
(11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1865 *Balistes (Balistapus)*  
*heteracanthus*—Bleeker (12)V:117  
(Doreh)

1870 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Günther  
(60)VIII:211 (Doreh)

1873 *Balistes aculeatus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1876 *Balistes aculeatus*—Peters  
(150):852 (Carteret Hbr.)

1877 *Monacanthus cheverti*—Alleyne  
and Macleay (2):335 (Papua)

1883 *Balistes aculeatus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

1913 *Balistes aculeatus*—de Beaufort  
(5):151 (Saonek)

1928 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler  
(37):453 (Port Moresby)

1932 *Balistapus (Rhinecanthus)*  
*aculeatus*—Whitley (200):310  
(Port Moresby)

1934 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler (43):448 (Port Moresby; Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Bareke; New Georgia)

1939 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler (44):96 (Batanta)

airwind collection—Daugo I. (23.vi.48).

36. RHINECANTHUS

RECTANGULUS (Schneider)

1801 *Balistes rectangulus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):462

1824 *Balistes medinilla*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):206 (Iles des Papous)

1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) cinctus*—Bleeker (12)V:119 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)

1883 *Balistes rectangulus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)

1933 *Balistapus rectangulus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1934 *Balistapus rectangulus*—Fowler (43):448 (Ugi)

37. RHINECANTHUS VERRUCOSUS (Linnaeus)

1758 *Balistes verrucosus*—Linnaeus (377):328

1857 *Balistes verrucosus*—Thiollière (176):215 (Woodlark I.—on *Balistes tamaked* Montrouzier MS.)

1859 *Balistes verrucosus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)

1861 *Balistes verrucosus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) verrucosus*—Bleeker (12)V:120 (Waigeu)

1868 *Balistes (Balistapus) verrucosus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)

1873 *Balistes verrucosus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1883 *Balistes verrucosus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Balistes verrucosus*—DeVis (31):457 (Duke of York Is.)

1906 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Seale (172):74 (Shortland I.)

1910 *Balistes verrucosus*—Günther (63):444 (Solomon Is.; New Guinea; New Ireland)

1913 *Balistes verrucosus*—de Beaufort (5):151 (Saonek)

1928 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (37):454 (Bougainville I.; Shortland I.)

1934 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (43):448 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Port Moresby)

1939 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (44):96 (Batanta)

1338. BALISTAPUS UNDULATUS (Park)

1797 *Balistes undulatus*—Park (391a):37

1824 *Balistes praslinskiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):205 (Waigeu)

1830 *Balistes praslinooides*—Lesson (96):117 (Port Praslin)

1857 *Balistes lineatus*—Thiollière (176):217 (Woodlark I.—on *Balistes kile* Montrouzier MS.)

1859 *Balistes lineatus*—Gray (58):48 (Louisade Archipelago)

1859 *Balistes lineatus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Doreh; Moesinama)

1861 *Balistes lineatus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1868 *Balistes (Balistapus) lineatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)

1870 *Balistes undulatus*—Günther (60)VIII:226 (Louisades)

1873 *Balistes undulatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1876 *Balistes undulatus*—Peters (150):852 (New Britain; New Hanover; New Ireland)

1883 *Balistes undulatus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)

1906 *Balistapus undulatus*—Seale (172):74 (Shortland I.)

1913 *Balistes undulatus*—de Beaufort (5):151 (Saonek)

1928 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler (37):454 (Shortland I.; Admiralty Is.)

1931 *Balistapus undulatus*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli; Ugi)

1934 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler (43):448 (Admiralty Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Britain; Port Moresby; Ugi)

1935 *Balistapus undulatus*—Seale (173):376 (Kungava Bay)

1936 *Balistapus undulatus*—Herre (77):419 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

- 1939 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler (44):84 (Sorong), 96 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50). New record for Carteret Is.
1339. MELICHTHYS VIDUA (Richardson)
- 1844 *Balistes vidua*—Richardson (170a):128
- 1859 *Balistes vidua*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Balistes vidua*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Melichthys vidua*—Bleeker (12)V:109 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1934 *Balistes vidua*—Fowler (43):447 (Bougainville I.)
1340. MELICHTHYS RINGENS (Osbeck)
- 1765 *Balistes ringens*—Osbeck (390):386
- 1857 *Balistes kibitar*—Thiollière (176):216 (Woodlark I.)
1341. ABALISTES STELLARIS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes stellaris*—Bloch and Schneider (321):476
- 1854 *Balistes stellaris*—Hollard (80):320 (New Ireland)
- 1870 *Balistes stellatus*—Günther (60)VIII:212 (Louisiades)
- 1910 *Balistes stellatus*—Günther (63):327 (New Ireland)
- 1949 *Abalistes stellaris*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
1342. CANTHIDERMIS ROTUNDATUS (Procé)
- 1822 *Balistes rotundatus*—Procé (154):130
- 1857 *Balistes uni*—Thiollière (176):217 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Balistes munumum*—Thiollière (176):217 (Woodlark I.)
- 1865 *Balistes (Canthidermis) oculatus*—Bleeker (12)V:121 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1910 *Balistes oculatus*—Günther (63):438 (Admiralty Is.)
1343. CANTHIDERMIS MACULATUS (Bloch)
- 1786 *Balistes maculatus*—Bloch (320)II:25
- 1830 *Balistes azureus*—Lesson (96):12 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1854 *Balistes brevissimus*—Hollard (80):56 (New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Canthidermis) maculatus*—Bleeker (12)V:122 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Balistes (Canthidermis) maculatus*—Bleeker (24):52 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Balistes maculatus*—Günther (66):57 (North of Admiralty Is)
- Fairwind collection—S.E. of Umboi Cap Umboi I. (2.xi.49). New record for New Britain.
1344. BALISTOIDES CONSPICILLUM (Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes conspicillum*—Bloch and Schneider (321):474
- 1830 *Balistes conspicillum*—Lesson (96):112 (New Ireland; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) conspicillum*—Bleeker (12)V:116 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1910 *Balistes conspicillum*—Günther (63):441 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Balistes conspicillum*—Fowler (43):447 (Rennell I.)
- 1935 *Balistes conspicillum*—Seale (173):376 (Sikaiana I.)
1345. BALISTOIDES VIRIDESCENS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes viridescens*—Bloch and Schneider (321):477
- 1854 *Balistes viridescens*—Hollard (80):324 (New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Pseudobalistes) viridescens*—Bleeker (12)V:112 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Balistes viridescens*—Peters (150):852 (New Guinea)
- 1883 *Balistes viridescens*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Balistes viridescens*—Fowler (37):451 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Balistes viridescens*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound)

1934 *Balistes viridescens*—Fowler  
(43):447 (Port Moresby; Dutch  
New Guinea)

1936 *Balistes viridescens*—Herre  
(77):421 (Hathorn Sound)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (18.vii.48,  
9.ix.48), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Tami I. (8.xii.  
49). New records for Australian New Guinea  
and New Britain.

1346. PSEUDOBALISTES FLAVI-  
MARGINATUS (Rüppell)

1828 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—  
Rüppell (405):33

1859 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Moesinama)

1868 *Balistes (Pseudobalistes)*  
*flavimarginatus*—Bleeker (15):298  
(Waigeu)

1876 *Balistes brasiliensis*—Peters  
(150):852 (New Britain)

1883 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

1884 *Balistes papuensis*—Macleay  
(104):279 (Hood Bay)

1906 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Seale  
(172):73 (Shortland I.)

1934 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Port Moresby)

1934 *Balistes papuensis*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Hood Bay)

1935 *Balistes papuensis*—Seale  
(173):375 (Santa Anna I.;  
Sikaiana I.)

1935 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Seale  
(173):375 (Kau Kau; Uras Cove)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.xi.48),  
Koke Village (11,18.xi.48).

1347. HEMIBALISTES CHRYSOPTERUS  
(Schneider)

1801 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Bloch  
and Schneider (321):466

1859 *Pyrodon niger*—Bleeker (10):3, 5  
(Doreh)

1873 *Balistes niger*—Günther (62):410  
(Solomon Is.)

1876 *Balistes niger*—Peters (150):852  
(New Britain)

1910 *Balistes niger*—Günther (63):439  
(New Hanover; Duke of York Is.)

1934 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Fowler  
(43):447 (Solomon Is.)

1939 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Fowler  
(44):96 (Batanta; Salawati)

1949 *Odonus niger*—Harry (72):145  
(Gavutu Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.

1348. HEMIBALISTES BURSA  
(Schneider)

1801 *Balistes bursa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):476

1859 *Balistes bursa*—Bleeker (10):5  
(Doreh)

1878 *Balistes (Balistapus) bursa*—  
Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

1933 *Balistes bursa*—Giltay (57):113  
(Manokwari)

1349. ODONUS NIGER (Rüppell)

1840 *Xenodon niger*—Rüppell (406):53

1873 *Balistes erythrodon*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1910 *Balistes erythrodon*—Günther  
(63):447 (Solomon Is.)

1934 *Odonus erythrodon*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Duke of York Is.; Ugi)

1939 *Zenodon erythrodon*—Fowler  
(44):89 (Salawati)

1350. SUFFLAMEN CAPISTRATUS (Shaw)

1804 *Balistes capistratus*—Shaw  
(412):417

1859 *Balistes frenatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)

1949 *Balistes capistratus*—Harry  
(72):145 (Purvis Bay)

1351. XANTHICHTHYS RINGENS  
(Linnaeus)

1758 *Balistes ringens*—Linnaeus  
(377):329

1859 *Balistes armatus*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)

1883 *Balistes armatus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

1352. XANTHICHTHYS FUSCUS  
(Schneider)

1801 *Balistes fuscus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):471

1883 *Balistes fuscus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

## Family ALUTERIDAE

1353. ALUTERA MONOCEROS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Balistes monoceros*—Linnaeus  
 (377):327  
 1830 *Aluterus berardi*—Lesson  
 (96):108 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1865 *Aluterus monoceros*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:140 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Monacanthus monoceros*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)  
 1910 *Monacanthus monoceros*—  
 Günther (63):452 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Aluterus monoceros*—Fowler  
 (43):488 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Lae (26.xii.49); Rabaul  
 (28.i.50). New record for Australian New  
 Guinea.

1354. PSEUDALUTERIUS NASICORNIS  
(Schlegel)

- 1850 *Alutera nasicornis*—Temminck and  
 Schlegel (423):293  
 1857 *Aluterus nasicornis*—Thiollière  
 (176):212 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Aluterus abassai* Montrouzier MS.)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49). New  
 record for Solomon Is.

## 1355. OSBECKIA SCRIPTA (Forster)

- 1771 *Balistes scriptus*—Forster (344):331  
 1822 *Balistes ornatus*—Procé (154):131  
 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Aluterus personatus*—Lesson  
 (96):105 (Dutch New Guinea;  
 Waigeu)  
 1854 *Aluterus venosus*—Hollard (80):14  
 (New Ireland)  
 1859 *Alutarius laevis*—Bleeker (10):3  
 (Doreh)  
 1865 *Aluterus scripta*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:141 (Dampier Strait)  
 1884 *Monacanthus scriptus*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Alutaria scripta*—Fowler (43):448  
 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Madang (27.xii.48). New  
 record for Australian New Guinea.

1356. PARALUTERES PRIONURUS  
(Bleeker)

- 1851 *Alutarius prionurus*—Bleeker  
 (235):260  
 1854 *Aluterus* or *Monacanthus prionurus*  
 —Hollard (80):21 (New Guinea)

- 1865 *Paraluterus prionurus*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:138 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Monacanthus prionurus*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)

## Family MONACANTHIDAE

1357. AMANSES PARDALIS (Rüppell)  
 1837 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Rüppell  
 (406):57  
 1857 *Monacanthus kibikib*—Thiollière  
 (176):458 (Woodlark I.)  
 1861 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Bleeker  
 (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1865 *Liomonacanthus pardalis*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:136 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Solomon Is.)

## 1358. AMANSES SCOPAS (Cuvier)

- 1829 *Balistes scopas*—Cuvier (29):224  
 1883 *Monacanthus scopas*—Macleay  
 (103):596 (Port Moresby)  
 1883 *Monacanthus nigricans*—Macleay  
 (103):596 (Port Moresby)  
 1910 *Monacanthus scopas*—Günther  
 (63):450 (New Britain)  
 1931 *Amanes scopas*—Herre (74):9  
 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Amanes scopas*—Herre (77):423  
 (Tenibuli)

## 1359. AMANSES HOWENSIS (Ogilby)

- 1889 *Monacanthus howensis*—Ogilby  
 (384):73  
 1935 *Monacanthus howensis*—Seale  
 (173):376 (Kau Kau)

## 1360. AMANSES SANDWICHENSIS

- (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Balistes sandwichensis*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (155):214  
 1883 *Monacanthus fuliginosus*—  
 Macleay (103):596 (Port Moresby)

## 1361. OXYMONACANTHUS

- LONCIROSTRIS (Schneider)  
 1801 *Balistes hispidus* var. *longirostris*—  
 Bloch and Schneider (320):464  
 1910 *Monacanthus longirostris*—  
 Günther (63):450 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Oxymonacanthus longirostris*—  
 Fowler (43):448 (New Britain;  
 Bougainville I.)

362. **MONACANTHUS CHINENSIS**  
 (Osbeck)  
 1765 *Balistes chinensis*—Osbeck  
 (390):147  
 1883 *Monacanthus chinensis*—Macleay  
 (103):596 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Monacanthus chinensis*—de Beaufort  
 (5):151 (Sorong)
363. **PARAMONACANTHUS NEMATOPHORUS** (Günther)  
 1870 *Monacanthus nematophorus*—  
 Günther (60)VIII:241  
 1913 *Monacanthus nematophorus*—  
 Weber (186):578 (Near New  
 Guinea)
364. **PARAMONACANTHUS OBLONGUS**  
 (Schlegel)\* †  
 1846 *Monacanthus oblongus*—  
 Temminck and Schlegel (423):291  
 Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New  
 record for Solomon Is.
365. **AROTROLEPIS FILICAUDA**  
 (Günther)  
 1880 *Monacanthus filicauda*—Günther  
 (66):50 (South of New Guinea)
366. **AROTROLEPIS BARBARAE**  
 Fraser-Brunner\* †  
 1941 *Arotrolepis (Scurrilichthys)*  
*barbarae*—Fraser-Brunner  
 (346aa):187  
 Fairwind collection—2½ miles from Buna (28.  
 49), New record for Papua.
367. **CHAETODERMA PENCILLIGERUS** (Cuvier)  
 1817 *Monacanthus pencilligerus*—  
 Cuvier (29):374  
 1880 *Monacanthus pencilligerus*—  
 Günther (66):50 (Arafura Sea)
368. **PSEUDOMONACANTHUS MAYNARDI** (Ogilby)  
 1916 *Cantherines maynardi*—Ogilby  
 (389):114  
 1940 *Pseudomonacanthus maynardi*—  
 Fraser-Brunner (53):64 (Between  
 Arnhem Land and New Guinea)
1369. **PSEUDOMONACANTHUS MACRURUS** (Bleeker)  
 1856-67 *Monacanthus macrurus*—  
 Bleeker (288):226  
 1885 *Monacanthus macrurus*—Meyer  
 (121):46 (Rubi)  
 1939 *Pseudomonacanthus macrurus*—  
 Fowler (44):85 (Sorong)
1370. **PERVAGOR MELANOCEPHALUS**  
 (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
 Bleeker (260):95  
 1884 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
 Macleay (104):270 (Engineer  
 Group)  
 1934 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
 Fowler (43):448 (Engineer  
 Group)
1371. **PERVAGOR SEPTEMCLASSIENSIS**  
 (Barton)  
 1945 *Stephanolepis (Pervagor)*  
*septemclassiensis*—Barton  
 (2a):1-2 (Tanah Merah Bay)
1372. **PERVAGOR HAJAM** (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Monacanthus hajam*—Bleeker  
 (253):18  
 1857 *Monacanthus beibar*—Thiollière  
 (176):214 (Woodlark I.)  
 1865 *Monacanthus hajam*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:127 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1868 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Bleeker  
 (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1898 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Ogilby  
 (140):363 (Fife Bay)  
 1913 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
 de Beaufort (5):151 (Majalibit  
 Bay; Sorong)  
 1931 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—  
 Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)  
 1934 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
 Fowler (43):448 (Ysabel I.; Port  
 Moresby)  
 1936 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—Herre  
 (77):425 (Tenibuli)  
 1939 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Fowler  
 (44):84 (Sorong)  
 1953 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
 Koumans (92a):263 (Kafal, near  
 Misol)

## 1373. PERVAGOR ALTERNANS

(Ogilby)\*†

- 1899
- Monacanthus alternans*
- Ogilby
- 
- (386a):741

Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49),  
Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Bostrem Bay (27.  
xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea  
and New Britain.

## Suborder OSTRACIOIDEI

## Family OSTRACIIDAE

## 1374. TRIORUS REIPUBLICAE (Ogilby)

- 1913
- Lactophrys reipublicae*
- Ogilby
- 
- (388):92
- 
- 1930
- Triorus reipublicae*
- Whitley
- 
- (198b):27 (Papua)

## 1375. OSTRACION TUBERCULATUS

Linnaeus

- 1758
- Ostracion tuberculatus*
- Linnaeus
- 
- (377):331
- 
- 1857
- Ostracion pulul*
- Thiollière
- 
- (176):219 (Woodlark I.)
- 
- 1859
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Bleeker
- 
- (10):5 (Doreh)
- 
- 1873
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Günther
- 
- (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 
- 1876
- Ostracion tuberculatus*
- Peters
- 
- (150):852 (New Britain)
- 
- 1876
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Peters
- 
- (150):852 (New Britain)
- 
- 1883
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Macleay
- 
- (103):596 (Port Moresby)
- 
- 1885
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Meyer
- 
- (121):46 (Rubi)
- 
- 1928
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Fowler
- 
- (37):461 (New Guinea)
- 
- 1934
- Ostracion cubicus*
- Fowler
- 
- (43):448 (Admiralty Is.; Port
- 
- Moresby)
- 
- 1939
- Ostracion tuberculatus*
- Fowler
- 
- (44):90 (Salawati)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48),  
Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50).

## 1376. OSTRACION LENTIGINOSUS

Schneider

- 1801
- Ostracion lentiginosus*
- Bloch
- 
- and Schneider (321):501
- 
- 1859
- Ostracion sebae*
- Bleeker (10):3
- 
- (Doreh)
- 
- 1861
- Ostracion punctatus*
- Bleeker
- 
- (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1865
- Ostracion (Ostracion) punctatus*
- 
- 
- Bleeker (12)V:39 (Dutch New
- 
- Guinea)

- 1878
- Ostracion punctatus*
- Bleeker
- 
- (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1884
- Ostracion sebae*
- Macleay
- 
- (104):279 (Engineer Group)

- 1934
- Ostracion sebae*
- Fowler (43):44
- 
- (Engineer Group)

- 1934
- Ostracion lentiginosus*
- Fowler
- 
- (43):449 (Solomon Is.)

- 1939
- Ostracion lentiginosus*
- Fowler
- 
- (44):90 (Salawati)

## 1377. OSTRACION SOLORENSIS Bleeker

- 1856
- Ostracion solorensis*
- Bleeker
- 
- (284):96
- 
- 1910
- Ostracion solorensis*
- Günther
- 
- (63):445 (Duke of York Is.)

## 1378. LACTORIA DIAPHANA (Schneider)

- 1801
- Ostracion diaphanus*
- Bloch and
- 
- Schneider (321):501
- 
- 1928
- Ostracion diaphanus*
- Fowler
- 
- (37):464 (Shortland I.)

## 1379. LACTORIA CORNUTUS (Linnaeus)

- 1758
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Linnaeus
- 
- (377):331
- 
- 1861
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Bleeker
- 
- (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 
- 1865
- Ostracion (Acanthostracion) arcus*
- 
- 
- Bleeker (12)V:35 (Dutch New
- 
- Guinea)
- 
- 1870
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Günther
- 
- (60)VIII:265 (New Guinea)
- 
- 1883
- Ostracion arcus*
- Macleay
- 
- (103):597 (Port Moresby)
- 
- 1884
- Ostracion cornutus*
- DeVis
- 
- (31):457 (New Ireland)
- 
- 1885
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Meyer
- 
- (121):46 (Rubi)
- 
- 1906
- Ostracion cornutum*
- Seale
- 
- (172):75 (Shortland I.)
- 
- 1928
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Fowler
- 
- (37):464 (Shortland I.)
- 
- 1934
- Ostracion cornutus*
- Fowler
- 
- (43):449 (Fife Bay; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948)  
Massava Bay (24.i.50). New record for New  
Britain.

1380. RHYNCHOSTRACION NASUS  
(Bloch)

- 1785
- Ostracion nasus*
- Bloch (320)I:11

- 1857 *Ostracion nasus*—Hollard  
(80a):160 (New Guinea)  
1865 *Ostracion (Ostracion) nasus*—  
Bleeker (12)V:50 (Dutch New  
Guinea)

381. STROPHIURICHTHYS ROBUSTUS

- Fraser-Brunner  
1941 *Strophurichthys robustus*—  
Fraser-Brunner (54):310  
(Solomon Is.)

Suborder TETRODONTOIDEI

Family TETRODONTIDAE

382. AROTHRON STELLATUS

- (Schneider)  
1801 *Tetrodon lagocephalus* var. *stellatus*  
—Bloch and Schneider (321):503  
1857 *Tetrodon sipui*—Thiollière  
(176):469 (Woodlark I.)  
1883 *Tetrodon stellatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)  
1910 *Tetrodon stellatus*—Günther  
(63):465 (New Ireland)  
1934 *Tetrodon stellatus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Port Moresby)

383. AROTHRON NIGROPUNCTATUS

- (Schneider)  
1801 *Tetrodon nigropunctatus*—Bloch  
and Schneider (321):507  
1865 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (12)V:74 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1868 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)  
1868 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
1883 *Tetrodon nigropunctatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Tetrodon nigropunctatus*—DeVis  
(31):457 (New Ireland)  
1928 *Tetrodon nigropunctatus*—Fowler  
(37):471 (Shortland I.)  
1949 *Tetrodon nigropunctatus*—Harry  
(72):146 (Tulagi Harbour)  
1953 *Ovoides nigropunctatus*—Whitley  
(216a):64 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Waterfall Bay (9.i.49),  
Gasmata (11.i.50). New record for New  
Britain.

1384. AROTHRON STAIGERI (Castelnau)

- ? 1876 *Tetrodon punctatus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Britain)

- 1878 *Tetraodon staigeri*—Castelnau  
(330):248

- 1928 *Tetrodon staigeri*—Fowler  
(37):470 (Shortland I.)

1385. AROTHRON RETICULARIS

- (Schneider)  
1801 *Tetrodon reticularis*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):506  
1865 *Crayacion testudineus*—Bleeker  
(12)V:71 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876 *Tetrodon reticularis*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Guinea; New  
Britain)  
1883 *Tetrodon reticularis*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)  
1910 *Tetraodon reticularis*—Günther  
(63):470 (New Britain)

1386. AROTHRON IMMACULATUS

- (Schneider)  
1801 *Tetrodon immaculatus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):507  
1876 *Tetrodon immaculatus manillensis*—  
Peters (150):853 (New Ireland)  
1877 *Tetrodon virgatus*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):356 (Papua)  
1906 *Tetraodon immaculatus*—Seale  
(172):79 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Tetraodon immaculatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):152 (Sorong;  
Majalibit Bay)  
1933 *Tetrodon immaculatus*—Giltay  
(57):115 (Sorong)  
1934 *Tetrodon immaculatus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Bougainville I.)  
1935 *Tetrodon immaculatus*—Seale  
(173):377 (Auki)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
1948), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Sinapa  
(29.ix.48).

1387. AROTHRON HISPIDUS (Linnaeus)

- 1758 *Tetraodon hispidus*—Linnaeus  
(377):334  
1857 *Monacanthus hispidus*—Thiollière  
(176):215 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Monacanthus abassai* Montrouzier  
MS.)  
1859 *Arothron laterna*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1876 *Tetrodon hispidus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Hanover)  
1884 *Tetrodon laterna*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Papua)

- 1913 *Tetrodon hispidus*—de Beaufort (5):152 (Saonek; Majalibit Bay)
- 1934 *Tetrodon hispidus*—Fowler (43):449 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain)
- 1935 *Tetrodon hispidus*—Seale (173):378 (Kau Kau)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (29.x.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Haidana I. (24.vii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Gasmata (4.i.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1388. AROTHRON MAPPA (Lesson)  
1830 *Tetraodon mappa*—Lesson (96):102 (Port Dorey)  
1883 *Tetrodon mappa*—Macleay (103):597 (Port Moresby)
1389. AROTHRON AEROSTATICUS (Jenyns)\*†  
1842 *Tetrodon aerostaticus*—Jenyns (364):152
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948). New record for Papua.
1390. MONOTRETUS ERYTHROTAENIA (Bleeker)  
1853 *Tetraodon erythrotaenia*—Bleeker (261):174  
1913 *Tetrodon erythrotacnia*—Weber (187):603 (Lorentz R.)
1391. GASTROPHYSUS SCELERATUS (Gmelin)  
1788 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Gmelin (349):1444  
1877 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):356 (Hall Sound)  
1884 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Macleay (104):280 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Spheroides sceleratus*—Fowler (43):449 (Engineer Group; Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.
1392. GASTROPHYSUS LUNARIS (Schneider)\*  
1801 *Tetrodon lunaris*—Bloch and Schneider (321):505
- 1885 *Tetrodon lunaris*—Meyer (121):47 (Rubi)
- 1935 *Spheroides lunaris*—Seale (173):377 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xi.48). New record for Australian New Guinea
1393. TAKIFUGU OBLONGUS (Bloch)  
1786 *Tetrodon oblongus*—Bloch (320)II:6  
1857 *Tetrodon woodlarkensis*—Thiollière (176):211 (Woodlark I.)  
1877 *Tetrodon oblongus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):356 (Hall Sound)
- Fairwind collection—Camadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48).
1394. TORQUIGENER PLEUROSTICTUS (Günther)  
1871 *Tetrodon pleurostictus*—Günther (357):674  
1908 *Tetrodon fasciatus*—Weber (183):264 (Merauke R. Mouth)
1395. TORQUIGENER PLEUROGRAMMA (Regan)\*†  
1903 *Tetrodon pleurogramma*—Regan (394a):300
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (27.viii.48). New record for Papua.
1396. TORQUIGENER TUBERCULIFERUS (Ogilby)\*†  
1912 *Spheroides tuberculiferus*—Ogilby (387a):61
- Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49). New record for New Britain.
1397. TORQUIGENER MERAUKENSIS (de Beaufort)  
1908 *Tetraodon staigeri*—Weber (183):264 (Merauke R. mouth)  
1935 *Spheroides meraukensis*—de Beaufort (7a):53 (Merauke R. Mouth)
1398. CHELONODON PATOCA (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
1822 *Tetrodon patoca*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):362  
1913 *Tetraodon patoca*—de Beaufort (5):152 (Waiu Waige R.; Majalibit Bay)

## 1399. AMBLYRHYNCHOTES

HYPSELOGENION (Bleeker)\*†

1852 *Tetrodon hypselogenion*—Bleeker  
(247):300Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (30.viii.48).  
New record for Papua.

## Family CANTHIGASTERIDAE

## 1400. CANTHIGASTER BENNETTI

(Bleeker)

1854 *Tropidichthys bennetti*—Bleeker  
(270):5041868 *Leiodon patoca*—Bleeker (15):298  
(Waigeu)1884 *Tetrodon bennetti*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)Fairwind collection—Madang (28.xi.49). New  
record for Australian New Guinea.

## 1401. CANTHIGASTER STRIOLATUS

(Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Tetraodon striolatus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):2031935 *Canthigaster striolatus*—Seale  
(173):377 (Bellona I.)

## 1402. CANTHIGASTER

MARGARITATUS (Rüppell)

1828 *Tetraodon margaritatus*—  
Rüppell (405):661910 *Tetrodon papua*—Günther  
(63):471 (New Britain)1935 *Canthigaster margaritatus*—  
Seale (173):377 (Rennell I.; Ugi;  
Kau Kau; Malaita I.)Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50),  
Gasmata (4.i.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49).  
New record for Western Islands.

## 1403. CANTHIGASTER CINCTUS

(Richardson)

1848 *Tetrodon cinctus*—Richardson  
(403):201884 *Tetrodon valentini*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)1884 *Tetrodon valentini*—Pohl  
(152):41 (New Britain)1910 *Tetrodon valentini*—Günther  
(63):474 (New Hanover)1934 *Canthigaster cinctus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Solomon Is.)

## Family DIODONTIDAE

## 1404. DIODON HOLACANTHUS

Linnaeus

1758 *Diodon holacanthus*—Linnaeus  
(377):3351824 *Diodon caeruleus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):201 (North of  
New Guinea)1855 *Cyanichthys caeruleus*—Kaup  
(83):231 (New Guinea)1859 *Diodon novemaculatus*—  
Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)1865 *Paradiodon novemaculatus*—  
(12)V:5, 7 (Dutch New Guinea)1933 *Diodon bleekeri*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)1933 *Diodon holacanthus*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)1934 *Diodon holacanthus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Bougainville I.)

## 1405. DIODON HYSTRIX Linnaeus

1758 *Diodon hystrix*—Linnaeus  
(377):3351884 *Diodon hystrix*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)1934 *Diodon hystrix*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Solomon Is.)1935 *Diodon hystrix*—Seale  
(173):378 (Rennell I.)

## 1406. DIODON MACULIFER Kaup\*†

1855 *Diodon maculifer*—Kaup  
(83):229Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50).  
New record for New Britain.

## 1407. CYCLICHTHYS HARDENBERGI

(de Beaufort)

1939 *Chilomycterus hardenbergi*—  
de Beaufort (6):33 (Merauke)1941 *Chilomycterus hardenbergi*—  
Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

## 1408. CYCLICHTHYS ECHINATUS

(Gray)\*†

1854 *Holocanthus echinatus*—Gray  
(353):27Fairwind collection—15 miles S.E. of Harvey  
Bay (29.xii.49). New record for Papua.

Order BATRACHOIDIFORMES  
Family BATRACHOIDIDAE

1409. PSEUDOBATRACHUS DUBIUS  
(White)  
1790 *Lophius dubius*—White (431):265  
1884 *Batrachus dubius*—Macleay  
(104):267 (Papua)  
1934 *Pseudobatrachius dubius*—  
Fowler (43):447 (New Guinea)
1410. HALOPHRYNE DIEMENSIS  
(Lesueur)  
1824 *Batrachoides diemensis*—Lesueur  
(375):402  
1880 *Batrachoides diemensis*—Günther  
(66):44 (Off New Guinea)  
1883 *Batrachus grunniens*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Batrachus diemensis*—de Beaufort  
(5):150 (Majalibit Bay)

Order LOPHIIFORMES  
Suborder LOPHIOIDEI  
Family LOPHIIDAE

1411. LOPHIOMUS NARESI (Günther)  
1880 *Lophius naresi*—Günther (66):56  
1903 *Chirolophius moscleyi*—Regan  
(159a):280 (North of New Guinea)
1412. CHIROLOPHIUS MURRAYI Regan  
1903 *Chirolophius murrayi*—Regan  
(159a):280 (Nares Harbour)

Suborder ANTENNARIOIDEI  
Family ANTENNARIIDAE

1413. ANTENNARIUS NUMMIFER  
(Cuvier)\*  
1817 *Chironectes nummifer*—Cuvier  
(333):430  
1859 *Antennarius nummifer*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)
- Fairwind collection—Misima (7.ii.49). New  
record for Louisiade Archipelago.
1414. ANTENNARIUS OLIGOSPILOS  
Bleeker  
1857 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker  
(292):70  
1861 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker  
(12)V:11 (Dutch New Guinea)

1415. ANTENNARIUS DOREHENSIS  
Bleeker  
1859 *Antennarius dorehensis*—Bleeker  
(10):5, 21 (Doreh)  
1865 *Antennarius dorehensis*—Bleeker  
(12)V:19 (Doreh)
1416. ANTENNARIUS LEPROSUS  
(Eydoux and Souleyet)  
1841 *Chironectes leprosus*—Eydoux and  
Souleyet (341):187  
1857 *Chironectes leprosus*—Thiollière  
(176):189 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Chironectes peravok* Montrouzier  
MS.)
1417. ANTENNARIUS COMMERSIONII  
(Cuvier)  
1817 *Chironectes commersonii*—Cuvier  
(333):431  
1906 *Antennarius commersonii*—Seale  
(172):89 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Antennarius commersonii*—Weber  
(186):563 (Off New Guinea)  
1934 *Antennarius commersonii*—Fowler  
(43):450 (Duke of York Is.; New  
Britain)  
1935 *Antennarius commersonii*—Seale  
(173):378 (Bellona I.)
1418. ANTENNARIUS BIGIBBUS  
Lacépède  
1798 *Antennarius bigibbus*—Lacépède  
(93)I:325  
1837 *Chironectes tuberosus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XII:428  
(Carteret Harbour)
1419. ANTENNARIUS HISPIDUS  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Lophius hispidus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):142  
1873 *Antennarius pinniceps*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1928 *Antennarius hispidus*—Fowler  
(37):477 (Shortland I.)
1420. PTEROPHRYNOIDES HISTRIO  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Lophius histrio*—Linnaeus  
(377):237  
1824 *Lophius geographicus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):355 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1830 *Chironectes marmoratus*—Lesson  
(96):144 (New Guinea)

- 1837 *Chironectes marmoratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:402 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Antennarius raninus*—Bleeker (10):3, 5 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Antennarius raninus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Bleeker (12)V:23 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (East Long I.; Kewieng)
- 1934 *Histrio histrio*—Fowler (43):450 (Daru)
1421. TETRABRACHIUM OCELLATUM  
Günther  
1880 *Tetrabrachium ocellatum*—Günther (66):45 (South of New Guinea)
1422. PHRYNELOX STRIATUS (Shaw and Nodder)  
1794 *Lophius striatus*—Shaw and Nodder (413):pl.175  
1876 *Antennarius striatus*—Günther (63):162 (Solomon Is.)
- Family OGCOCEPHALIDAE
1423. HALIEUTAEA STELLATUS (Vahl)  
1797 *Lophius stellatus*—Vahl (427):214  
1913 *Haliutaea stellatus*—Weber (186):566 (Near New Guinea)  
1913 *Haliutaea stellatus* var. *vittata*—Weber (186):566 (Off New Guinea)  
1953 *Haliutaea stellata*—Koumans (92a):267 (5°50'S., 134°04'E.)
- Suborder CERATOIDEI  
Family ACERATHIDAE
1424. DOLOPICHTHYS DIGITATUS  
Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Dolopichthys digitatus*—Regan and Trewavas (170):68 (North of New Guinea)
1425. DOLOPICHTHYS EXIGUUS Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Dolopichthys exiguus*—Regan and Trewavas (170):78 (North of New Guinea)
1426. CENTROPHRYNE SPINULOSA  
Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Centrophryne spinulosa*—Regan and Trewavas (170):84 (North of New Guinea)
- Order PEGASIFORMES  
Family PEGASIDAE
1427. PARAPEGASUS NATANS (Linnaeus)  
1766 *Pegasus natans*—Linnaeus (377):418  
1870 *Pegasus natans*—Günther (60)VIII:148 (New Guinea)  
1895 *Pegasus natans*—Weber (181):268 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Parapegagus natans*—Fowler (40):324 (Papua)  
1953 *Pegasus natans*—Koumans (92a):206 (Kafal, near Misol)
1428. PARAPEGASUS VOLITANS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Pegasus volitans*—Linnaeus (377):338  
1927 *Pegasus volitans*—Whitley (195):295 (Wilanti)  
1934 *Parapegagus volitans*—Fowler (43):398 (New Britain; Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Is.)
1429. PEGASUS DRACONIS Linnaeus  
1766 *Pegasus draconis*—Linnaeus (377):418  
1876 *Pegasus draconis*—Peters (150):839 (New Britain)  
1910 *Pegasus draconis*—Günther (63):428 (New Britain)

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## SECTION A—References dealing especially with records from the region

0. Abe, T. (1953).—Description of *Tetragonurus pacificus*, new species, from off the Solomon Islands. Jap. J. Ichth., III(1): 45-47.
1. Ahl, E. (1923).—Zur Kenntnis der Knochenfisch Familie Chaetodontidae insbesondere der Unterfamilie Chaetodontinae. Arch. Naturg., LXXXIX (A) V: 1-505, pls. i-ii.
- 1a. Ahl, E. (1924).—Ichthyologische Mitteilungen. III. Ueber eine neue Art der Gattung *Hepatus*. Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XI: 36-37, 1 fig.
2. Alleyne, H. G. and Macleay, W. M. (1877).—The Ichthyology of the Chevert Expedition. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., I: 261-281, 321-359, pls. iii-iv, x-xvii.
- 2a. Barton, O. (1945).—On a new Aluterine fish, *Stephanolepis (Pervagor) septemclassiensis*, from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1303: 2 pp., fig.
3. de Beaufort, L. F. (1910).—Weitere Bestätigung einer zoogeographischen Prophezeiung. Zool. Anz., XXXVI: 249-252.
4. de Beaufort, L. F. (1912).—On some new Gobiidae from Ceram and Waigeu. Zool. Anz., XXXIX: 136-143.
5. de Beaufort, L. F. (1913).—Fishes of the Eastern Part of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, with remarks on its zoogeography. Bijdr. Nederl. Dierk., Amsterdam, XIX: 95-163, 8 figs., 1 pl.
6. de Beaufort, L. F. (1939).—On a new species of *Chilomycterus* from New Guinea. Treubia, XVII(1): 33-34.
7. de Beaufort, L. F. (1940).—Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VIII: 472 pp., 56 figs.
- 7a. de Beaufort, L. F. (1955).—On a new and interesting Globe-fish from New Guinea. Beaufortia, XLVIII: 53-54.
8. de Beaufort, L. F. and Chapman, W. M. (1951).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, IX: 484 pp., 89 figs.
9. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van de Moluksche eilanden. Visschen van Amboina en Ceram. Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 229-309.
10. Bleeker, P. (1859).—Bijdrage tot de kennis der vischfauna van Nieuw-Guinea. Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., VI: 1-24.
11. Bleeker, P. (1861).—Vischsoorten van Nieuw-Guinea, verzameld door F. G. Beckman. Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XXII: 98-100.
12. Bleeker, P. (1862-77).—Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais. 9 volumes with plates. Amsterdam.
13. Bleeker, P. (1863).—Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Siluroïdes de l'Inde Archipélagique. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XV: 70-76.
- 13a. Bleeker, P. (1867).—Description et figure d'une espèce inédite de *Crossorhinus* de l'archipel des Moluques. Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., II: 400-402.
14. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Troisième notice sur la faune ichthyologique de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 281-282.
15. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Notice sur la faune ichthyologique de l'île de Waigiou. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 295-301.
- 15a. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Description des trois espèces inédites de poissons des îles d'Amboine et de Waigiou. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 331-335.
16. Bleeker, P. (1869).—Description d'une espèce inédite de *Chaopterus* de l'île d'Amboine. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)III: 80-85.
17. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Révision des espèces indo-archipélagique du genre *Holocentrum*. Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 198-232.
18. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Révision des espèces indo-archipélagiques du genre *Lethrinus*. Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 318-344.
19. Bleeker, P. (1874).—Révision des espèces indo-archipélagiques du groupe des Epinephelini et de quelques genres voisins. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV: 1-134.

20. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Sur la famille des Pseudochromidoïdes et révision de ses espèces insulindiennes. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XV(5): 1-32.
21. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes de la famille des Mulloides. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XV(3): 1-40.
- 21a. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes de la sous-famille des Eleotriiformes. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)XI: 13-110.
22. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Description de deux espèces inédites du genre *Prochilus* Klein (*Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider). Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)XI: 135-137.
23. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Mémoire sur les Chromides marins ou Pomacentroïdes de l'Inde archipélagique. Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., (3)II(6): 1-166.
24. Bleeker, P. (1878).—Quatrième mémoire sur la faune ichthyologique de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., XIII: 35-66.
25. Bleeker, P. (1879).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes du genre *Platycephalus*. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XIX: 1-31.
26. Boulenger, G. A. (1895).—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. 2nd ed., 394 pp., 15 pls.
27. Boulenger, G. A. (1903).—Description of a new fish of the Gobiid genus *Rhiacichthys* from British New Guinea. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1903, (2): 124-125, 1 pl.
28. Boulenger, G. A. (1909).—The Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner. A list of the fresh water fishes, batrachians and reptiles obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner's expedition to the Indian Ocean. Trans. Linn. Soc., 1909, (2) XII: 291-300, pl.
29. Cuvier, G. (1817).—Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Poissons. II: 532 pp. (2nd ed. 1829).
30. Cuvier, G. and Valenciennes, A. (1828-49).—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 22 volumes, 650 pls. Paris.
31. DeVis, C. W. (1883).—Fishes from South Sea Islands. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII: 445-457.
32. Duméril, A. H. A. (1865-1870).—Histoire naturelle des poissons ou ichthyologie général. Vol. I. Elasmobranches, Plagiostomes et Holocéphales: 720 pp., Atlas; Vol. II. Ganoides, Dipnés, Lophobranches: 624 pp.
33. Duncker, G. (1915).—Revision der Syngnathidae. Erste Teil. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XXXII: 9-120, 10 figs.
34. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1925).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-1909. I Teil: (Fistulariidae, Centriscidae, Syngnathidae). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLI: 93-112, pl. ii.
35. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1926).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-09. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLII: 126-136, 10 figs.
36. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1931).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-09. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLIV: 57-84, 9 figs.
- 36a. Ege, V. (1933).—On some new fishes of the families Sudidae and Stomiidae. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren., XC: 223-236.
- 36b. Eggert, B. (1935).—Beitrag zur Systematik, Biologie und geographischen Verbreitung der Periophthalminae. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, LXVII: 29-116.
37. Fowler, H. W. (1928).—The Fishes of Oceania. Mem. Bishop Mus., X: 1-540, 82 figs., pls. i-xlix.
38. Fowler, H. W. (1929).—Notes on Percoid and related Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., LXXXI: 633-657.
39. Fowler, H. W. (1930).—A list of the sharks and rays of the Pacific Ocean. 4th Pacific Sci. Congress, 1929, Biol. Pap., III: 481-508.
40. Fowler, H. W. (1931).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement I. Mem. Bishop Mus., XI(5): 313-381, 7 figs.

41. Fowler, H. W. (1931).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Pseudochromidae, Lobotidae, Pempheridae, Priacanthidae, Lutjanidae, Pomadasysidae and Teraponidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XI: 366 pp., 29 figs.
42. Fowler, H. W. (1933).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Banjosidae, Lethrinidae, Sparidae, Girellidae, Kyphosidae, Oplegnathidae, Gerridae, Mullidae, Emmelichthyidae, Sciaenidae, Sillaginidae, Arripidae and Enoplosidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XII: 488 pp., 32 figs.
43. Fowler, H. W. (1934).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement II. Mem. Bishop Mus., XI(6): 385-466, 4 figs.
44. Fowler, H. W. (1939).—Zoological results of the Denison-Crockett South Pacific Expedition for the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, 1937-38, pt. 3.—The Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., XCI: 77-96, 1 fig.
45. Fowler, H. W. (1940).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the groups Elasmobranchii, Holocephali, Isospondyli and Ostrophiysi, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in 1907-1910, chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XIII: 820 pp., 30 figs.
46. Fowler, H. W. (1949).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement III. Mem. Bishop Mus., XII(2): 38-186.
47. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1928).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Pomacentridae, Labridae, and Callyodontidae, collected by the United States Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, VII: 1-498, 49 pls.
48. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1929).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the series Capriiformes, Ehippiiformes and Squamipennes, collected by the United States Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, VIII: 344 pp., 25 figs.
49. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1930).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Amiidae, Chandidae, Duleidae, and Serranidae, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, X: 318 pp., 27 figs.
50. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1933).—A revision of the Chaetodont fishes of the subfamily Pomacanthinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.: 543-599, 29 figs., 1 pl.
51. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1938).—A new fish of the genus *Selenotoca*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)II: 76-80.
52. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1940).—Notes on the Plectognath Fishes—IV. Sexual Dimorphism in the family Ostraciontidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VI: 390-392.
53. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1940).—The fishes of the genus *Pseudomonacanthus* with description of two new species. Bull. Raffles Museum Singapore, XVI: 62-67, pls. xxi-xxiii.
54. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1941).—Notes on the Plectognath Fishes—VII. The Acanthidae, a distinct family of Ostraciontoid fishes, with description of two new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VIII: 306-313, figs. 1-2.
- 54a. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1950).—A synopsis of the Hammerhead Sharks (*Sphyrna*) with description of a new species. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXII(3): 213-219, 3 figs.
55. Garman, S. (1913).—The Plagiostomia (sharks, skates and rays). Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXXVI: 1-528, 77 pls.
56. Giltay, L. (1929).—Notes préliminaires sur les poissons recueillis aux Indes

- Néerlandaises par S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique, I. *Diaphus astridae*, nov. sp., Myctophidae nouveau des côtes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belg., LX: 29-32, 2 figs.
57. Giltay, L. (1933).—Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL.AA.RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belg., V (3): 1-129, 29 figs.
- 57a. Giltay, L. (1934).—Notes Ichthyologiques VIII. Les larves de Schindler sont-elles des Hemirhamphidae? Bull. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belg., X(13): 1-10, 4 figs.
58. Gray, J. E. (1859).—Pisces. In: Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens of natural history in spirit contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Vertebrata.
59. Guichenot, A. (1865).—Catalogue des Scarides de la Collection du Musée de Paris. Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XI: 1-75.
60. Günther, A. (1859-70).—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. I-VIII.
61. Günther, A. (1872).—On some new species of reptiles and fishes collected by J. Brenchley, Esq. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4)X: 418-426.
62. Günther, A. (1873).—Reptiles and fishes of the South Sea Islands. In: Brenchley, J. L.—Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. "Curacao" in 1865: 409-430, pls. 26-35.
63. Günther, A. (1873-1910).—Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee. Jour. Mus. Godeff., I(1873): 1-24, pls. i-xx; II-III (1874): 25-96, pls. xxi-lx; IV(1875): 96-128, pls. xli-lxxxiii; V(1876): 129-169, pls. lxxxiv-c; VI(1877): 169-216, pls. ci-cxx; VII(1881): 217-256, pls. cxxi-cxl; VIII(1909): 261-388, pls. cxli-clx; IX(1910): 389-519, pls. clxi-clxxx.
64. Günther, A. (1877).—On a collection of reptiles and fishes from Duke of York Island, New Ireland and New Britain. Proc. Zool. Soc.: 127-132, pls.
65. Günther, A. (1878).—Preliminary notices of deep-sea fishes collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger". Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5)II: 17-28; 179-187; 248-251.
66. Günther, A. (1880).—Report on the shore fishes procured during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" in the years 1873-76. Rept. Voy. Challenger, I(6): 1-82, pls. i-xxxii.
67. Günther, A. (1884).—Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert", 1881-1882, Fishes: 29-33, 1 pl.
68. Günther, A. (1887).—Report on the deep-sea fishes collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. Rept. Voy. Challenger, XXII (57): 1-268, 66 pls.
69. Günther, A. (1889).—Report on the pelagic fishes. Rept. Voy. Challenger, XXXI(78): 1-47, 6 pls.
70. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1936).—Some new or rare fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. V. Treubia, XV (4): 367-378.
- 70a. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1939).—Some new or rare fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. VII. Treubia, XVII: 113-122.
71. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1941).—Fishes of New Guinea. Treubia, XVIII(2): 217-231, 4 figs.
72. Harry, R. R. (1949).—A new species of Goby and new records of fishes from the Solomon Islands. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci., XXXIX(4): 140-146.
73. Hase, A. (1914).—Die Fische der deutschen Grenzexpedition 1910 in das Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, Neu Guinea. Jena Zeitsch. Nat., LI: 525-548, 16 figs.
74. Herre, A. W. (1931).—A check list of the fishes from the Solomon Islands. Jour. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst., VI(4): 4-9.
75. Herre, A. W. (1933).—A check list of the fishes known from Madang, New Guinea. Jour. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst., VIII(4): 12.
76. Herre, A. W. (1935).—New fishes obtained by the Crane Pacific Expedition. Pubn. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 335, Zool. Ser. XVIII(12): 383-438, 33 figs.

77. Herre, A. W. (1936).—Fishes of the Crane Pacific Expedition. Pubn. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 353, Zool. Ser. XXI: 472 pp., 50 figs.
78. Herre, A. W. (1936).—Fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. III. New genera and species of Gobies and Blennies and a new *Myxus*, from the Pelew Islands and Celebes. Philipp. Jour. Sci. Manila, LIX: 275-286, 1 pl.
79. Hilgendorf, F. M. (1884).—Ueber die Fischgattung *Amphisila*. Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin: 52-55.
80. Hollard, H. L. (1854).—Monographie de la famille des balistides. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), (4)I: 303-339, 3 pls.
- 80a. Hollard, H. L. (1857).—Monographie de la famille des ostracionides. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), (4)VII: 121-170, pl.
81. Hombron, H. and Jacquinot, V. (1853).—Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie, sur les corvettes "L'Astrolabe" et "La Zélée", pendant 1837-40, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zool. III(2): 29-56.
- 81a. Inger, R. F. (1955).—A revision of the fishes of the genus *Plesiops* Cuvier. Pacif. Sci., IX(3): 259-276.
- 81b. Iredale, T. and Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Feathers and fins. Aust. Mus. Mag., III(7): 248-252.
82. Jordan, D. S. and Seale A. (1906).—The fishes of Samoa, description of the species found in the archipelago, with a provisional check list of the fishes of Oceania. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., XXV (1905): 175-455, 111 figs., pls. xxxiii-liii.
83. Kaup, J. J. (1855).—Uebersicht über die Species einiger Familien der Sclerodermen. Arch. Naturg., XXI(1): 215-233.
84. Kaup, J. J. (1856).—Catalogue of the lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British Museum. 4 pls.
- 84a. Kaup, J. J. (1856).—Catalogue of the apodal fish in the collection of the British Museum. 19 pls.
85. Kaup, J. J. (1858).—Uebersicht der Familie Gadidae. Arch. Naturg., XXIV (1): 85-93.
86. Koumans, F. P. (1935).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. On the synonymy of some species from the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XVIII: 121-150, 5 figs.
87. Koumans, F. P. (1936).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. On the Indo-Australian species of *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XIX: 128-134.
88. Koumans, F. P. (1936).—A case of increase of the number of scales during growth in fishes. Temminckia, I: 267-276, 3 figs.
89. Koumans, F. P. (1937).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. 9. Notes on the synonymy (continuation of Note 8). Zool. Meded. Leiden, XX: 11-23.
90. Koumans, F. P. (1937).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. 10. On a collection of the Museum of Basle, with description of a new species of *Apocryptodon*. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XX: 24-26.
91. Koumans, F. P. (1940).—Results of a re-examination of types and specimens of Gobioid fishes, with notes on the fish fauna of the surroundings of Batavia. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XXII: 121-210.
92. Koumans, F. P. (1949).—The Fishes. Zoological results of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, No. II. Nova Guinea, (n.s.), V: 284-288, 1 fig.
- 92a. Koumans, F. P. (1953).—Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XVI. The Pisces and Leptocardii of the Snellius Expedition. Temminckia, IX: 177-275, 2 figs.
- 92b. Koumans, F. P. (1953).—Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. X. Gobioida: 1-423.
93. Lacépède, B. G. E. (1798-1803).—Histoire naturelle des poissons. I-V.
94. Lesson, R. P. (1828).—Description du nouveau genre *Ichthyophis* et de plusieurs espèces inédites ou peu connues de poissons (*Iulis quadricolor*, *I. maculata*, *I. semidecorata*, *I. coris*, etc.) recueillis dans le voyage autour du monde de "La Coquille". Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, IV: 397-412.
95. Lesson, R. P. (1829).—Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. XV.
96. Lesson, R. P. (1830).—Voyage autour du monde, Exécuté par Ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté, "La Coquille", pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 par M.L.I.

- Duperrey. Zool. II(1), X. Poissons: 66-238, pls.
97. Lichtenstein, M.H.C. (1844).—Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris Australis terras per annos 1772-1774 suscepto, collegit, observavit et delineavit Joannes Reinoldus Forster. Berlin, XIII: 424 pp., pl. 8.
  98. Macleay, W. (1877).—Notes on the Zoological collections made in Torres Straits and New Guinea during the cruise of the "Chevert". Fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., I: 38.
  99. Macleay, W. (1880).—Notes on some fishes from the Solomon Islands. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IV(1): 60-64.
  100. Macleay, W. (1880).—On the Clupeidae of Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IV(3): 363-385.
  101. Macleay, W. (1881-82).—Descriptive catalogue of the fishes of Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., V: 302-444; 510-629, 2 pls.; *ibid.* VI: 1-138; 202-387.
  102. Macleay, W. (1882).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. New Zealand Jour. Sci., I: 239.
  103. Macleay, W. (1883).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. Parts 1-3. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VII(2): 224-250; (3): 351-366; (4): 585-598.
  104. Macleay, W. (1884).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. Part 4. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII(2): 252-280, 2 figs.
  105. Macleay, W. (1884).—On a new and remarkable fish of the family Mugilidae from the interior of New Guinea. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII(1): 2-6, 2 figs.
  106. McCulloch, A. R. (1913).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 3. Rec. Aust. Mus., IX(3): 355-389, 2 figs. and 9 pls.
  107. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Notes on, and descriptions of Australian Fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XL(2): 259-277, pls. xxxv-xxxvii.
  108. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Notes and illustrations of Queensland fishes. Mem. Qld. Mus., III: 47-56, pls. xvi-xviii.
  109. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Report on some fishes collected by F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South and South-Western Australia. Biol. Res. Endeavour, III(3): 97-170, figs. 1-3, pls. xiii-xxxvii.
  110. McCulloch, A. R. (1917).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 4. Rec. Aust. Mus., XI(7): 163-188, pls. xxix-xxxi.
  111. McCulloch, A. R. (1919).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 5. Rec. Aust. Mus., XII(8): 171-182, pls. xxv-xxvi.
  112. McCulloch, A. R. (1920).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 6. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIII(2): 41-71, 3 figs., pls. x-xiv.
  113. McCulloch, A. R. (1921).—Notes on, and descriptions of Australian Fishes. No. 2. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XLVI(4): 457-472, 3 figs., pls. xxxvii-xli.
  114. McCulloch, A. R. (1923).—Notes on Fishes from Australia and Lord Howe Island. No. 1. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIV(1): 1-17, pls. i-iii.
  115. McCulloch, A. R. (1923).—Fishes from Australia and Lord Howe Island. No. 2. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIV(2): 113-125, pls. xiv-xvi.
  116. McCulloch, A. R. (1924).—Ichthyological Items. No. 2. Mem. Qld. Mus., VIII(1): 61-76, 6 figs., pls. xi-xiv.
  117. McCulloch, A. R. (1926).—Report on some fishes obtained by F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and South-Western Australia. Biol. Res. Endeavour, V(4): 157-216, 1 fig., pls. xliii-lvi.
  118. McCulloch, A. R. (1926).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 8. Rec. Aust. Mus., XV(1): 28-39, 1 pl.
  119. McCulloch, A. R. and Ogilby, J. D. (1919).—Some Australian fishes of the family Gobiidae. Rec. Aust. Mus., XII(10): 193-291, pls. xxxi-xxxvii.
  120. MacGillivray, J. (1825).—Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake", commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley, during the years 1846-1850. 2 vols. London.
  121. Meyer, A. B. (1885).—Catálogo de los peces recolectados en el archipiélago de las Indias Orientales durante los años 1870 á 1873. Ann. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Madrid, XIV: 5-49.

122. Miklouho-Macleay, N. de and W. Macleay (1886).—Plagiostomata of the Pacific. Part III. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., X(4): 672-678, pls. xlv-xlvi.
123. Mohr, E. (1926).—Die Gattung *Zenarchopterus* Gill. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abt. Syst., LII: 231-266, figs. 1-21.
124. Mohr, E. (1927).—Mugiliden-Studien. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abt. Syst., LIV: 177-201, 18 figs.
125. Müller, J. and Henle, F. G. J. (1838-1841). Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. Berlin: 200 pp., 60 pls.
126. Munro, I. S. R. (1943).—Revision of the Australian species of *Scomberomorus*. Mem. Qld. Mus., XII(2): 65-95, 4 figs., pls. vi-viii.
127. Munro, I. S. R. (1949).—Revision of Australian Silver Breams, *Mylio* and *Rhabdosargus*. Mem. Qld. Mus., XII(4): 182-223, figs. 1-5, pls. xvi-xxiii.
128. Munro, I. S. R. (1950).—Revision of *Bregmaceros* with descriptions of larval stages from Australasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., LXI(5): 37-53, 10 figs.
129. Nichols, J. T. (1937).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 15. A new fish of the genus *Bastrychus* from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 922: 2 pp.
- 129a. Nichols, J. T. (1940).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 30. New catfishes from northern New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1093: 3 pp.
- 129b. Nichols, J. T. (1950).—A new *Collichthys*, with remarks on this genus of fishes. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1445: 3 pp.
- 129c. Nichols, J. T. (1951).—Four new gobies from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1539: 8 pp., 4 figs.
- 129d. Nichols, J. T. (1952).—Four new gobies from the eastern and western Pacific. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1594: 5 pp., 2 figs.
- 129e. Nichols, J. T. (1954).—A new blenny from Bali and a new threadfin from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1860: 5 pp., figs.
- 129f. Nichols, J. T. (1955).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 71. Two new fresh water fishes from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1735: 6 pp., figs.
130. Nichols, J. T. and Raven, H. C. (1934).—Two new fresh-water fishes (*Perceoses*) from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 755: 4 pp., 2 figs.
131. Norman, J. R. (1922).—Two new fishes from New Britain and Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9)X: 296-297, 1 fig.
132. Norman, J. R. (1929).—Notes on the Myctophid Fishes of the Genera *Diaphus* and *Myctophum* in the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10)IV: 510-515, 3 figs.
133. Norman, J. R. (1934).—A systematic monograph of the Flatfishes (Heterosomata). Vol. 1. Psettodidae, Bothidae, Pleuronectidae. 459 pp., 318 figs.
134. Norman, J. R. (1935).—A new Percoid fish from Papua. Copeia 1935: 61-63, 1 fig.
135. Ogilby, J. D. (1888).—Catalogue of the fishes in the collection of the Australian Museum. Part I. Recent Palæichthyan Fishes: 1-27.
136. Ogilby, J. D. (1889).—List of the Australian Palæichthys, with notes on their synonymy and distribution. Part I. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2)III(4): 1765-1772.
137. Ogilby, J. D. (1891).—Report on a Zoological collection from New Guinea. Rec. Aus. Mus., I(5): 89-101.
138. Ogilby, J. D. (1891).—Report on a Zoological collection from the Solomon Islands. Rec. Aust. Mus., I(1): 7.
- 138a. Ogilby, J. D. (1893).—Edible fishes and crustaceans of New South Wales. Sydney: 1-212, pls. i-li.
139. Ogilby, J. D. (1897).—New species of Australian fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXII(4): 759-761.
140. Ogilby, J. D. (1898).—Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of British New Guinea. No. I, part 2. Ophidia and Pisces. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXIII(3): 359-363.
141. Ogilby, J. D. (1908).—New or little known fishes in the Queensland Museum. Ann. Qld. Mus., IX: 1-41.
142. Ogilby, J. D. (1911).—On new or insufficiently described fishes. Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., XXIII: 1-55.
143. Ogilby, J. D. (1911).—Descriptions of new or insufficiently described fishes from Queensland waters. Ann. Qld. Mus., 10: 36-58, pls. v-vi.

144. Ogilby, J. D. (1913).—Edible fishes of Queensland. Parts 1 and 2. Mem. Qld. Mus., II: 60-80, pls. xviii-xx.
145. Ogilby, J. D. (1915).—Review of the Queensland Pomacanthinae. Mem. Qld. Mus., III: 99-116.
146. Ogilby, J. D. and McCulloch, A. R. (1908).—A revision of the Australian Orectolobidae. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., XLII: 264-299, 2 pls.
147. Ogilby, J. D. and McCulloch, A. R. (1916).—A revision of the Australian Therapons with notes on some Papuan species. Mem. Qld. Mus., V: 99-126, pls. x-xiii.
148. Perugia, A. (1894).—Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasie orientale; Pesci d'acqua dolce. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, (2)XIV: 546-553.
149. Peters, W. C. H. (1868).—Ueber die von Herrn Dr. F. Jagor in dem ostindischen Archipel gesammelten Fische. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868: 254-281; 460-461.
- 149a. Peters, W. C. H. (1869).—Ueber neue oder weniger bekannte Fische des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869: 703-711.
150. Peters, W. C. H. (1876).—Uebersicht der während der von 1874 bis 1876 unter dem Commando des Hrn. Capitan Z. S. Freiherrn von Schleinitz ausgeführten Reise S.M.S. "Gazelle" gesammelten und von der Kaiserlichen Admiralität der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften übersandten Fische. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876: 831-854.
151. Pietschmann, V. (1913).—Fische des Wiesbadener Museums. Jahrb. Ver. Natk. Wiesbaden, 1913: 170-201.
- 151a. Pohl, J. (1881).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog VIII, Hamburg.
152. Pohl, J. (1884).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog IX, Hamburg.
153. Popta, C. L. (1918).—Zweite Fortsetzung der Beschreibung von neuen Fischarten der Sunda-Expedition. Leiden. 8 pp.
154. Procé, Marion de (1822).—Note sur plusieurs espèces nouvelles de poissons et de crustacés observés dans un voyage de France à Manilla. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822: 129-134.
155. Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1824).—Voyage autour du monde, Enterpris par Ordre du Roi, exécuté sur les corvettes de S.M. "L'Uranie" et "La Physicienne", pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819, et 1820, par M. Louis de Freycinet. Zool. Poissons: 183-401, pls.
156. Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1834).—Voyage de découvertes de "L'Astrolabe" exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Poissons, III: 647-720, 20 pls.
- 156a. Ramsay, E. P. (1876).—Report of the Australian Museum for 1875.
157. Ramsay, E. P. (1881).—Description of a parasitic Syngnathus (*S. intestinalis* n. sp.). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., V: 494-495.
158. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby J. D. (1886).—A contribution to the knowledge of the fish fauna of New Guinea. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) I(1): 8-20.
- 158a. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby, J. D. (1886).—Descriptions of two new fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) I: 474-475.
159. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby, J. D. (1888).—Descriptions of new Australian fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) II: 241-243; 561-564.
- 159a. Regan, C. T. (1903).—A revision of the fish of the family Lophiidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7)XI: 277-285.
160. Regan, C. T. (1908).—Report on the Marine Fishes collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), (2) XII: 217-255, 9 pls.
161. Regan, C. T. (1908).—Descriptions of four new freshwater fishes from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8)I: 153-156.
162. Regan, C. T. (1908).—A revision of the sharks of the family Orectolobidae. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908: 347-364, 2 pls.
163. Regan, C. T. (1909).—Descriptions of new marine fishes from Australia and the Pacific. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8)IV: 438-440.
164. Regan, C. T. (1913).—A revision of the fishes of the genus *Kuhlia*. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1913: 374-381, 2 figs.

165. Regan, C. T. (1914).—Note on *Aristeus goldiei* Macleay and on some other fishes from New Guinea. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1914: 339-340.
166. Regan, C. T. (1914).—Report on the fresh water fishes collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. Trans. Zool. Soc., XX(6): 275-284, pl. xxxi.
167. Regan, C. T. (1917).—A revision of the Clupeid fishes of the genera *Sardinella*, *Harengula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8)XIX: 377-395.
168. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1929).—The fishes of the families Astronesthidae and Chauliodontidae. Rept. Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920-22, V: 39 pp., 25 figs., pls. i-vii.
169. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1930).—The fishes of the families Stomiidae and Malacosteidae. Rept. Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920-22, VI: 143 pp., 138 figs., 14 pls.
170. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1932).—Deep-sea angler fishes (Ceratioidea). Rept. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928-30, II: 113 pp., 172 figs., 10 pls.
- 170a. Richardson, J. (1844).—Ichthyology. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. "Sulphur", under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836-42; edited by R. B. Hinds: 51-150, 30 pls.
- 170b. Sauvage, H. E. (1880).—Descriptions de quelques poissons d'espèces nouvelles de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, (7)IV: 220-228.
- 170c. Sauvage, H. E. (1882).—Descriptions de quelques poissons de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, (7)VII: 156-161.
- 170d. Schlegel, H. and Müller, S. (1839-44).—Beschrijving van vier Oost-Indische zeevischen behoorende tot het geslacht *Amphacanthus*. Verh. Natur. Gesch. Leiden, II: 9-16, 2 pls.
- 170e. Schmeltz, J. D. E. (1881).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog VIII, Hamburg.
- 171a. Schultz, L. P. (1940).—Two new genera and three new species of Cheilodipterid fishes, with notes on the other genera of the family. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., LXXXVIII: 403-423, figs. 19-20.
- 171b. Schultz, L. P. (1945).—A new genus and two new species of Percoid fishes from New Guinea. Family Centropomidae. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XCVI: 115-121, figs. 3-4.
- 171c. Schultz, L. P. (1946).—A revision of the genera of mullets, fishes of the family Mugilidae, with descriptions of three new genera. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XCVI: 377-395.
- 171d. Schultz, L. P. (1953).—Atherinidae. In: Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. I. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 202: 287-310.
172. Seale, A. (1906).—Fishes of the South Pacific. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., IV(1): 1-89, 23 figs.
173. Seale, A. (1935).—The Templeton Crocker Expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian Islands, 1933. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4)XXI (27): 337-378, pls. xx-xxiii.
174. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Ueber einige neue und seltene Fische-Arten aus den k.k. Zoologischen Museen zu Wien, Stuttgart und Warschau. Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLI: 1-52, 9 pls.
- 174a. Strasburg, D. W. (1955).—North-South differentiation of Blennioid fishes in the Central Pacific. Pacific Sci., IX(3): 297-303.
175. Tåning, A. V. (1932).—Notes on Scopelids from the "Dana" Expeditions. I. Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjob., XCIV: 125-146, 16 figs.
176. Thiollière, V. J. (1857).—Essai faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou, par le P. Montrouzier; Ichthyologie: 139-222. Lyon.
177. Thomas, J. (1887).—Cannibals and convicts: Notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific. London. 407 pp.
178. Trewavas, E. (1940).—New Papuan fishes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VI: 284-287, 1 fig.
179. Valenciennes, A. (1832).—Descriptions de plusieurs nouvelles poissons du genre *Apogon*. Ann. Nouv. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, I: 51-60, fig.
180. Valenciennes, A. (1855).—Ichthyologie. In: A. du Petit-Thouars, Voyage autour du monde sur . . . la Vénus pendant . . . 1836-39. Zoologie. 355 pp., 70 pls. Paris.

181. Weber, M. (1895).—Fische von Ambon, Java, Thursday Island, dem Burnett-Fluss und von der Süd-Küste von Neu-Guinea. In: Semon, R.—Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel; mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt in den Jahren 1891-1893. V: 257-276.
182. Weber, M. (1907).—Eine zoogeographische Prophezeiung. Zool. Anz., XXXII: 401-404.
183. Weber, M. (1908).—Süßwasserfische von Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, V(2): 201-267, pls. xi-xiii.
- 183a. Weber, M. (1909).—Diagnosen neuer Fische der Siboga-Expedition. Notes Leyden Mus., XXXI: 143-169.
184. Weber, M. (1910).—Neue Fische aus niederländisch Süd-Neu-Guinea. Notes Leyden Mus., XXXII: 225-240, 1 pl.
185. Weber, M. (1912).—Versuch einer Revision der indopacifischen Anguillidae. Zool. Jahrb. (Suppl.), XV: 563-596, 8 figs.
186. Weber, M. (1913).—Die Fische der Siboga Expedition. Leyden: 710 pp., 123 figs., 12 pls.
187. Weber, M. (1913).—Süßwasserfische aus Niederländisch Süd- und Nord-Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, IX(4): 513-613, pls. xii-xiv.
188. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1912).—Contributions to the knowledge of Indo-Australian fishes. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XVII(3): 1-21.
189. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1913).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, II: 404 pp., 151 figs.
190. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1916).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, III: 455 pp., 214 figs.
191. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1922).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, IV: 1-410, 103 figs.
192. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1929).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, V: 1-459, 98 figs.
193. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1931).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VI: 448 pp., 81 figs.
194. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1936).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VII: 607 pp., 106 figs.
195. Whitley, G. P. (1927).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 1. Rec. Aust. Mus., XV(5): 289-304, 1 fig., pls. xxiv-xxv.
196. Whitley, G. P. (1927).—The fishes of Michaelmas Cay, North Queensland. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVI(1): 1-32, 1 fig., 1 pl.
197. Whitley, G. P. (1928).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 2. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVI(4): 211-239, 2 figs., pls. xvi-xviii.
198. Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Some fishes of the order Amphiprioniformes. Mem. Qld. Mus., IX(3): 207-246, 4 figs., pls. xxvii-xxviii.
- 198a. Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 3. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVII(3): 101-143, 5 figs., pls. xxx-xxxiv.
- 198b. Whitley, G. P. (1930).—Ichthyological Miscellanea. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(1): 8-31, 1 fig., 1 pl.
199. Whitley, G. P. (1931).—New names for Australian fishes. Aust. Zool., VI(4): 310-334, 1 fig., pls. xxv-xxvii.
200. Whitley, G. P. (1932).—Fishes. Sci. Repts. Great Barrier Reef Exped., IV (9): 267-316, 5 figs., 4 pls.
- 200a. Whitley, G. P. (1932).—Some fishes of the family *Leiognathidae*. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(2): 99-116, 1 fig., pls. xiii-xiv.
201. Whitley, G. P. (1933).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 7. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(1): 60-112, 4 figs., pls. xi-xv.
- 201a. Whitley, G. P. (1933).—Exhibition of long-finned Eel (*Anguilla reinhardtii*) from Papua. Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1933: xxxiii.
202. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 8. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(2): 153-163, figs. 1-3.
203. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—A new fish, reputed to be poisonous, from Queensland. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(4): 175-179, 1 fig., pl. xxvi.
204. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—Notes on some Australian sharks. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(4): 180-200, 4 figs., pls. xxvii-xxix.
205. Whitley, G. P. (1935).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 9. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(4): 215-250, 11 figs., pl. xviii.

206. Whitley, G. P. (1935).—Fishes from Princess Charlotte Bay, North Queensland. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., V(3): 345-365, figs. 1-11.
207. Whitley, G. P. (1936).—The Australian Devil Ray, *Daemomanta alfredi* (Kreffft) with notes on the super family Mobuloidea (Order Batoidei). Aust. Zool., VIII(3): 164-188, 3 figs., pl. xii.
208. Whitley, G. P. (1936).—More Ichthyological Miscellanea. Mem. Qld. Mus., XI(1): 23-51, figs. 1-6, pl. iv.
209. Whitley, G. P. (1938).—Descriptions of some New Guinea fishes. Rec. Aust. Mus., XX(3): 221-233, 1 fig.
210. Whitley, G. P. (1939).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 12. Rec. Aust. Mus., XX(4): 264-277, 3 figs.
211. Whitley, G. P. (1940).—The fishes of Australia. Part I. The sharks, rays, devil-fish and other primitive fishes of Australia and New Zealand. Handbk. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.: 1-280, 303 figs.
212. Whitley, G. P. (1940).—Illustrations of some Australian fishes. Aust. Zool., IX(4): 397-428, 45 figs., pls. xxx-xxxi.
213. Whitley, G. P. (1941).—Ichthyological notes and illustrations. Aust. Zool., X(1): 1-50, 32 figs., pls. i-ii.
- 213a. Whitley, G. P. (1943).—The fishes of New Guinea. Aust. Mus. Mag., VIII(4): 141-144, figs.
- 213b. Whitley, G. P. (1947).—Long Toms. Aust. Mus. Mag., IX(5): 169-173, figs.
214. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—A new shark from Papua. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1947-48: 24.
- 214a. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—A new Papuan trevally. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1947-48: 29.
215. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—"Fish Doctor" in Papua. Aust. Mus. Mag., IX(10): 340-347, figs.
216. Whitley, G. P. (1951).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 15. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXII(4): 389-408, 14 figs.
- 216a. Whitley, G. P. (1953).—Toadfish poisoning. Aust. Mus. Mag., XI(2): 60-65, figs.
- 216b. Whitley, G. P. (1954).—Are Hussars edible. Aust. Mus. Mag., XI(6): 194-199, figs.
- 216c. Whitley, G. P. (1955).—Taxonomic notes on fishes. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1953-54: 44-57.
- 216d. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—A new catfish from New Guinea. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1954-55: 68.
- 216e. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—List of the native freshwater fishes of Australia. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1954-55: 39-47, figs.
- 216f. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—Fishes from inland New Guinea. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXIV(3): 23-30, figs., pl. ii.

## SECTION B—References to original descriptions of species

217. Ahl, J. N. (1789).—Spec. Ichthyol. Mur. Ophichth. Dissert. Upsala.
218. Bennett, E. T. (1828).—Zool. Jour., IV: 31-43.
219. Bennett, E. T. (1830).—Mem. Life Raffles. Fishes.
220. Bennett, E. T. (1830).—Fishes of Ceylon.
221. Bennett, E. T. (1831).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 59-61, 126-128, 165-169.
222. Bennett, E. T. (1832).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 182-184.
223. Bennett, E. T. (1833).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 32.
224. Bennett, E. T. (1835).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 206-208.
225. Bennett, F. D. (1840).—Narrative of a whaling voyage. 2 vols.
226. Bleeker, P. (1845).—Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind., II: 505-528.
227. Bleeker, P. (1847).—Verh. Bat. Gen. XXI: 1-33.
228. Bleeker, P. (1848).—Jour. Ind. Arch. II(9): 632-639.
- 228a. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Jour. Ind. Arch. III: 65-74.
229. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen. XXII: 1-11. (Bali.)
230. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen. XXII: 1-16. (Madura.)
- 230a. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen. XXII: 1-40. (Gobioiden.)

231. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-64. (Percoiden.)
232. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-64. (Labroiden.)
233. Bleeker, P. (1850).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 93-95.
234. Bleeker, P. (1850).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIII: 1-13. (Maenoiden.)
235. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 225-261.
236. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 236-258.
237. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 341-372.
238. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 401-416.
239. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 417-424.
240. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 163-179.
241. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 193-208.
242. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 209-224.
243. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 415-442.
244. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 469-497.
245. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 51-86.
246. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 159-174.
247. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 229-309.
248. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 545-568.
249. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 569-608.
250. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 689-714.
251. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 715-738.
252. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 739-782.
253. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIV: 1-38. (Balistini.)
- 253a. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIV: 1-52. (Haringachtige visschen.)
254. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 91-130.
255. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 131-140.
256. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 206-207.
257. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 243-302.
258. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 451-516.
259. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 595-610.
260. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 67-96.
261. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 153-174.
262. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 233-248.
263. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 317-352.
264. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 495-534.
265. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-76. (Muraenoiden.)
266. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-56. (Troskieuwige visschen.)
- 266a. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-164. (Bengalen.)
267. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 49-62.
268. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 89-114.
- 268a. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 191-202.
269. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 311-338.
270. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 455-508.
271. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 225-260.
272. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 309-326.
273. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 359-378.
274. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 395-426.
275. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 415-448.
276. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 305-328.
277. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 391-434.
278. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 435-444.
279. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 445-460.
- 279a. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 65-72.
- 279b. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 257-280.

280. Bleeker, P. (1855).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, IX: 431-438.
281. Bleeker, P. (1855).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, IX: 491-504.
282. Bleeker, P. (1856).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, X: 357-386.
283. Bleeker, P. (1856).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XI: 81-92.
284. Bleeker, P. (1856).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XI: 93-110.
285. Bleeker, P. (1856).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XI: 383-414.
286. Bleeker, P. (1856).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, I: 1-80.
287. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XII: 191-210.
288. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XII: 211-228.
- 288a. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XII: 291-302.
289. Bleeker, P. (1857).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XIII: 55-82.
290. Bleeker, P. (1857).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XIII: 323-368.
291. Bleeker, P. (1857).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XIII: 369-380.
292. Bleeker, P. (1857).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, II: 1-102.
293. Bleeker, P. (1858).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XV: 197-218.
294. Bleeker, P. (1858).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XV: 219-240.
295. Bleeker, P. (1858).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XV: 359-456.
296. Bleeker, P. (1858).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XV: 457-468.
- 296a. Bleeker, P. (1858).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, III: 1-16. (Celebes.)
297. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XVI: 275-280.
298. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XVII: 129-140.
299. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XVII: 141-175.
300. Bleeker, P. (1859-60).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XX: 93.
301. Bleeker, P. (1860).—*Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, XX: 446-456.
302. Bleeker, P. (1860).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, VIII: 1-4. (Amboina.)
303. Bleeker, P. (1860).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, VIII: 1-60. (Celebes.)
- 303a. Bleeker, P. (1860).—*Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl.*, VIII: 1-64. (Borneo.)
- 303b. Bleeker, P. (1861).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, XII: 228-244.
304. Bleeker, P. (1862).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, XIII: 274-308.
305. Bleeker, P. (1862).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, XIV: 126-128.
306. Bleeker, P. (1863).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, I: 163-166.
307. Bleeker, P. (1863).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, I: 179-186.
308. Bleeker, P. (1865).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, II: 38-54.
309. Bleeker, P. (1865).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, II: 182-193.
310. Bleeker, P. (1866).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, III: 43-50.
311. Bleeker, P. (1866).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, III: 105-129.
312. Bleeker, P. (1868).—*Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat.*, III: 273-277.
313. Bleeker, P. (1873).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, IV: 178-197.
314. Bleeker, P. (1873).—*Ned. Tijds. Dierk.*, IV: 273-317.
315. Bleeker, P. (1875).—*Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat.*, X: 101-112.
316. Bleeker, P. (1875).—*Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat.*, X: 113-134.
317. Bleeker, P. (1876).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, (2)IX: 138-148.
318. Bleeker, P. (1876).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, (2)IX: 155-167.
319. Bleeker, P. (1877).—*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, Proc.—Verb.*: 396.
320. Bloch, M. F. (1785-95).—*Naturg. ausländ. Fische. Berlin*. I-IX.
321. Bloch, M. F. and Schneider, J. G. (1801).—*Syst. Ichthyologie*. 584 pp., pls.
- 321a. Blyth, E. (1860).—*Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, XXIX: 138-174.
322. Boddaert, P. (1772).—*Epist. Chaetodont. diacanth. descript.* Amsterdam.
323. Boddaert, P. (1781).—*Neue Nord. Betir. (Pallas)* II: 55-57.
324. Bonnaterre, J. P. (1788).—*Tab. Encycloped. Meth. Nat., Ichth.*, VI. Paris.
325. Broussonet, P. M. A. (1782).—*Ichthyologia*, Dec. I. London.
- 325a. Broussonet, P. M. A. (1786).—*Mem. Acad. Sci.*: 450-455.
326. Cantor, T. E. (1849).—*Jour. R. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, XVIII: 983-1042.
327. Cartier, O. (1874).—*Verh. Phys. Med. Wurzburg, (n.s.)*, V: 96-106.

328. Castelnau, F. L. (1873).—*Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict.*, II: 37-158.
329. Castelnau, F. L. (1875).—*Intercol. Exhib. Essays Vict. Dept.*, II.
330. Castelnau, F. L. (1878).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, II(3): 225-248.
331. Castelnau, F. L. (1878).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, III: 41-51.
332. Cocco, A. (1829).—*Giorn. Sci. Sicilia*, XXVI: 77.
333. Cuvier, G. L. (1817).—*Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris*, III: 418-435.
334. Cuvier, G. L. (1829).—*Regne Animal, Poiss.*, II.
335. Day, F. (1868).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*: 192-199.
336. Day, F. (1875-78).—*Fishes of India*. 2 vols. and atlas.
337. DeVis, C. W. (1882).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, VII (4): 620-621.
338. DeVis, C. W. (1883).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, VIII (3): 283-289.
339. DeVis, C. W. (1885).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, IX: 389-400.
340. DeVis, C. W. (1885).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, IX: 537-547.
341. Eydoux, J. F. and Souleyet, F. L. (1841).—*Voy. "La Bonito". Poiss.*, I: 157-215.
342. Fischer, J. G. (1885).—*Jahrb. Hamburg Wiss. Anstalten*, II: 49-119.
343. Forskål, P. (1775).—*Descript. Animal.*
344. Forster, J. R. (1771).—*Faunula Sinensis.*
345. Forster, J. R. (1788).—*Hist. Nat. Meth. Syst. Linn.*
346. Fowler, H. W. (1900).—*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*: 493-528.
- 346aa. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1941).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (11) VIII: 176-199.
- 346a. Garman, S. (1899).—*Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, XXIV: 1-431.
- 346b. Gilbert, C. H. (1905).—*Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, XXIII(2): 577-713.
347. Gilbert, C. H. and Cramer, F. (1897).—*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, XIX: 403-435.
348. Gill, T. N. (1862).—*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*: 140-151.
349. Gmelin, J. F. (1789).—*Systema naturae (Linne)*. Edit. 14. 3 vols.
- 349a. Gray, J. E. (1830-34).—*Illustr. Indian Zool*. 2 vols.
350. Gray, J. E. (1831).—*Zool. Miscell.*: 7-10.
351. Gray, J. E. (1831).—*Zool. Miscell.*: 20.
352. Gray, J. E. (1851).—*List fish colln. B. M.*, I.Chondr. 160 pp.
353. Gray, J. E. (1854).—*Cat. fish coll. descr. Gronow, B.M.*
354. Griffith, E. (1834).—*Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, X, Pisces.
355. Günther, A. (1864).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3)XIV: 195-197.
356. Günther, A. (1867).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3)XX: 45-68.
357. Günther, A. (1871).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*: 652-675.
358. Günther, A. (1876).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4)XVII: 389-402.
359. Günther, A. (1878).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5)II: 17-28, 179-187, 248-251.
360. Hamilton-Buchanan, F. (1822).—*Fishes of the Ganges.*
361. Herre, A. W. C. T. (1927).—*Bur. Sci. Manila, Monogr.* 23.
- 361a. Herre, A. W. C. T. (1933).—*Copeia*: 161-164.
362. Houttuyn, M. (1782).—*Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem*, XX(2): 311-350.
- 362a. Jenkins, O. P. (1899).—*Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, XIX: 45-65.
363. Jenkins, O. P. (1904).—*Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, XXII: 417-511.
364. Jenyns, L. (1842).—*Zool. Voy. H.M.S. "Beagle"*—*Fishes.*
365. Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, R. E. (1908).—*Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, XXVII: 233-287.
- 365a. Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, R. E. (1910).—*Check-list Fish. Philipp. Is.*: 1-78.
366. Kendall, W. C. and Radcliffe, L. (1912).—*Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, XXV: 75-171.
- 366a. Kishinouye, K. (1915).—*Sui. Gak. Ho*, I: 1-24.
367. Kner, R. (1865).—*Reise osterr. fregatte "Novara". Zool., Fische*, I-III.
368. Kner, R. (1868).—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII: 26-31.
369. Klunzinger, C. B. (1870).—*Verh. Zool. -Bot. Ges. Wien*, XX: 669-834.
370. Klunzinger, C. B. (1871).—*Verh. Zool. -Bot. Ges. Wien*, XXI: 441-668.
- 370aa. Koumans, F. P. (1931).—*Prelim. Revis. Gobioid Fish*: 1-174.
- 370a. Krefft, J. L. G. (1864).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*: 182-184.

371. Latham, J. (1794).—*Trans. Linn. Soc.*, II: 273-282.
372. Lay, G. T. and Bennett, E. T. (1839).—*Zool. Capt. Beechey's Voy. Fishes*: 41-75.
373. Lesueur, C. A. (1821).—*Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, (n.s.), II: 124-138.
374. Lesueur, C. A. (1822).—*Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, (n.s.), II: 343-352.
375. Lesueur, C. A. (1824).—*Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, (n.s.), III: 395-403.
376. Lienard, E. (1839).—*Dix Rap. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice*: 35.
377. Linnaeus, C. (1758).—*Systema Naturae*, I, edition 10; (1766), edition 12.
- 377a. Linnaeus, C. (1771).—*Mantissa plantarum, Reg. Anim.*, Append.
378. Lütken, C. F. (1892).—*Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skrift. Kjobn.*, VI(7): 220-297.
379. Macleay, W. (1878).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, II(4): 344-366.
380. McClelland, J. (1845).—*Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist.*, V: 150-226.
381. Menzies, A. (1791).—*Trans. Linn. Soc.*, I: 187-188.
382. Mitchell, S. L. (1815).—*Trans. Litt. Phil. Soc. N.Y.*, I: 355-492.
383. Müller, J. and Troschel, F. H. (1849).—*Horae ichthyologicae*, III, Berlin.
- 383a. Nakamura, H. (1954).—*U.S. Dept. Int., Spec. Sci. Rept., Fish.*, 112.
384. Ogilby, J. D. (1839).—*Mem. Aust. Mus.*, II(3): 51-74.
385. Ogilby, J. D. (1896).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, XXI(2): 136-142.
386. Ogilby, J. D. (1898).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, XXIII: 280-299.
- 386a. Ogilby, J. D. (1899).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, XXIII(4): 730-745.
387. Ogilby, J. D. (1908).—*Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld.*, XXI: 1-26.
- 387a. Ogilby, J. D. (1912).—*Mem. Qld. Mus.*, I(1): 26-65.
388. Ogilby, J. D. (1913).—*Mem. Qld. Mus.*, II: 90-93.
- 388a. Ogilby, J. D. (1915).—*Mem. Qld. Mus.*, III: 117-129.
389. Ogilby, J. D. (1916).—*Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld.*, XXVIII: 112-114.
390. Osbeck, P. (1765).—*Reise nach Ostindien und China*.
- 390a. Pallas, P. S. (1766).—*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, LVI: 187-188.
391. Pallas, P. S. (1767-80).—*Spicilegia zoologica*.
- 391a. Park, Mungo (1797).—*Trans. Linn. Soc.*, III: 33-38.
392. Peters, W. C. (1855).—*Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 428-466.
393. Rafinesque, C. S. (1810).—*Indice d'ittologia siciliana*. 70 pp.
394. Ranzani, C. (1842).—*N. Com. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonan*, V: 307-338.
- 394a. Regan, C. T. (1903).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, (2): 284-303.
395. Regan, C. T. (1909).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (8) III: 37-40.
- 395a. Rendahl, H. (1921).—*Kungl. Svenska. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, LXI(9): 1-24.
396. Richardson, J. (1840).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, VIII: 25-30.
397. Richardson, J. (1841).—*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, IX: 21-22.
398. Richardson, J. (1842).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, IX: 15-31; 384-393.
399. Richardson, J. (1843).—*Nouv. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna*, IX: 180-182.
- 399a. Richardson, J. (1843).—*Icones piscium*. London.
400. Richardson, J. (1843).—*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, XII: 175-178.
401. Richardson, J. (1844-48).—*Zoology Voy. "Erebus" and "Terror"*. London.
402. Richardson, J. (1846).—*Rept. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 15th Meet.*: 187-320.
403. Richardson, J. (1848).—*Zool. Voy. "Samarang"*. Fishes. London.
404. Risso, A. (1810).—*Ichthyologie de Nice*. Paris. 388 pp.
405. Rüppell, W. P. (1826-28).—*Atlas Reise nordl. Afrika. Zool. Fische des Rothen Meeres*. 4 vols. Frankfurt.
406. Rüppell, W. P. (1835-40).—*Neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyssin.* 2 vols. Frankfurt.
407. Schindler, O. (1930).—*Anzeig. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, LXVII: 79.
408. Schmidt, J. (1932).—*Dana's togt Onnkring Jordan 1928-30. Eel Investigations*: 8.
409. Schlegel, H. (1852).—*Bijd. Dierk.*, I: 38-40.
- 409a. Schlegel, H. and Müller, S. (1839-44).—*Verh. Natuur. Gesch. Leiden*, II: 14-26.
410. Seale, A. (1910).—*Philipp. Jour. Sci. (D)*, V: 115-118.
411. Sevastionov, A. (1809).—*Mem. Acad. St. Petersburg*, I: 448.

412. Shaw, G. (1800-26).—General Zoology. IV-V. London.

413. Shaw, G. and Nodder, F. P. (1790-1813).—Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols. London.

414. Smith, A. (1829).—Zool. Jour. IV: 433-444.

415. Snyder, J. O. (1908).—Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XXXV: 93-111.

416. Steindachner, F. (1861).—Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XI: 175-182.

417. Steindachner, F. (1867).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LV: 9-16.

417a. Steindachner, F. (1867).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVI: 701-717.

418. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXXVIII(1): 377-400.

418a. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Denschr. Akad. Wien, XLI(1): 1-52.

419. Steindachner, F. (1880).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXXX(1): 119-191.

420. Steindachner, F. (1901).—Nat. Ges. Abhand. Senckenberg, XXV: 430.

421. Swainson, W. (1839).—Nat. Hist. and Classification of Fishes, Amphib. and Rept. 2 vols. London.

422. Tanaka, S. (1908).—Annat. Zool. Japon., VII: 27-42.

423. Temminck, O. J. and Schlegel, H. (1842-50).—Siebold's Fauna Japonica. Pisces. 2 vols.

424. Thompson, W. (1840).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IV: 184-187.

424a. Thunberg, C. P. (1787).—Museum Nat. Acadamiæ Upsaliensis. 33 pts. Upsala.

425. Thunberg, C. P. (1792).—Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., XIII: 141-143.

426. Thunberg, C. P. (1793).—Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., XIV: 198-200.

426a. Tilesius, W. G. (1812).—Krusenstern's Reise um die Welt. St. Petersburg.

427. Vahl, M. (1797).—Skript. Naturh. Selk., IV(1): 212-216.

428. Van Hasselt, J. C. (1823).—Algemein. Konst- en Letterbode.

429. Walbaum, J. J. (1792).—Artesi genera piscium ichthyologiae, III. 723 pp.

430. Weber, M. (1911).—Abh. Nat. Ges. Senckenberg, XXXIV: 1-49.

431. White, J. (1790).—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales.

432. Whitley, G. P. (1939).—Aust. Zool., IX(3): 227-262.

433. Whitley, G. P. (1943).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., LXVIII: 114-144.

434. Whitley, G. P. (1947).—Aust. Zool., XI(2): 129-150.

# INDEX

(Page numbers in bold type represent principal references)

	PAGE	PAGE
<b>A</b>		
aaldereni, Hemipimelodus	124	
abacurus, Callyodon	246	
Scarus	246	
Abalistes stellaris	288	
abassai, Aluterus	290	
Monacanthus	293	
abbreviata, Diapterus	199	
Moringua	130	
abbreviatus, Aphthalmichthys	130	
Diapterus	199	
Gerres	199	
Parochus	199	
Ablennes hians	134	
abo, Apogon	174	
Abudefduf amabilis	230	
anabatoides	229	
anterius	230	
assimilis	229	
atrapinna	231	
bankieri	230	
behni	229	
bengalensis	229	
bimaculatus	229	
biocellata	230	
biocellatus	230	
bonang	231	
brownriggii	230	
coelestinus	228, 229	
curacao	230	
cyanea	230	
dickii	229	
glauca	230	
hedleyi	230	
jordani	231	
lacrymatus	229	
leucogaster	230	
melas	228	
metallicus	229	
plagiometopon	231	
saxatilis	228	
saxatilis coelestinus	228	
saxatilis saxatilis	228	
saxatilis vaigiensis	228	
septemfasciatus	229	
sexfasciatus	228	
sordidus	229	
unimaculata	230	
uniocellata	229	
xanthozona	230	
xanthurus	229	
zonata	230	
<b>ABUDEFDUFIDAE</b>	<b>228</b>	
Acanthochaetodon imperator	221	
nicobariensis	221	
semicircularis	220	
Acanthochromis polyacanthus	231	
<b>ACANTHOCYBIDAE</b>	<b>263</b>	
Acanthocybium solandri	263	
Acanthognathus dactyliophorus	143	
Acanthopus armatus	252	
Acanthopagrus berda	206	
Acanthopercu gulliveri	160	
<b>ACANTHURIDAE</b>	<b>257</b>	
<b>ACANTHUROIDEI</b>	<b>256</b>	
Acanthurus baray	258	
bariene	259	
blochi	257	
celebicus	258	
chryosoma	257	
clenodon	259	
<b>Acanthurus—cont.</b>		
doreensis	258	
dussumieri	259	
flavescens	259	
fuliginosus	257	
fuscus	258	
gahn	258	
gahn var. nigricauda	258	
glaucoptereus	258	
guttatus	258	
hepatus	261	
humeralis	259	
hypsolepterus	259	
kaber	258	
leucopareus	259	
lineatus	258	
lituratus	260	
maculiceps	259	
maristarum	259	
matoides	257	
melanurus	257	
nigricans	258	
nummifer	259	
olivaceus	257	
rhombus	259	
ruppelli	259	
scopas	259	
strigosus	259	
theuthis	261	
triostegus	257	
velifer	259	
viaged	259	
zebra	257	
<b>Acentrogobius balteata</b>	<b>273</b>	
balteatus	273	
bontii	273	
bontii var. triangularis	273	
caerensis	273	
decoratus	273	
ornatus	272	
puntang	272	
viridipunctatus	272	
<b>ACERATHIDAE</b>	<b>297</b>	
Achirus barbatus	284	
bilineatus	285	
hartzfeldii	284	
napai	284	
pavoninus	284	
poroptera	284	
poropterus	284	
thepassi	284	
acinaces, Gerres	197	
a-cornes, Heniochus	256	
acrocephalus, Arius	123	
Hexanemathichthys	123	
<b>ACTINOPTERYGII</b>	<b>115</b>	
aculeatus, Balistapus	286	
Balistapus (Rhinecanthus)	286	
Balistes	286	
Rhinecanthus	286	
acuminatus, Chaetodon	214	
Heniochus	214	
acuta, Dussumieria	117	
acutus rostratus, Fodiator	139	
adamsoi, Theraon	170	
adustus, Myripristis	147	
Pseudochromis	168	
Aeoliscus strigatus	140	
aerostaticus, Arothron	294	
Tetrodon	294	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Aeschrichthys goldiei</i>	153	<b>ALUTERIDAE</b>	290
<i>Aethaloperca rogaa</i>	166	<i>Aluterus abassai</i>	290
<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>	114	<i>monoceros</i>	290
<i>punctatus</i>	114	<i>nasicornis</i>	290
<i>afelei</i> , <i>Eviota</i>	268	<i>prionurus</i>	290
<i>affine</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200	<i>amabilis</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
<i>Myctophum</i>	121	<i>Amanses howensis</i>	290
<i>affinis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	180	<i>pardalis</i>	290
<i>Exocoetus</i>	138	<i>sandwichensis</i>	290
<i>Hirundichthys</i>	138	<i>scopas</i>	290
<i>Rhombattractus</i>	153	<b>AMBASSIDAE</b>	159
<i>Rhombosoma</i>	153	<i>Ambassis agrammus</i>	159
<i>Scolopsis</i>	194	<i>burgensis</i>	159
<i>Scopelus</i>	121	<i>buton</i>	160
<i>Agonostoma biraras</i>	151	<i>commersoni</i>	159
<i>darwinense</i>	267	<i>commersonii</i>	159
<i>trimaclatus</i>	151	<i>confinis</i>	160
<i>agrammus</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	159	<i>dussumieri</i>	160
<i>akalopsis</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	228	<i>gigas</i>	160
<i>Phalerebus</i>	228	<i>gymnocephalus</i>	160
<i>akerstromi</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	149	<i>interrupta</i>	159
<i>nlatus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>interruptus</i> var. <i>reticulatus</i>	160
<i>Alausa melanura</i>	116	<i>macleayi</i>	160
<i>schrammii</i>	116	<i>macracanthus</i>	159
<i>albescens</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	286	<i>microps</i>	159
<i>Remora</i>	286	<i>nalua</i>	159
<i>albifrons</i> , <i>Tetraroge</i>	280	<i>papuensis</i>	159
<i>albilabris</i> , <i>Paraplotosus</i>	126	<i>reticulata</i>	160
<i>Plotosus</i>	126	<i>reticulatus</i>	160
<i>albimaculatus</i> , <i>Amblygobius</i>	275	<i>saigha</i>	159
<i>Gobius</i>	275	<i>urotaenia</i>	159
<i>albifasciatus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i> ( <i>Brachypoma-</i>	223	<i>Amblyapistus crista-galli</i>	280
<i>centrus</i> )	223	<i>taenianotus</i>	280
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	224	<i>Amblycinchites forsteri</i>	247
<i>alboguttatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	162	<i>Amblygaster clupeioides</i>	117
<i>Serranus</i>	162	<i>sim</i>	117
<i>albopunctatus</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	254	<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i>	275
<i>albo-rubrum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	145	<i>decussatus</i>	275
<i>albovittatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	242	<i>insignis</i>	275
<i>Rhytejulis</i>	242	<i>linki</i>	275
<i>Stethojulis</i>	242	<i>myersi</i>	275
<i>Albula comorhynchus</i>	115	<i>phalaena</i>	275
<i>forsteri</i>	115	<i>semicinctus</i>	275
<i>neoguinaica</i>	115	<i>sphinx</i>	275
<i>seminuda</i>	115	<i>Amblyopus cirratus</i>	277
<i>vulpes</i>	115	<i>hermannianus</i>	277
<b>ALBULIDAE</b>	115	<i>Amblyrhynchotes hypselogenion</i>	295
<i>Alectis ciliaris</i>	184	<i>amblyrhynchus</i> , <i>Petrosirites</i>	249
<i>indicus</i>	184	<i>Petrosirites</i>	249
<i>Alepes megalopsis</i>	183	<i>amboinensis</i> , <i>Amia</i>	175
<i>Alanetta forskali</i>	156	<i>Apogon</i>	174
<i>valenciennesi</i>	156	<i>Butis</i>	266
<i>alletteratus</i> , <i>Euthynnus</i>	263	<i>Eleotris</i>	266
<i>Scomber</i>	263	<i>Lethrinus</i>	203
<i>alletteratus affinis</i> , <i>Euthynnus</i>	263	<i>Lutjanus</i>	192
<i>allonge</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	<i>Mesoprion</i>	192
<i>Alosa brevis</i>	118	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	226
<i>alternans</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>	220	<i>Salarias</i>	251
<i>Monacanthus</i>	292	<i>Amentum devisi</i>	119
<i>Pervagor</i>	292	<i>Amia amboinensis</i>	175
<i>Alticus margaritatus</i>	250	<i>aroubiensis</i>	176
<i>saliens</i>	251	<i>aurea</i>	173
<i>saltatorius</i>	251	<i>bandanensis</i>	177
<i>semicrenatus</i>	251	<i>ceramensis</i>	175
<i>alticus</i> , <i>Salarias</i>	251	<i>compressa</i>	176
<i>altipinnis</i> , <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	246	<i>exostigma</i>	177
<i>altivelis</i> , <i>Cromileptes</i>	167	<i>fasciata</i>	176
<i>Serranus</i>	167	<i>fleurieu</i>	173
<i>Alutarius laevis</i>	290	<i>frenata</i>	176
<i>prionurus</i>	290	<i>hartfeldii</i>	173
<i>Alutera monoceros</i>	290	<i>kalloptera</i>	176
<i>nasicornis</i>	290	<i>multilineata</i>	175
<i>Aluterus berardi</i>	290	<i>nematacantha</i>	176
<i>personatus</i>	290	<i>nematoptera</i>	175
<i>scripta</i>	290	<i>novae-guineae</i>	173
<i>venosus</i>	290	<i>orbicularis</i>	175
<i>Aluteria scripta</i>	290	<i>rhodopterus</i>	173

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Amia</i> —cont.		<i>anema</i> , <i>Meiacanthus</i>	249
<i>sangiensis</i>	173	<i>Petroskirtes</i>	249
<i>sealei</i>	175	<i>Anguilla aneitensis</i>	127
<i>amiciensis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	270	<i>australis</i>	126
<i>Amneris rubrostriata</i>	153	<i>bicolor</i>	126
<i>Amphacanthus argenteus</i>	255	<i>celebesensis</i>	127
<i>corallinus</i>	255	<i>interioris</i>	127
<i>doliatus</i>	255	<i>liabiata</i>	126
<i>guttatus</i> var. <i>oramin</i>	255	<i>marmorata</i>	126
<i>javus</i>	254	<i>mauritanica</i>	126
<i>kopsi</i>	254	<i>obscura</i>	126
<i>lineatus</i>	256	<i>otaheitensis</i>	127
<i>ocularis</i>	255	<i>pacifica</i>	126
<i>puellus</i>	255	<i>reinhardtii</i>	127
<i>punctatus</i>	254	<i>spengeli</i>	126
<i>rostratus</i>	254	<i>virescens</i>	126
<i>striolata</i>	254	<i>anguillaris</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	277
<i>tetrazona</i>	256	<i>Platystacus</i>	124
<i>vermiculatus</i>	255	<i>Plotosus</i>	124
<i>virgatus</i>	254	<i>Taenioides</i>	277
<i>vulpinus</i>	256	ANGUILLIDAE	126
<i>Amphiprion akallopisos</i>	228	ANGUILLIFORMES	126
<i>bicinctus</i>	226	ANGUILLOIDEI	126
<i>bifasciatus</i>	227	<i>angulata</i> , <i>Coris</i>	234
<i>chrysgurgurus</i>	227	<i>angusticauda</i> , <i>Muraena</i> ( <i>Priodonophis</i> )	180
<i>ephippium</i>	226	<i>Priodonophis</i>	130
<i>ephippium</i> var. <i>bicinctus</i>	226	<i>angustifrons</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	147
<i>ephippium</i> var. <i>melanopus</i>	227	<i>Anisocentris rubrostriatus</i>	155
<i>laticlavus</i>	227	<i>Anisocentris campsi</i>	155
<i>melanopus</i>	227	<i>dumasi</i>	155
<i>mili</i>	227	<i>Anisochaetodon</i> ( <i>Linophora</i> ) <i>auriga</i>	216
<i>monofasciatus</i>	227	<i>rafflesi</i>	217
<i>papuensis</i>	226	<i>vagabundus</i>	216
<i>percula</i>	227	<i>anjerensis</i> , <i>Gnatholepis</i>	273
<i>perideraion</i>	227	<i>annator</i> , <i>Craterocephalus</i>	155
<i>polymnus</i>	227	<i>annularis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	220
<i>rosenbergi</i>	228	<i>Mesoprion</i>	191
<i>rosenbergii</i>	228	<i>Pomacanthodes</i>	220
<i>tunicatus</i>	227	<i>Pomacanthodes</i> ( <i>Pomacanthodes</i> )	220
<i>Amphiprionichthys apistus</i>	251	<i>annulata</i> , <i>Belone</i>	134
AMPHIPRIONIDAE	226	<i>Coris</i>	243
<i>Amphisile finschii</i>	140	<i>annulatus</i> , <i>Naso</i>	260
<i>strigata</i>	140	<i>Priorodon</i>	260
<i>Amphitherapon caudavittatus</i>	171	<i>Tylosurus</i>	134
<i>Amphotistius kuhli</i>	114	<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i>	117
<i>anabatoensis</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	229	ANOMALOPIDAE	144
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229	<i>Anomalops katoptron</i>	144
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	229	ANTENNARIIDAE	296
<i>anagon</i> , <i>Platax</i>	312	ANTENNARIOIDEI	296
<i>analis</i> , <i>Diacono</i>	187	<i>Antennarius bigibbus</i>	296
<i>Dorychromis</i>	232	<i>commersonii</i>	296
<i>Heliases</i>	232	<i>dorehensis</i>	296
<i>Heliastes</i>	232	<i>hispidus</i>	296
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	224	<i>leprosus</i>	296
<i>Serranus</i>	166	<i>marmoratus</i>	297
<i>Anampses caeruleopunctatus</i>	241	<i>nummifer</i>	296
<i>caeruleo-punctatus</i>	241	<i>oligospilus</i>	296
<i>diadematus</i>	241	<i>pinniceps</i>	296
<i>geographicus</i>	241	<i>raninus</i>	297
<i>neoguinaicus</i>	241	<i>striatus</i>	297
<i>pterophthalmus</i>	241	<i>anteunata</i> , <i>Pterois</i>	279
<i>Anampses</i> ( <i>Anampses</i> ) <i>neoguinaicus</i>	241	<i>Scorpaena</i>	279
<i>anchorago</i> , <i>Choerodon</i>	233	<i>antennatus</i> , <i>Pseudomonopterus</i> ( <i>Pterois</i> )	279
<i>Choerops</i>	233	<i>Anthias bilineatus</i>	195
<i>Sparus</i>	233	<i>cheiropsilos</i>	168
<i>Anchovia apiensis</i>	118	<i>huchtii</i>	168
<i>commersonii</i>	118	<i>hypselosoma</i>	168
<i>purpurea</i>	118	<i>johnii</i>	192
<i>Anchoviella heteroloba</i>	119	<i>maculatus</i>	201
<i>Andamia cyclocheilus</i>	251	<i>manadensis</i>	168
<i>heteroptera</i>	251	<i>morkoni</i>	168
<i>andreae</i> , <i>Centrobranchus</i>	122	<i>orientalis</i>	199
<i>Scopelus</i> ( <i>Rhinoscopelus</i> )	122	<i>squamipinnis</i>	168
<i>aneitensis</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	127	ANTHIIDAE	168
<i>Hemipteronotus</i>	243	<i>anthioides</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	234
<i>Julis</i>	236	<i>Crenilabrus</i>	234
<i>Novacula</i>	243		

	PAGE		PAGE
anjerius, Abudedefduf .....	230	Apogon--cont.	
Glyphidodon .....	230	savayensis .....	177
Glyphidodontops .....	230	taeniopterus .....	173
Glyphisodon .....	230	thermalis .....	177
Anyeristius perugiae .....	125	trifasciatus .....	174
Anyperodon leucogrammicus .....	167	trimaculatus .....	173
APHAREIDAE .....	194	tubulata .....	175
Aphareus rutilans .....	194	tubulatus .....	175
Aphalmichthys abbreviatus .....	130	weberi .....	174
bicolor .....	130	wichmanni .....	174
floresiana .....	130	zosterophorus .....	176
javanicus .....	130	Apogon (Apogonichthys) auritus .....	176
macrocephalus .....	130	Apogonichthys auritus .....	176
macrochir .....	130	APOGONIDAE .....	173
microchir .....	130	apogonoides, Negambassis .....	160
Aphyonius gelatinosus .....	252	Tetracentrum .....	160
gracilis .....	252	Apolemichthys trimaculatus .....	219
apicalis, Trienodon .....	113	aporos, Eleotris .....	266
apiensis, Anchovia .....	118	Ophiocara .....	266, 267
Apistes taenianotus .....	280	aporos var. aporos, Ophiocara .....	266
zollingeri .....	279	aporos var. guntheri, Ophiocara .....	267
Apistus leucopropon .....	281	aporos var. hoedtii, Ophiocara .....	267
niger .....	278	aporos rigonis, Ophiocara .....	267
apistus, Amphiprionichthys .....	281	appendiculata, Belone .....	133
APOCRYPTIDAE .....	278	Thalassosteus .....	133
Apocryptes fasciatus .....	275	aprinus, Cirrhitidae .....	247
Apocryptodon fasciatus .....	275	Cirrhitichthys .....	247
wirzi .....	278	Aprion pristipoma .....	192
Apogon abo .....	174	virescens .....	192
amboinensis .....	174	Aprion (Aprion) pristipoma .....	192
apron .....	176	apron, Apogon .....	176
argyrogaster .....	175	Glossamia .....	176
armatus .....	177	Aprionodon brevipinna .....	113
aureus .....	173	arab, Plotosus .....	134
auritus .....	176	arabica, Muræna .....	131
bandanensis .....	177	arabicus, Murænesox .....	131
beauforti .....	174	arafurensis, Champsodon .....	243
buroensis .....	176	arago, Labrus .....	234
buruensis .....	176	aran, Julis .....	235
ceramensis .....	174	areatus, Cirrhitidae .....	247
compressa .....	176	Paracirrhitidae .....	247
cookii .....	176	Archamia buroensis .....	176
cyanosoma .....	174	buroensis .....	176
dammermanni .....	175	lineolata .....	176
crossignia .....	177	lineolatus .....	176
fasciata var. compressa .....	176	zosterophora .....	176
fasciata var. novemfasciata .....	176	archboldi, Rhombattractus .....	154
fasciatus .....	176	Archer azium .....	210
fleurieui .....	173	areiceps, Cypselurus .....	137
fraenatus .....	176	Exocoetus .....	137
frenatus .....	176	areticus, Galeocerdo .....	113
fusca .....	175	areatum, Tetradrachmaum .....	231
gjellerupi .....	174	areatus, Cirrhitidae .....	247
graeffii .....	176	areus, Ostracion .....	292
hartfeldi .....	173	Ostracion (Acanthostracion) .....	292
hartfeldii .....	173	Arenigobius bifrenatus .....	276
heumi .....	174	areolata, Perca .....	163
hyalosoma .....	177	areolatus, Epinephelus .....	163
hypselonotus .....	173	argantaria, Caza .....	197
lateralis .....	173	argentea, Datnia .....	170
leptacanthus .....	173	Teuthis .....	255
lineolatus .....	176	argenteum, Holocentrum .....	146
macropterus .....	176	argenteus, Amphacanthus .....	255
melas .....	173	Chaetodon .....	210
multilineatus .....	175	Exocoetus .....	138
nematopterus .....	175	Mesopristes .....	170
nigromaculatus .....	175	Monodactylus .....	210
novae-guineae .....	173	Oxyporhamphus .....	138
novemfasciata .....	176	Psettus .....	210
novemfasciatus .....	176	Siganus .....	253
orbicularis .....	175	Terapon .....	170
pocillopterus .....	174	Therapon .....	170
popur .....	176	Therapon (Datnia) .....	170
rhodopterus .....	173	argentilineatus argentilineatus, Periophthal-	
roseipinnis .....	173, 176	mus .....	278
sandeii .....	174	argentimaculata, Sciaena .....	187
sangiensis .....	173		

	PAGE		PAGE
argentinaculatus, Lutjanus	187	aruanum, Dascyllus	231
Lutjanus	187	Tetradrachmum	231
argurea, Cichla	198	aruanus, Chaetodon	231
argus, Cephalopholis	166	Dascyllus	231
Chaetodon	213	aruensis, Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)	269
Epinephelus	166	Oxyeleotris	269
Halichoeres	237	ascensionis, Caranx	181
Labrus	237	Aserragodes klunzingeri	284
Scatophagus	213	melanostictus	284
Stigmatophora	141	persimilis	284
Syngnathus	141	asper, Scopelus	121
argyreum, Pristipoma	201	asperum, Myctophum	121
Xystaema	198	Aspidontus gorrorensis	249
argyreus, Gerres	198	maroubrae	248
Pomadasys	201	rhinorhynchus	248
argyrogaster, Apogon	175	taeniatus	248
Siphamia	175	tapeinosoma	249
argyrogrammicus, Pristipomoides	192	Aspiscis bandanensis	177
Serranus	192	aspro, Platyptera	264
argyrotaenia, Clupea	117	Rhyacichthys	264
aribar, Fistularia	140	assimilis, Abudedefduf	229
arinuag, Upeneus	208	Glyphidodon	229
Aristeus goldiei	153	asteroblepa, Leptosynanceia	281
loriae	153	Synanceia	281
Arius acrocephalus	123	Asterropteryx guntheri	268
armiger	123	modestus	268
carinatus	123	semipunctatus	266
danielsi	123	astridae, Diaphus	122
digulensis	123	ATELEPOIDAE	122
froggatti	122	ATELEOPIFORMES	122
konganamanensis	123	"Ateleopus" hookeri	122
latirostris	123	Atelomycterus marmoratus	112
leptaspis	123	ater, Copidoglanis	125
microstomus	122	Neosilurus	125
nudidens	123, 124	ater sepiensis, Lambertichthys	125
sagoroides	122	aterrimus, Ctenogobius	273
solidus	123	Rhinogobius	273
spatula	123	Atherina cylindrica	157
stirlingi	124	duodecimalis	157
thalassinus	122	eendrachtensis	156
Arius (Brustarius) nox	123	endrachtensis	156
Arius (Hemiaris) carinatus	123	forskali	156
danielsi	123	forskali	156
armata, Citula	182	japonica	117
Sciaena	182	lacunosa	155, 156
armatus, Acanthous	252	nigrans	153
Apogon	177	pinguis	157
Balistes	289	sihama	178
Carangoides	182	temmincki	156
Caranx	182	togar	155
Rhinobatus	113	uisida	155
Solenichthys	141	vaijiensis	157
Solenostomus	141	valenciennesi	156
Urolophus	114	villosa	158
Xenocephalus	252	Atherinichthys nouhuysi	155
armiger, Arius	123	ATHERINIDAE	155
Tachysurus	123	atherinoides, Mugil	150
Arnaha zebra	129	Atherion villosa	156
Arnoglossus intermedius	283	Athlennes hians	134
tapeinosoma	283	atlanticus japonicus, Bregmaceros	189
Arothron aerostaticus	294	atra, Lambertia	125
bispidus	293	Taeniura	114
immaculatus	293	atrapinna, Abudedefduf	231
laterna	293	atratus, Salarias	250
mappa	294	atrisignis, Cypselurus	138
nigropunctatus	293	Cypselurus	138
reticularis	293	Atrosalarias fuscus	250
staigeri	293	atun, Caranx	180
stellatus	293	auctorium, Lobotes	196
Arotrolepis barbarae	291	Aulostoma chinense	139
filecauda	291	chinensis	139
Arotrolepis (Scurilichthys) barbarae	291	valentini	140
aroubiensis, Amia	178	AULOSTOMIDAE	139
arsius, Pleuronectes	283	AULOSTOMOIDEI	139
Pseudorbombus	283	aurantius, Cephalopholis	165
arthriticus, Platax	212	Epinephelus	166
		Serranus	165



	PAGE		PAGE
barberinus—cont.		berbis, Equula	197
Pseudupeneus	209	Leiognathus	197
Upeneus	209	berda, Acanthopagrus	206
bariene, Acanthurus	259	Mylio	206
barnesi, Hypoatherina	156	Sparus	206
baronessa, Chaetodon	215	bernhardi, Hemipimelodus	124
barracuda, Esox	150	bersteini, Doryichthys	143
Sphyraena	150	BERYCIFORMES	144
bartoni, Neosilurus	126	biaculeatus, Balistes	226
Bassozetus compressus	252	Chaetodon	226
batavianus, Platax	212	Gastrotekeus	141
bataviensis, Platycephalus	282	Premnas	226
Bathygobius fuscus	271	Syngnathoides	141
petrophilus	271	Syngnathus	141
scapulopunctatus	271	Trisacanthus	286
Bathynectes compressus	252	bicarinatus, Grammatocynus	262
gracilis	252	Thynnus	262
batillum, Rhinobatos	113	bicinctus, Amphiprion	226
Batrachoides diemensis	296	bicolor, Anguilla	126
BATRACHOIDIDAE	296	Aphthalmichthys	130
BATRACHOIDIFORMES	296	Caecula	132
Batrachus diemensis	296	Callyodon	246
dubius	296	Centropyge	219
grunniens	296	Chaetodon	219
beanforti, Apogon	174	Glyphidodon	232
Gobius	272	Halichoeres	238
belmi, Abudedefduf	229	Holacanthus	219
Glyphidodon	229	Labrus	238
beibar, Monacanthus	291	Lamnostoma	132
belanak, Mugil	150	Moringua	130
belengeri, Johnius	201	PlatyGLOSSUS	238
Sciaena	201	Scarus	246
belengerii, Corvina	201	Sphagebranchus	132
bellotti, Lestidium	121	bicens, Genyoroge	190
Paralepis	121	bifasciatum, Diploprion	196
bellulus, Chaetodon	222	bifasciatum, Amphiprion	227
belobrancha, Eleotris	268	Heterognathodon	205
Belobranchus belobranchus	268	Mullus	207
belobranchus, Belobranchus	268	Parupeneus	207
Eleotris (Belobranchus)	268	Pomacentrus	225
Belone annulata	134	Prochilus	227
appendiculata	133	Pseudupeneus	208
cancilla	133	Upeneus	207
choram	134	bifrenatus, Arenigobius	276
crocodila	133	Gobius	276
crocodilus	133	bigibbus, Antennarius	296
hians	134	biguttatus, Lutjanus	190
incisa	133	Lutjanus	190
indica	134	Serranus	190
kreffti	133	bilineata, Paraplagusia	285
leiurus	133	Scolopsis	195
liuroides	133	bilineatus, Achirus	285
macrolepis	133	Anthias	195
melanotus	133	Cynoglossus	285
punctulata	134	Pleuronectes	285
strongylura	133	Scolopsides	195
strongylurus	133	Scolopsis	195
urvillii	133	Scolopsis	195
BELONIDAE	133	biltonensis, Istiblennius	251
BELONIFORMES	133	Salaria	251
bengalensis, Abudedefduf	229	bilobatus, Cypselurus	187
Chaetodon	229	Cypselurus	187
Genyoroge	191	bilunulatus, Bodianus	233
Glyphidodon	229	Cossyphus	233
Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon)	229	Labrus	233
Lutjanus	191	bimaculatus, Abudedefduf	229
Lutjanus	191	Cheilinus	239
Ophisternon	158	Glyphidodon	233
Symbranchus	158	Glyphidodon	229
bennetti, Canthigaster	295	Scolopsis	194
Chaetodon	217	hinotatum, Holocentrum	147
Rhabdophorus	217	hinotatus, Holocentrus	147
Tetrodon	295	hinotopsis, Halichoeres	238
Tropidichthys	295	Julis (Halichoeres)	238
beraber, Julis	240	PlatyGLOSSUS	238
berardi, Aluterus	290	biocellata, Abudedefduf	230
		biocellatus, Abudedefduf	230
		Glossogobius	274

	PAGE		PAGE
biocellatus—cont.		boschi, Gymnothorax	128
Clyphisodon	230	Muraena	128
Gobius	274	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
bipinnulatus, Elegatis	179	Bostrychus sinensis	269
Seriola	179	strigogenys	269
Seriolichthys	179	zonatus	269
birarae, Agonostoma	151	Bostyechus sinensis	269
Myxus	151	strigogenys	269
birostris, Manta	115	zonatus	269
Raja	115	BOTHIDAE	283
bispinosus, Gerres	199	Bothus pantherinus	283
bitaeniatus, Chromis	232	Bothus (Arnoglossus) poecilurus	284
bleekeri, Callyodon	245	Bothus (Platophrys) pantherinus	283
Diodon	295	botla, Scomber	184
Holocentrum	146	Trachinotus	184
Holocentrus	146	bottonensis, Diacope	190
Mugil	152	Mesoprion	190
Blennechis filamentosus	248	brachialis, Pomacentrus	224
grammistis	249	brachio, Synanceia	281
BLENNIIDAE	248	Brachirus (Synaptura) villosus	285
BLENNIOIDEI	248	brachycentron, Naseus	261
Blennius comifer	249	Naso	261
edentulus	250	Brachyconger platyrhynchus	131
fasciatus	250	Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae	284
periophthalmoides	251	brachyptera, Pterois	279
sakiens	251	brachypterus, Dendrochirus	279
blochii, Acanthurus	257	Exocoetus	138
Callyodon	244	Parexocoetus	138
blochii, Platax	212	brachyrhynchus, Cynoglossus	285
Scarus	244	brachysoma, Callyodon	243
Triacanthus	286	Choroichthys	143
bloodi, Mogunda	268	Leptoscarus	243
boddaerti, Boeophthalmus	278	Rastrelliger	261
boddarti, Boeophthalmus	278	Scomber	261
Gobius	278	Syngnathus	143
Bodian cuvier	200	Brachysomopsis kampeni	132
Bodianus anthioides	234	Brachysomopsis (Achirophichthys) kampeni	132
bilunulatus	233	brachyurus, Doryichthys	143
boenack	165	Micropphis	143
diana	234	Syngnathus	143
lutjanus	204	Brama raii	186
maculatus	167	BRAMIDAE	186
mesothorax	233	brasilienis, Balistes	289
oxycephalus	233	Bregmaceros atlanticus japonicus	139
undulosus	164	japonicus	139
boelang, Epinephelus	165	maccllelandi	139
Serranus	165	nectabannus	139
boenack, Bodianus	165	parisquamosus	139
Cephalopholis	165	BREGMACEROTIDAE	139
Serranus	165	breviceps, Chaetessus	118
bohar, Lutjanus	189	Clyphisodon	226
Lutjanus	188, 189	Pomacentrus	226
Mesoprion	189	brevidorsalis, Copidoglanis	125
Sciaena	188	Doryichthys	144
holdingi, Pleuroscia	277	Doryrhamphus	144
Boleophthalmus boddaerti	278	Neosilurus	125
boddarti	278	Synsaphobranchus	132
deutatus	278	brevipinna, Aprionodon	113
novae-guineae	278	Carcharias (Aprion)	113
sculptus	278	brevipinnis, Exocoetus	139
viridis	278	brevirostris, Hemirhamphus	136
Bombonia uxoris	143	Micrognathus	142
bonang, Abudedefduf	231	Naseus	260
Clyphisodon	231	Naso	260
bontii, Acentrogobius	273	Syngnathus	142
bontii var. triangularis, Acentrogobius	273	Triacanthus	286
bontoides, Epinephelus	163	Zenarchopterus	136
Serranus	163	brevis, Alosa	116
boops, Caranx	180	Macrura	116
Caranx (Selar)	180	brevissimus, Balistes	288
Selar	180	Brotula maculata	252
borneensis, Parioglossus	270	multibarbata	252
boro, Ophisurus	131	BROTULIDAE	252
Pisodonophis	131	broussoneti, Mugil	153
Boroda malua	269	brownriggii, Abudedefduf	230
		brummeri, Muraena	130
		Strophidon	130



	PAGE		PAGE
caninus, Pentapodus	205	Caranx—cont.	
Pentapus	205	papuensis	181
Scolopsides	205	pinulatus	185
canius, Plotosus	125	puapok	181
Canthera popur	176	quoyi	182
Cantherines maynardi	291	sansun	182
Canthidermis maculatus	288	sexfasciatus	181
rotundatus	288	speciosus	179
Canthigaster beunetti	295	stellatus	182
cinctus	295	valenciennesi	182
margaritatus	295	Caranx (Carangoides) dinema	183
striolatus	295	malabaricus	183
CANTHIGASTERIDAE	295	Caranx (Caranx) melampygus	181
cantonensis, Periophthalmus	277	sexfasciatus	181
cantonensis novae-guineensis, Periophthal-	277	Caranx (Selar) boops	180
mus	277	erumenophthalmus	180
cantori, Hemiramphus	135	mate	180
Pseudoscarus	243	CARAPIDAE	253
capensis, Champsodon	248	Carapus homei	253
capistratus, Balistes	289	margaritiferae	253
Sufflamen	289	CARCHARHINIDAE	112
Caprupeneus tragula	206	Carcharias dussumieri	112
CARACANTHIDAE	281	menisorrah	112
Caracanthus maculatus	281	pleurotaenia	112
unipinna	281	sorrah	112
CARANGIDAE	179	spallanzani	112
Carangoides armatus	182	tuffensis	112
carangoides	182	Carcharias hemiodon	113
chrysopterys	183	melanopterus	112
dinema	183	menisorrah	112
fulvoguttatus	183	obesus	113
gymnostethoides	183	sorrah	112
malabaricus	183	Carcharias (Aprion) brevipinna	113
mandibularis	184	Carcharias (Hypoprion) hemiodon	113
milnensis	180	macloti	113
oblongus	183	Carcharias (Prionodon) dussumieri	112
carangoides, Carangoides	182	melanopterus	112
Leiolossus	182	menisorrah	112
Carangus hippos	182	pleurotaenia	112
carangus, Caranx	181	sorrah	112
Scomber	181	carinatus, Arius	123
Caranx affinis	180	Arius (Hemiaris)	123
armatus	182	Hexanematichthys	123
ascensionis	181	Lethrinus	202
atun	180	carneum, Tetradrachmum	232
boops	180	carneus, Dascyllus	232
caeruleopinnatus	181	Myripristis	148
calla	180	carolinus, Callyodon	243
carangus	181	cassandrae, Fagasa	266
cheverti	180	casturi, Julis (Halichoeres)	242
chrysopterys	183	Stethojulis	242
eliasis	184	catherinae, Rhombotractus	153
citula	182	caudatus, Doryichthys	144
crumenophthalmus	180	Dorythamphus	144
dumerili	179	caudavittata, Datnia	171
forsteri	181	caudavittatus, Amphitherapon	171
gallus	184	Terapon	171
ginal	185	Therapon	171
hasselti	180	caudimaculatum, Holocentrum	146
hippos	181	caudimaculatus, Holocentrus	146
ignobilis	182	caudocarinatus, Doryichthys	144
kalla	180	caudofasciatus, Callyodon	245
kuhlii	180	Pseudoscarus	245
laticaudis	183	caudovittatus, Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus)	135
leptolepis	180	Labidoramphus	135
lessonii	181	Synechnopterus	160
lugubris	181	Zenarchopterus	135
macrophthalmus	180	cauerensis, Acentrogobius	273
magog	183	Gobius	273
mandibularis	184	cavifrons, Pseudolates	158
marginatus	181	celebesensis, Anguilla	127
mate	180	Muræna	127
melampygus	181, 182	celebicum, Diagramma	199
moresbyensis	181	celebicus, Acanthurus	258
novae-guineae	183	Cheilinus	239
oblongus	183	Dentex	194
obtusiceps	179	Nemipterus	194

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>celebicus—cont.</i>		<i>Chaetodon—cont.</i>	
<i>Plectorhynchus</i>	199	<i>chrysozonus</i>	213
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>citrinellus</i>	222
<i>Synagris</i>	194	<i>cordiformis</i>	217
<i>celebicus, Glossogobius</i>	274	<i>cornutus</i>	256
<i>Cobius</i>	274	<i>curacao</i>	230
<i>Centratherina bulolo</i>	154	<i>dahl</i>	217
<i>crassispinosa</i>	154	<i>diacanthus</i>	220
<i>crassispinosus</i>	154	<i>dorsalis</i>	221
<i>centricaudrus, Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>ephippium</i>	217
<i>Hemitautoga</i>	238	<i>falcula</i>	215
<i>Labrus</i>	238	<i>fasciatus</i>	221
<b>CENTRISCIDAE</b>	140	<i>guttatus</i>	256
<i>Centriscus scutatus</i>	140	<i>imperator</i>	221
<i>strigatus</i>	140	<i>kleinii</i>	217
<i>Centrobranchius andreae</i>	122	<i>lineatus</i>	258
<i>nigro-ocellatus</i>	122	<i>lineolatum</i>	215
<i>Centrogenys vaiigiensis</i>	167	<i>lineolatus</i>	215
<i>waiigiensis</i>	168	<i>lividus</i>	223
<i>Centrogenys (Myriodon) waiigiensis</i>	168	<i>longirostris</i>	220
<i>Centrophryne spinulosa</i>	297	<i>lumula</i>	221
<i>Centropoma rupestris</i>	172	<i>melanopus</i>	213
<i>Centropistes scorpaenoides</i>	168	<i>melanotus</i>	221
<i>Centropyge bicolor</i>	219	<i>mesoleucus</i>	221
<i>nox</i>	219	<i>meyeri</i>	220
<i>tibicen</i>	218	<i>miliaris</i>	222
<i>vroliki</i>	218	<i>multisanti</i>	217
<i>centurio, Diagramma</i>	199	<i>nigricans</i>	258
<i>Cephalacanthus orientalis</i>	283	<i>ocellatus</i>	214
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i>	166	<i>ocellicauda</i>	221
<i>aurantius</i>	165	<i>octofasciatus</i>	222
<i>boenack</i>	165	<i>oligacanthus</i>	214
<i>cyanostigma</i>	166	<i>orbicularis</i>	212
<i>kendalli</i>	166	<i>ornatissimus</i>	219
<i>leopardus</i>	166	<i>ornatissimus var. kampeni</i>	219
<i>miniatus</i>	164	<i>ovalis</i>	218
<i>pachycentron</i>	165	<i>oxycephalus</i>	215
<i>rogaa</i>	166	<i>papek</i>	217
<i>sonnerati</i>	166	<i>pavo</i>	223
<i>urodelus</i>	165	<i>pictus</i>	216
<i>cephalotaenia, Plesiops</i>	171	<i>pinnatus</i>	212
<i>cephalotes, Salaria</i>	250	<i>plebelus</i>	215
<i>cephalotus, Mugil</i>	150	<i>princeps</i>	216
<i>cephalozona, Ophichthys</i>	132	<i>punctata</i>	213
<i>cephalus, Mugil</i>	150	<i>punctato-fasciatus</i>	222
<i>ceramensis, Amia</i>	175	<i>punctulatus</i>	222
<i>Apogon</i>	174	<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	196
<i>Cheilinus</i>	239	<i>rafflesi</i>	216
<i>Gobiodon</i>	271	<i>rostratus</i>	214
<i>Gymnothorax</i>	128	<i>sebae</i>	216
<i>Liza</i>	150	<i>selene</i>	221
<i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>semeion</i>	218
<i>Salaria</i>	250	<i>setifer</i>	216
<b>CERATOIDEI</b>	297	<i>sordidus</i>	229
<i>Cestraeus goldiei</i>	153	<i>speculum</i>	218
<i>Chaca chaca</i>	122	<i>strigangulus</i>	215
<i>chaca, Chaca</i>	122	<i>teira</i>	212
<i>chacunda, Anodontostoma</i>	117	<i>triangularis</i>	215
<i>Chatoessus</i>	118	<i>triangulum</i>	215
<i>Clupanodon</i>	117	<i>triangulum baronessa</i>	215
<i>Chaetoderma pencilligerus</i>	291	<i>trifascialis</i>	215
<i>Chaetodon acuminatus</i>	214	<i>trifasciatus</i>	218
<i>allonge</i>	215	<i>trioctegus</i>	257
<i>annularis</i>	220	<i>ulietensis</i>	215
<i>argenteus</i>	210	<i>unicornis</i>	260
<i>argus</i>	213	<i>unimaculatus</i>	217
<i>aruanus</i>	231	<i>vagabundus</i>	216
<i>auriga</i>	216	<i>virescens</i>	217
<i>auriga setifer</i>	216	<i>vittatus</i>	218
<i>baronessa</i>	215	<i>zoster</i>	222
<i>bellulus</i>	222	<i>Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) fasciatus</i>	221
<i>bengalensis</i>	229	<i>melanotus</i>	221
<i>bennetti</i>	217	<i>Chaetodon (Citharoedus) meyeri</i>	220
<i>biaculeatus</i>	226	<i>ornatissimus</i>	220
<i>bicolor</i>	219	<i>Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) ephippium</i>	218
<i>canescens</i>	256	<i>trifasciatus</i>	218
<i>caniculatus</i>	254	<i>Chaetodon (Tetragonopterus) miliaris</i>	222

	PAGE		PAGE
CHAETODONTIDAE	213	Chiloscyllium freycineti	111
chaetodontoides, Plectrohinchus	200	griseum	111
Plectrohynchus	200	indicum	111
Chaetodonton plebeji	215	ocellatum	111
Chaetodontops melanosoma	222	chilospila, Lycodontis	128
mesoleucus	221	chilospilus, Gymnothorax	128
Chaetodontops lunula	221	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
melanotus	221	chinense, Aulostoma	139
ocellicauda	221	chinensis, Aulostoma	139
selene	221	Balistes	291
Chaetopterus pristipoma	192	Fistularia	139
chalybaeus, Theraon	170	Monacanthus	291
Champsodon arafurensis	248	CHIROCENTRIDAE	119
capensis	248	CHIROCENTROIDEI	119
guentheri	248	Chirocentrus dorab	119
vorax	248	Chirolophus moseleyi	296
CHAMPSODONTIDAE	248	murrayi	296
Chanda nalu	159	Chironectes commersonii	296
CHANIDAE	119	leprosus	296
CHANOIDEI	119	marmoratus	296
Chanos chanos	119	nummifer	296
salmoneus	119	peravok	296
chanos, Chanos	119	tuberosus	296
Mugil	119	chirtah, Lutjanus	191
Charisella fredericki	155	Chlorichthys lutescens	236
chatareus, Coius	211	melanochir	236
Toxotes	211	chloropterus, Halichoeres	237
Chatoessus breviceps	118	Labrus	237
chaucunda	118	Platygllossus	237
come	118	chlorurus, Cheilinus	240
nasus	118	Sparus	240
CHAULIDONTIDAE	120	Thaliurus	240
Chauliodus danae	120	Choerodon anchorago	233
Cheilinus bimaculatus	239	schoenleinii	233
celebicus	239	zosterophorus	233
ceramensis	239	Choerichthys brachysoma	143
chlorurus	240	sculptus	143
diagrammus	239	Choerops anchorago	233
fasciatus	238	macrodon	233
hexataenia	240	ommopterus	233
kititzi	239	zosterophorus	233
oxycephalus	234, 239	chondropus, Sillago	178
oxyrinchus	239	Chonophorus lacrymosus	272
radiatus	239	choram, Belone	184
rivulatus	239	Choinemus lysan	185
trilobatus	239	orientalis	185
undulatus	239	sancti-petri	185
Cheilio auratus	242	tala	184
iuernis	242	tol	185
udanad	242	toloo	184
Cheilodipterus butis	266	tolooparah	184
isostigma	177	CHROMIDAE	231
lineatus	177	Chromis bitaeniatus	232
macrodon	177	caeruleus	232
popur	178	cinerascens	232
quinque-lineatus	177	dimidiatus	232
singaporensis	177	lepisurus	232
Cheilopriion labiatus	226	ternatensis	232
cheirosiplos, Anthias	168	chrysargurus, Amphiprion	227
Cheiloporcea margaritifera	168	chryserydros, Mullus	208
Chelmo longirostris	220	Parupeneus	208
rostratus	214	Chrysophrys hasta	206
Chelmon rostratus	214, 220	chrysophrys, Carangoides	183
tol	214	Caranx	183
Chelonodon patoca	208	chrysopoma, Pseudoscarus	244
cherysrydros, Parupeneus	208	chrysopterus, Balistes	289
Upeneus	208	Hemibalistes	289
chevarti, Caranx	180	chrysosoma, Acanthurus	257
Monacanthus	286	chrysoipilos, Salaria	250
Chilatherina fasciata	154	Siganus	254
sentaniensis	154	chrysopterus, Hentochus	214
Chilias hexophthalmus	248	Taurichthys	214
xanthozona	248	chrysothaenia, Lutjanus	189
Chilinus fasciatus	238	Lutjanus	189
radiatus	239	Mesoprion	189
Chilodipterus octovittatus	177	chrysozona, Caesio	193
Chilomycterus hardenbergi	295		

	PAGE		PAGE
chrysozonus, Caesio	193	Clupea—cont.	
Chaetodon	213	mystax	118
Coracdon	213	ovalis	116
Scomber	261	pilchardus	116
chrysozonus translimitanus, Caesio	193	pinguis	116
chrysurus, Holacanthus	220	platygaster	116
Cichla argurea	198	purava	118
Cichlops hellmuthi	169	setirostris	118
spilopterus	169	sim	117
ciliaris, Alectis	184	tembang	117
Caranx	184	thriasa	118
Zeus	184	venenosa	116
ciliata, Sillago	178	Clupea (Harengula) koningsbergi	116
ciliatus, Ctenoscolopsis	196	melanurus	116
Dules	171	moluccensis	116
Holocentrus	196	CLUPEIDAE	115
Moronopsis	171	CLUPEIFORMES	115
Scolopsis	196	CLUPEOIDEI	115
Scolopsis (Ctenoscolopsis)	196	Clupeoides multispinis	115
cinctus, Balistes (Balistapus)	237	papuensis	115
Canthigaster	295	venulosus	116
Tetrodon	295	clupeoides, Amblygaster	117
cinerascens, Chromis	232	Clupeonia perforata	116
Heliases	232	vittata	116
Kyphosus	211	Cnidoglanis lepturus	126
Pimelepterus	211	macrocephalus	126
Sciaena	211	nudiceps	126
cinereus, Conger	131	coatesi, Lutjanus	188
Forskaleichthys	131	Cobitis japonica	120
Muraenox	131	coeco, Scopelus	122
Cinetodus froggatti	122	cocoi, Conichthys	122
cingulum, Coris	234	Myctophum	122
circumspectus, Glossogobius	274	Scopelus	121
Cobius	274	cocher, Drepane	214
cirratus, Amblyopus	277	Cochlefelis spatula	123, 124
Taenioides	277	cocosensis, Lethrinus	204
Cirrhilabrus solorensis	241	coelestinus, Abudedefduf	228, 229
Cirrhites aprinus	247	Glyphidodon	228
arcatus	247	Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon)	228
arcuatus	247	Glyphidodon	228
forsteri	247	Coelionotus leiaspis	143
marginatus	247	liaspis	143
pantherinus	247	platyrhynchus	143
Cirrhithichthys aprinus	247	coeruleatus, Caesio	195
oxycephalus	247	coeruleolineatus, Plesiops	171
CIRRHITIDAE	247	coeruleopunctatus, Epinephelus	161
cirrhosa, Scorpaena	280	Leptoscarus	243
cirrhostomus, Mugil	152	Lutjanus	188
cirrhosus, Scorpaenopsis	280	Scarus (Calliodon)	243
Cirripectus sebae	249	Coesio azuror	193
variolosus	249	nori	193
cirrosa, Perca	280	Coius chataveus	211
Citharoedus meyeri	220	Collichthys novaeguineae	201
ornatissimus	219	colubrina, Muraena	132
citrinellus, Chaetodon	222	Myrichthys	132
Tetragonopterus	222	colubrinus, Myrichthys	132
citrinus, Gobiodon	271	Myrichthys (Chleavastes)	132
Gobius	271	Ophichthys	133
Citula armata	182	come, Chatoessus	118
gallus	184	Nematalosa	118
seriolinus	182	commerson, Cybium	262
citula, Caranx	182	Scomber	262
CLINIDAE	252	Scomberomorus (Cybium)	262
Citapanodon chacunda	117	commersoni, Ambassis	159
justieu	117	Cybium	262
thriasa	118	Hemirhamphus	134
Clupea argyrotaenia	117	Stolephorus	118
baelama	118	commersonianus, Scomberoides	185
coval	116	commersoni, Ambassis	159
cyprinoides	115	Anchovia	118
delicatula	117	Antennarius	296
dorab	119	Chironectes	296
haumela	261	Cybium	262
kunzei	116	Fistularia	140
latulus	116	Hemirhamphus	134
melanura	116	Sphyræna	150
moluccensis	116	Stolephorus	118

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>compressa</i> , <i>Amia</i> .....	176	<i>comutus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> .....	256
<i>Apogon</i> .....	176	<i>Holocentrus</i> .....	145
<i>compressus</i> , <i>Basozetetes</i> .....	252	<i>Lactoria</i> .....	292
<i>Bathynectes</i> .....	252	<i>Ostracion</i> .....	292
<i>Electris</i> .....	268	<i>Zanclus</i> .....	256
<i>Hypseleotris</i> .....	268	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Salarias</i> .....	250
<i>Mugil</i> .....	151	<i>Corvina axillaris</i> .....	201
<i>concatenata</i> , <i>Teuthis</i> .....	256	<i>belengeri</i> .....	201
<i>concatenatus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> .....	256	<i>goldmanni</i> .....	201
<i>concauifrons</i> , <i>Glossogobius</i> .....	274	<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> .....	186
<i>Gobius</i> .....	274	<i>pentadactyla</i> .....	242
<i>concolor</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i> .....	111	<b>CORYPHAENIDAE</b> .....	186
<i>Gymnomuraena</i> .....	129	<i>Corythoichthys crenulatus</i> .....	142
<i>Uropterygius</i> .....	129	<i>fasciatus</i> .....	142
<i>confinis</i> , <i>Ambassis</i> .....	160	<i>flavofasciatus</i> .....	142
<i>Parambassis</i> .....	160	<i>uncinatus</i> .....	142
<i>confinis var. occidentalis</i> , <i>Parambassis</i> .....	160	<i>Cossyphus bilunulatus</i> .....	233
<i>Conger cinereus</i> .....	131	<i>dimidiatus</i> .....	238
<i>marginatus</i> .....	131	<i>oxycephalus</i> .....	233
<i>neoguinaicus</i> .....	131	<i>schoeleinii</i> .....	233
<i>Congrellus neoguinaicus</i> .....	131	<b>COTTOIDEI</b> .....	278
<b>CONGRIDAE</b> .....	131	<i>coval</i> , <i>Clupea</i> .....	116
<b>CONGROGADIDAE</b> .....	252	<i>Kowala</i> .....	116
<i>Congrogadus subduceus</i> .....	252	<i>cranei</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	225
<i>Conorhynchus glossodon</i> .....	115	<i>Thalassoma</i> .....	236
<i>conorhynchus</i> , <i>Albula</i> .....	115	<i>crassiceps</i> , <i>Melamphaes</i> .....	148
<i>Tetranesodon</i> .....	124	<i>Scopelus</i> .....	148
<i>consobrinus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> .....	254	<i>crassilabre</i> , <i>Diagramma</i> .....	200
<i>conspicillatus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i> .....	142	<i>crassilabris</i> , <i>Awaous</i> .....	276
<i>conspicillum</i> , <i>Balistes</i> .....	288	<i>Hemipimelodus</i> .....	124
<i>Balistes (Balistapus)</i> .....	288	<i>Upeneus</i> .....	208
<i>Balistoidea</i> .....	288	<i>crassispina</i> , <i>Plectorhynchus</i> .....	200
<i>convexus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i> .....	138	<i>crassispinosa</i> , <i>Centratherina</i> .....	154
<i>cooki</i> , <i>Lovania</i> .....	176	<i>Rhombattractus</i> .....	154
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> .....	280	<i>crassispinosus</i> , <i>Centratherina</i> .....	154
<i>cooki</i> , <i>Apogon</i> .....	176	<i>crassispinum</i> , <i>Diagramma</i> .....	200
<i>Scorpaena</i> .....	280	<i>Craterocephalus aunator</i> .....	155
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> .....	280	<i>laeustris</i> .....	155
<i>Copidoglanis ater</i> .....	125	<i>nouhuysi</i> .....	155
<i>breviventralis</i> .....	125	<i>raudi</i> .....	155
<i>equinus</i> .....	125	<i>Craycion nigropunctatus</i> .....	293
<i>gellerupii</i> .....	125	<i>testudinus</i> .....	293
<i>idenburgi</i> .....	125	<i>crenilabris</i> , <i>Crenimugil</i> .....	152
<i>meraukensis</i> .....	125	<i>Mugil</i> .....	152
<i>novae-guineae</i> .....	125	<i>crenilabris tade</i> , <i>Mugil</i> .....	150
<i>novae-guineae niger</i> .....	125	<i>crenilabris</i> , <i>Mugil</i> .....	152
<i>papuensis</i> .....	125	<i>Crenilabrus anthioides</i> .....	234
<i>perugiae</i> .....	125	<i>Crenimugil crenilabris</i> .....	152
<i>coppingeri</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i> .....	184	<i>labiosus</i> .....	152
<i>Coradion chrysozonus</i> .....	213	<i>crenulatus</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i> .....	142
<i>melanopus</i> .....	213	<i>Syngnathus</i> .....	142
<i>corallicola</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> .....	162	<i>criniger</i> , <i>Ctenogobius</i> .....	273
<i>Plectops</i> .....	171	<i>Gobius</i> .....	273
<i>Serranus</i> .....	162	<i>crista-galli</i> , <i>Amblyapistus</i> .....	280
<i>corallina</i> , <i>Teuthis</i> .....	255	<i>Tetraroge</i> .....	280
<i>corallinus</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i> .....	255	<i>Cristiceps roseus</i> .....	252
<i>Siganus</i> .....	255	<i>crockeri</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i> .....	137
<i>cordiformis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> .....	217	<i>crocodila</i> , <i>Belone</i> .....	133
<i>cordyla</i> , <i>Megalapsis</i> .....	185	<i>crocodilus</i> , <i>Belone</i> .....	133
<i>Scomber</i> .....	185	<i>Tylosurus</i> .....	133
<i>Corica papuensis</i> .....	115	<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> .....	167
<b>CORIDAE</b> .....	234	<i>Crossorhinus barbatus</i> .....	111
<i>Coris angulata</i> .....	234	<i>dasyopogon</i> .....	111
<i>annulata</i> .....	243	<i>ornatus</i> .....	111
<i>aygula</i> .....	234	<i>cruculatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i> .....	172
<i>cingulum</i> .....	234	<i>Priacanthus</i> .....	172
<i>cyaena</i> .....	234	<i>cruentus</i> , <i>Serranus</i> .....	162, 163
<i>formosa</i> .....	234	<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , <i>Caranx</i> .....	180
<i>gaimardi</i> .....	234	<i>Caranx (Selar)</i> .....	180
<i>multicolor</i> .....	234	<i>Scomber</i> .....	180
<i>papuensis</i> .....	234	<i>Selar</i> .....	180
<i>pulcherrima</i> .....	234	<i>Trachurops</i> .....	180
<i>variegata</i> .....	234	<i>Cryptocentroides insignis</i> .....	275
<i>comifer</i> , <i>Blennius</i> .....	249	<i>Cryptocentrus cyanotaenia</i> .....	275
<i>Rhabdoblennius</i> .....	249	<i>geniomatus</i> .....	275
<i>comutum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i> .....	145	<i>leptocephalus</i> .....	275
<i>Ostracion</i> .....	292	<i>papuanus</i> .....	275



	PAGE		PAGE
decoratus, Acentrogobius	273	diagramma, Labrus	239
Rhinogobius	273	Plectorhinchus	200
decussatus, Amblygobius	275	diagrammus, Cheilinus	239
Gobius	275	diana, Bodianus	234
delicatula, Clupea	117	Labrus	234
Echidna	129	diaphana, Fagasa	266
delicatulus, Lactarius	179	Lactoria	292
Poecilophis	129	diaphanus, Ostracion	292
Spratelloides	117	Diaphus astridae	122
Stolephorus	117	jenseni	122
Dendrochirus brachypterus	279	richardsoni	122
zebra	279	Diapterus abbreviata	199
dentatus, Boleophthalmus	278	abbreviatus	199
Dentex celebicus	194	filamentosus	198
griseus	206	macrosoma	193
hexodon	194	dicholepis, Synaptura	285
metopias	194	dickii, Abudedefduf	229
nemurus	194, 205	Glyptisodon	229
peronii	194	didactyla, Scorpaena	281
ruber	194	didactylum, Pelor	281
tolu	194	didactylus, Inimicus	281
waigiensis	192	didikuar, Pinguipes	248
depressa, Fistularia	140	diemensis, Batrachoides	296
devisi, Amentum	119	Batrachus	296
Stolephorus	119	Halophyrne	296
Devisina fusca	168	digitatus, Dolopichthys	297
diabolis, Scorpaena	280	digulensis, Arius	123
Scorpaenopsis	280	Hexanematichthys	123
diacanthus, Chaetodon	220	dimidiatus, Callyodon	245
Epinephelus	162	Chromis	232
Holacanthus	220	Cosyphus	238
Pygoplites	220	Heliaetes	232
Serranus	162, 164	Labroides	238
Diacope analis	187	Pomacentrus	223
bottonensis	190	Pseudoscarus	245
decemlineata	191	Scarus	245
immaculata	187	dinca, Carangoides	183
labuan	192	Caranx (Carangoides)	183
lineata	190	Diodon bleekeri	295
lineolata	187	caeruleus	295
inacolor	193	holacanthus	295
rivolata	188	hystrix	295
rufilineata	191	maculifer	295
sanguinea	191	novemaculatus	295
sebae	191	DIODONTIDAE	295
sinal	188	Diplophos pacificus	119
striata	190	Diploprion bifasciatum	196
vaigiensis	187	DIPLOPRIONIDAE	196
diadema, Holocentrum	145	Discobatis marginipinnis	114
Holocentrus	145	dispar, Hemirhamphus	135
diadematus, Anampses	241	Hemirhamphus (Zenarchopterus)	135
diadot, Sillago	178	Pempheris	210
Diagramma affine	200	Zenarchopterus	135, 136
celebicum	199	DISPARICHTHYIDAE	253
centurio	199	Disparichthys fluviatilis	253
crassilabre	200	ditchela, Pellona	117
crassispinum	200	djarong, Syngnathus	141
goldmanni	199	djiddensis, Raja	113
haematochir	199	Rhynchobatus	113
kumut	200	Dulongius melanotus	133
lessoni	200	dodecanthus, Mesoprion	191
lessouii	200	DOUGHTYIDAE	126
lineatum	200	Doiichthys novae-guineae	126
moisab	199	doliata, Gymnomuraena	129
montrouzieri	200	Teuthis	255
ouan	200	doliatus, Amphacanthus	255
papuense	200	Siganus	255
pardalis	200	Teuthis	255
polytaenia	200	Dolopichthys digitatus	297
polytaenioides	200	exiguus	297
punctatum	199	dondiava, Mesoprion	136
radja	200	dorsal, Chirocentrus	119
sebae	200	Clupea	199
unicolor	200	dorensis, Acanthurus	258
vavay	200	dorehensis, Antennarius	296
		DOROSOMIDAE	117
		dorsale, Thalassoma	235



	PAGE		PAGE
Eleutherochir opercularis	253	Epinephelus—cont.	
Eleutheronema tetradactylum	157	pachycentron	163
tridactylum	157	pachycentrum	165
Ellochelon vaigiensis	151	pachycentrus	165
elongata, Eumeda	125	rhyncholepis	163
elongatum, Gonostoma	119	sextasciatus	164
elongatus, Omobranchus	249	summana	162
Petrosciurus	249	tauvina	161
Scolopsis	205	undulosus	164
ELOPIDAE	115	urodelus	165
elopoides, Dussumieria	117	equinus, Copidoglanis	125
Elops hawaiiensis	115	Neosilurus	125
saurus	115	Equula berbis	197
emarginatus, Pomacentrus	223	decora	196
Enchelynassa canina	130	dussumieri	197
Enchelyopus haumela	261	edentula	196
encrasicholoides, Engraulis	118	fasciata	197
endrachtensis, Atherina	156	lineolata	197
Pranesus	156	longispinis	197
engeli, Mugil	151	neb	197
ENGRAULIDAE	118	novaehollandiae	197
Engraulis baelama	118	smithursti	197
encrasicholoides	118	splendens	197
evermanni	118	equula, Leiognathus	196
heterolobus	119	equulaeformis, Gazza	197
indica	119	Equulites novaehollandiae	197
kamalensis	118	erythraeum, Holocentrum	147
samam	118	erythraeus, Holocentrus	147
samam inan	119	erythrodon, Balistes	289
scratchleyi	118	Callyodon	246
taty	119	Odonus	289
tri	119	Scarus	246
zollingeri	119	Zenodon	289
Engyproseon grandisquamma	284	erythrogaster, Caesio	193
mogkii	284	erythroplatus, Gobiodon	271
Enncapterygius waigiensis	252	erythrorhynchus, Hemirhamphus	195
ensifer, Gladiogobius	271	Hyporhamphus	195
ephippium, Amphiprion	226	erythrospilus, Gobiodon	270
Chaetodon	217	erythrotaenia, Monotretus	294
Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus)	218	Tetraodon	294
Lutjanus	226	Tetrodon	294
Rhabdophorus	217	erythrus, Letbrinus	203
Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus)	217	Serranus	165
ephippium var. bicinctus, Amphiprion	226	Esox barracuda	150
ephippium var. melanopus, Amphiprion	227	Eublekeria splendens	197
Epibulus insidiator	240	Eucrossorhinus dasygogon	111
EPINEPHELIDAE	161	Euallichthys niger	200
Epinephelus alboguttatus	162	Eulamia melanopterus	112
areolatus	163	menisorrah	112
argus	166	sorrah	112
aurantius	166	Euleptorhamphus longirostris	136
australis	164	Eumeda elongata	125
boelang	165	Eupomacentrus (Brachypomacentrus)	
bontoides	163	albofasciatus	223
caeruleopunctatus	161	Euristhimus lepturus	126
coeruleopunctatus	161	nudiceps	126
corallicola	162	Eutheropus theraps	170
cyanostigma	166	Euthymus alletteratus	263
dameli	161	alletteratus affinis	263
diacanthus	162	sp.	263
fasciatus	163	Euxiphipops navarchus	219
flavocaeruleus	161	sexstriatus	219
fuscoguttatus	163	xanthometopon	219
gilberti	161, 163	evermanni, Engraulis	118
goldiei	163	Mycetophum	122
hoevenii	161	Scopelus	122
horridus	163	Eviota afelei	268
leopardus	166	gymnocephala	268
maculatus	164	gymnocephalus	268
magnificus	163	evolans, Exocoetus	139
malabaricus	161	exiguus, Dolopichthys	297
megachir	163	eximus, Julis	238
merra	162	Exocoetus exsiliens	137
microprion	165	EXOCOETIDAE	137
miniatus	164	EXOCOETOIDEI	134
nigripinnis	164	Exocoetus affinis	138
ongus	162	arcticeps	137

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Exocoetus—cont.</b>		<b>Fierasfer gracilis</b>	253
argenteus	138	homei	253
brachypterus	138	homii	253
brevipinnis	139	margaritiferae	253
evolans	139	parvipinnis	253
furcatus	137	filamentosa, Victor	198
gibbifrons	138	filamentosus, Blennechis	248
hexagona	137	Ctenogobius	276
kuag	138	Diapterus	198
longibarba	139	Cerres	198
melanopus	139	Glyphidodon	229
mento	139	Petrosirtes	248
micropterus	138	Pseudupeneus	208
naresii	137	Rhinogobius	276
nigripennis	137	Upeneus	208
oligolepis	137	filicauda, Arotrolepis	291
opisthopus	137	Monacanthus	291
oxycephalus	138	fimbriata, Eleotris	269
poecilopterus	138	Harengula	116
rondeletii	138	Muraena	127
rostratus	139	Oxyeleotris	270
simus	138	Sardinella	116
speculiger	138	Spratella	116
spilurus	137	fimbriatus, Eleotris	269
volitans	139	Lycodontis	127
exostigma, Amia	177	Oxyeleotris	269
Apogon	177	fuschii, Amphisile	140
expansus, Platax	212	Fistularia aribar	140
exsiliens, Cypselurus	137	chinensis	139
Exocoethus	137	commersonii	140
Exyrias puntang	273	depressa	140
		petimba	140
		serrata	140
		villosa	140
<b>F</b>		<b>FISTULARIIDAE</b>	140
Fagasa cassandrae	266	flagellifera, Ctenolabrus	240
diaphana	266	Duymaeria	240
falcula, Chaetodon	215	flavescens, Acanthurus	259
Oxychaetodon	215	Zebrasoma	259
far, Hemiramphus	134	flavimarginata, Gymnothorax	127
fasciata, Amia	176	Muraena	127
Chilatherina	154	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
Equula	197	flavimarginatus, Balistes	289
Perca	163	Balistes (Pseudobalistes)	289
fasciata var. compressa, Apogon	176	Gymnothorax	127
fasciata var. novemfasciata, Apogon	176	Pseudobalistes	289
fasciatus, Apocryptes	275	flavivirens, Mesoprius	189
Apocryptodon	275	flavoceruleus, Epinephelus	161
Apogon	176	Holocentrus	161
Blennius	250	Serranus	161
Callyodon	246	flavofasciatus, Corythoichthys	142
Chaetodon	221	flavolineatus, Mullioides	209
Chaetodon (Chaetodontops)	221	Hetus, Lethrinus	202
Cheilinus	238	flourieu, Amia	173
Chilinus	238	Apogon	173
Corythoichthys	142	Ostorhinchus	173
Epinephelus	163	floresiana, Aphthalmichthys	130
Hemigymnus	240	Moringua	130
Labrus	240	fluviatilis, Disparichthys	253
Leiognathus	197	Fodiator acutus rostratus	139
Ophisurus	132	Foetorepus calauropomus	253
Pomacentrus	224	Forcipiger longirostris	220
Rhombactatus	154	formosa, Coris	234
Salarias	250	forskali, Allanetta	156
Scarus	246	Atherina	156
Serranus	163	Forskalicthys cinereus	131
Sparus	238	forskali, Atherina	156
Syngnathus	142	forsteri, Albula	115
Tetrodon	294	Amblycirrhites	247
fasciola, Idiacanthus	120	Callyodon	246
fasciolata, Gymnomuraena	129	Caranx	181
fasciolatus, Uropterygius	129	Cirrhitus	247
favaginea, Muraena (Gymnothorax)	130	Grammistes	247
favagineus, Gymnothorax	130	Paracirrhitus	247
Thaerodontis	130	Scarus	246
Ferdania laticaudis	183	Sphyræna	148
ferrugineum, Ginglymostoma	111	Fowleria aurita	176
Nebrius	111		
Scyllium	111		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>fraenatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176	<i>Gasterosteus canadus</i>	185
<i>Fristiapogon</i>	176	<i>ductor</i>	185
<i>Franzia huchtii</i>	168	<i>ovatus</i>	184
<i>fredericki</i> , <i>Charisella</i>	155	<i>volitans</i>	279
<i>frenata</i> , <i>Amia</i>	176	<i>Gastrophysus lunaris</i>	294
<i>frenatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176	<i>sceleratus</i>	294
<i>Balistes</i>	289	<i>gastrotaenia</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	141
<i>Callyodon</i>	244	<i>Gastrotokeus biaculeatus</i>	141
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	244	<i>Gazza argenteria</i>	197
<i>Scarus</i>	244	<i>aequaliformis</i>	197
<i>freycineti</i> , <i>Chiloscyllium</i>	111	<i>minuta</i>	197
<i>Hemiscyllium</i>	111	<i>gelatinosus</i> , <i>Aphyonius</i>	252
<i>Periophthalmus</i>	277	<i>gembra</i> , <i>Mesoprion</i>	187
<i>Scyllium</i>	111	<i>GEMPLYLIDAE</i>	261
<i>froggatti</i> , <i>Arius</i>	122	<i>Gempylus prometheus</i>	261
<i>Cinetodus</i>	122	<i>serpens</i>	261
<i>Tachysurus</i>	122	<i>Geniacanthus lamarek</i>	222
<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	245	<i>geniomatus</i> , <i>Cryptocentrus</i>	275
<i>fronticomis</i> , <i>Naseus</i>	260	<i>genistriatus</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	243
<i>fuliginosus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	257	<i>genivittatus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	272
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>Stenogobius</i>	272
<i>Teuthis</i>	257	<i>Genyoroqe bengalensis</i>	191
<i>fulviflamma</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	186	<i>bidens</i>	190
<i>Lutjanus</i>	186, 188	<i>gibba</i>	190
<i>Mesoprion</i>	186	<i>marginata</i>	187
<i>Sciaena</i>	186	<i>melanura</i>	190
<i>fulvoguttatus</i> , <i>Carangoides</i>	183	<i>sebae</i>	191
<i>Scomber</i>	183	<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>PlatyGLOSSUS</i>	241
<i>furcatus</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	137	<i>geographicus</i> , <i>Anampses</i>	296
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	225	<i>Lophius</i>	296
<i>Pseudomugil</i>	155	<i>georgii</i> , <i>Hemiramphus</i>	135
<i>furcosus</i> , <i>Synagris</i>	194	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	135
<i>fusca</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	175	<i>Rhynchirhamphus</i>	135
<i>Devisina</i>	168	<i>gerager</i> , <i>Johnius</i>	169
<i>Eleotris (Culius)</i>	265	<i>Therapon</i>	169
<i>Julis</i>	236	<i>germaini</i> , <i>Petroscirtes</i>	249
<i>Poecilia</i>	265	<i>gerrardi</i> , <i>Himantura</i>	114
<i>fuscescens</i> , <i>Signanus</i>	254	<i>Leiobatis</i>	114
<i>Sparus</i>	254	<i>Gerres abbreviatus</i>	199
<i>Teuthis</i>	254	<i>acintaces</i>	197
<i>fuscoguttatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	163	<i>argyreus</i>	198
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>bispiuosus</i>	199
<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Cobius (Tamanka)</i>	276	<i>filamentosus</i>	198
<i>Tamanka</i>	276	<i>gigas</i>	198
<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258	<i>kapas</i>	199
<i>Atrosalarias</i>	250	<i>macracanthus</i>	198
<i>Balistes</i>	289	<i>macrostoma</i>	198
<i>Bathygobius</i>	271	<i>oblongus</i>	198
<i>Culius</i>	265	<i>oyena</i>	197
<i>Eleotris</i>	265	<i>poeti</i>	198
<i>Cobius</i>	271	<i>poietii</i>	198
<i>Kyphosus</i>	211	<i>punctatus</i>	199
<i>Labrus</i>	235	<i>waigiensis</i>	198
<i>Pseudochromis</i>	168	<i>GERRIDAE</i>	197
<i>Salarias</i>	250	<i>ghanam</i> , <i>Sciaena</i>	196
<i>Thalassoma</i>	235	<i>Scolopsis</i>	196
<i>Xanthichthys</i>	289	<i>ghobban</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	243
		<i>Scarus</i>	243
		<i>gibba</i> , <i>Genyoroqe</i>	190
		<i>Sciaena</i>	190
		<i>gibbifrons</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	133
		<i>Prognichthys</i>	138
		<i>gibbosa</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	280
		<i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280
		<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280
		<i>gibbus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	190
		<i>Lutjanus</i>	190
		<i>gigas</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	160
		<i>Gerres</i>	198
		<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	161, 163
		<i>Serranus</i>	163
		<i>ginal</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	185
		<i>Ginglymostoma concolor</i>	111
		<i>ferrugineum</i>	111
		<i>mulleri</i>	111
		<i>Girella labibik</i>	235
		<i>lakabile</i>	238

## G

<i>GADIFORMES</i>	139
<i>GADOIDEI</i>	139
<i>gahn</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
<i>gahn var. nigricauda</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
<i>gaimardi</i> , <i>Julis</i>	234
<i>gaimardi</i> , <i>Coris</i>	234
<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	135
<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	135
<i>Mesoprion</i>	187
<i>Platax</i>	212
<i>Serranus</i>	164
<i>Galeocerdo arcticus</i>	113
<i>cuvieri</i>	113
<i>tigrinus</i>	113
<i>Galeolamna tufensis</i>	112
<i>gallus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	184
<i>Citula</i>	184

	PAGE		PAGE
giurus, <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	<i>Gnatholepis anjerensis</i>	273
<i>Gobius</i>	274	<i>puntang</i>	273
giurus var. <i>celebius</i> , <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	<i>puntangoides</i>	273
gjellerupi, <i>Apogon</i>	174	GOBIIDAE	270
<i>Caecula</i>	132	<i>Gobiodon ceramensis</i>	271
<i>Copidoglanis</i>	125	<i>citrinus</i>	271
<i>Neosilurus</i>	125	<i>erythropterus</i>	271
<i>Sphagebranchus</i>	132	<i>erythroptilus</i>	270
<i>Gladiogobius ensifer</i>	271	<i>histrio</i>	270
<i>gladius</i> , <i>Istiophorus</i>	264	<i>melanosoma</i>	270
<i>Scomber</i>	264	<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	271
<i>Xiphias</i>	264	<i>rivulatus</i>	271
<i>glauca</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	230	<i>verticalis</i>	270
<i>glaucopectus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258	<i>xanthosoma</i>	270
<i>Harpurus</i>	258	GOBIOIDEI	264
<i>Hepatus</i>	258	<i>Gobius albimaculatus</i>	275
<i>glaucus</i> , <i>Glyphisodon</i>	230	<i>amicensis</i>	270
<i>Glossamia aprion</i>	176	<i>anguillaris</i>	277
<i>glossodon</i> , <i>Conorhynchus</i>	115	<i>beauforti</i>	272
<i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i>	274	<i>bifrenatus</i>	276
<i>brunnoides</i>	274	<i>biocellatus</i>	274
<i>celebius</i>	274	<i>boddarti</i>	278
<i>circumspectus</i>	274	<i>cauerensis</i>	273
<i>concaivifrons</i>	274	<i>celebius</i>	274
<i>giurus</i>	274	<i>circumspectus</i>	274
<i>giurus</i> var. <i>celebius</i>	274	<i>citrinus</i>	271
<i>koragensis</i>	274	<i>concaivifrons</i>	274
<i>Glossolepis incisus</i>	155	<i>criniger</i>	273
<i>Glyphidodon anabatoides</i>	229	<i>cyanotaenia</i>	275
<i>antjerius</i>	230	<i>cyclopterus</i>	271
<i>assimilis</i>	229	<i>decussatus</i>	275
<i>bankieri</i>	230	<i>echinocephala</i>	270
<i>bengalensis</i>	229	<i>elegans</i>	272
<i>bicolor</i>	232	<i>fuscus</i>	271
<i>bimaculatus</i>	229, 233	<i>genivittatus</i>	272
<i>coelestinus</i>	228	<i>giurus</i>	274
<i>filamentosus</i>	229	<i>grammeponus</i>	276
<i>nigrifrons</i>	230	<i>histrio</i>	270
<i>plagiometopon</i>	231	<i>hoevenii</i>	272
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	229	<i>javanicus</i>	272
<i>sordidus</i>	229	<i>maculipinnis</i>	272
<i>trifasciatus</i>	230	<i>melanocephalus</i>	276
<i>uniocellatus</i>	229	<i>nebulopunctatus</i>	271
<i>Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon) bengalensis</i>	229	<i>ocellaris</i>	276
<i>coelestinus</i>	228	<i>ophthalmicus</i>	271
<i>Glyphidodontops antjerius</i>	230	<i>ophthalmoporus</i>	272
<i>zonatus</i>	230	<i>oplopomus</i>	271
<i>Glyphisodon anabatoides</i>	229	<i>ornatus</i>	272
<i>antjerius</i>	230	<i>papuanus</i>	275
<i>bankieri</i>	230	<i>papuensis</i>	276
<i>behu</i>	229	<i>petrophilus</i>	271
<i>biocellatus</i>	230	<i>poecilosoma</i>	272
<i>bonang</i>	231	<i>punctangoides</i>	272
<i>breviceps</i>	228	<i>puntang</i>	272
<i>coelestinus</i>	228	<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	271
<i>cyaneus</i>	230	<i>reticularis</i>	271
<i>dickii</i>	229	<i>römeri</i>	271
<i>glauca</i>	230	<i>semidoliatus</i>	275
<i>hedleyi</i>	230	<i>sphynx</i>	275
<i>lacrymatus</i>	229	<i>strigatus</i>	269
<i>leucogaster</i>	230	<i>tambujon</i>	271
<i>melas</i>	228	<i>tigrellus</i>	273
<i>modestus</i>	230	<i>triangularis</i>	273
<i>nigrifrons</i>	230	<i>variabilis</i>	271
<i>plagiometopon</i>	231	<i>venenatus</i>	272
<i>rahti</i>	228	<i>viridi-punctatus</i>	272
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	229	<i>viridis</i>	278
<i>unimaculata</i>	230	<i>Gobius (Cryptocentrus) cyanotaenia</i>	275
<i>unimaculatus</i>	230	<i>stigmatophorus</i>	275
<i>vaigiensis</i>	228	<i>Gobius (Glossogobius) brunnoides</i>	274
<i>xanthozona</i>	230	<i>Gobius (Gnatholepis) knighti</i>	273
<i>zonatus</i>	230	<i>Gobius (Rhino-gobius) scapulopunctatus</i>	271
<i>glyphodon</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	204	<i>Gobius (Tamanka) fuscus</i>	276
<i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i>	179	<i>goesi</i> , <i>Istiblennius</i>	250
<i>Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus</i>	205	<i>Salarias</i>	250

	PAGE		PAGE
goldiei, Aeschrichthys	153	gulliveri, Acanthoperca	160
Aristeus	153	Cyrtus	264
Cestraeus	153	Kurtus	264
Epinephelus	163	Parambassis	160
Holocentrum	145	guntheri, Asterropteryx	268
Mesaprius	190	Julis	235
Mesoprius	190	Homalogrystes	161
Pseudoscarus	246	Hypseleotris	268
Rhombatractus	154	Thalassoma	235
Rhombosoma	153	Cuntheria scapularis	237
Serranus	163	trimaculata	236
goldmanni, Corvina	201	guttata, Paraplagusia	285
Diagramma	199	Plagusia	285
Johnius	201	Rhinoplagusia	285
Plectorhynchus	199	guttatus, Acanthurus	258
Plectorhynchus	199	Chaetodon	256
Pseudosciaena	201	Negoscartes	251
Gomphosus tricolor	241	Notograptus	252
varius	241	Platyglossus	237
Gonichthys coccoi	122	Salarias	251
Gonochaetodon triangulum	215	Serranus	165, 166
Gonostoma elongatum	119	Siganus	256
CONOSTOMIDAE	119	guttatus var. oramis, Amphacanthus	255
gorriorensis, Aspidontus	249	guttulatus, Hippocampus	144
gracilis, Aphyonius	252	Platyglossus	237
Bathynectes	252	Pseudorhombus	283
Fierasfer	253	Gymnapistes niger	278
Jordanicus	253	zollingeri	279
Moebia	252	gymnauchen, Sicydium	276
Oxybeles	253	Sicyopterus	276
Porogadus	252	gymnocphala, Eviota	268
Saurida	120	gymnocephalus, Ambassis	160
Saurus	120	Eviota	268
Sillago	178	Halichoeres	237
Spratelloides	117	Labrus	237
graeffii, Apogon	176	Lutjanus	160
Zorania	176	Priopidichthys	160
Grammatoreynus bicarinatus	262	Gymnocephalus griseus	206
grammepomus, Awaous	276	gymnogonathus, Pseudoscarus	246
Cobius	276	Gymnomuraena concolor	129
Grammistes forsteri	247	doliata	129
orientalis	168	fasciolata	129
sexfasciatus	168	minorata	129
sexlineatus	168	micropterus	129
grammistes, Blenneclius	249	gymnogonopus, Butis	266
Meiacanthus	249	Eleotris	266
GRAMMISTIDAE	168	gymnopterus, Muraena	131
grandisquamis, Platycephalus	282	Muraenichthys	151
Thysanophrys	282	Gymnosarda nuda	264
grandisquamia, Engyprosoxon	284	gymnostethoides, Carangoides	183
Rhombus	284	Gymnothorax boschi	128
grandisquamis, Saurida	120	ceramensis	128
grandoculis, Monotaxis	206	chilospilus	128
Monotaxis (Sphaerodon)	206	favagineus	130
Sciaena	206	flavimarginata	127
Sphaerodon	206	flavimarginatus	127
granulata, Himantura	114	griseo-badius	128
Trygon	114	isingleenoides	127
granulatus, Dasyatis	114	melanospilus	128
Rhinobatos	113	meleagris	127
Rhinobatus	113	micropoecilus	127
grayi, Halicampus	142	nubila	128
grisea, Muraenopsis	127	pictus	128
griseo-badius, Gymnothorax	128	polyurendon	129
griseum, Chiloscyllium	111	richardsoni	128
Hemiscyllium	111	richardsonii	128
griseus, Dentex	206	ruppelli	128
Gymnoceanius	206	tessellatus	130
grunniens, Batrachus	296	undulatus	127
guamensis, Dules	172	zebra	129
Scorpaena	279	gyrinoides, Bunaka	265
Scorpaenodes	279	Eleotris	265
Sebastapistes	279	Guavina	265
Sebastes (Sebastopsis)	279		
Sebastopsis	279	H	
Guavina gyrinoides	265	habbema, Therapon	170
guntheri, Champson	248	haematochir, Diagramma	199

	PAGE		PAGE
haematopterus, Lethrinichthys	202	hasta, Chrysophrys	206
Lethrinus	202	Lutjanus	200
Syngnathus	142	Pomadasis	201
hajam, Monacanthus	231	Pomadasy	200
Pervagor	231	Pristipoma	200
halgani, Trygon	114	haumela, Clupea	261
Halicampus grayi	142	Enchelyopus	261
koilomatodon	142	Trichiurus	261
Halichoeres argus	237	hawaensis, Elops	115
bicolor	238	hedleyi, Abudedefduf	230
binotopsis	238	Glyphisodon	230
centriquadrus	237	Iredaleichthys	230
chloropterus	237	Heliastes analis	232
gymnocephalus	237	caeruleus	232
hoeveni	236	cinerascens	232
hoeveni	236	lepisurus	232
hyrtlui	237	Heliastes analis	232
kawarin	238	dimidiatus	232
leparensis	238	lepidurus	232
margaritaceus	238	ternatensis	232
marginatus	236	hellmuthi, Cichlops	266
melanurus	236	Heterognathodon	205
multicolor	234	Pentapus	205
nebulosus	237	Helotes lorentzi	169
notophthalmus	238	sexlineatus	169
notopsis	236	helsdingenii, Eleotriodes	269
papilionaceus	237	Eleotris	269
poecilus	237	Hemibalistes bursa	289
prospeoion	237	chrysopterus	289
purpurascens	236	Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon	231
scapularis	237	Hemigymnus fasciatus	240
timorensis	237	melanopterus	240
trimaculatus	236	melapterus	240
variegata	234	hemiodon, Carcharias	113
Halicutaea stellata	297	Carcharias (Hypoprion)	113
stellatus	297	Hypoprion	113
stellatus var. vittata	297	Hemipimelodus aaldereni	124
Halichthys taeniophorus	143	bernhardi	124
Halophyrne diemensis	296	crassilabris	124
hamruhr, Priacanthus	172	dayi	124
hamruhr, Priacanthus	172	macrorhynchus	124
Sciæna	172	papillifer	124
harak, Lethrinus	204	velutinus	124
hardenbergi, Chilomycterus	295	Hemipteronotus aneitensis	243
Cyclichthys	295	pentadactylus	242
hardwickii, Sparus	235	twistii	243
Thalassoma	235	Hemiramphus buffonis	136
Harengula fibriata	116	cantoni	135
koningsbergeri	116	far	134
melanura	116	georgii	135
ovalis	116	Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) buffonis	136
pinguis	116, 117	caudovittatus	135
punctata	116	kampeni	136
schrammii	116	novae-guineae	136
vittata	116	HEMIRHAMPHIDAE	134
Harengula (Paralosa) valenciennesi	116	Hemiramphus balinensis	135
Harengula (Spratella) kowala	116	brevirostris	136
harid, Callydon	246	commersoni	134
Scarus	246	commersonii	134
Harpochirus punctatus	213	convexus	138
Harpodon nehereus	121	dispar	135
Harpurus glaucopareius	258	dussumieri	135
monoceros	260	erythrorhynchus	135
rhombeus	259	gaimardi	135
hartzfeldi, Apogon	173	georgii	135
hartzfeldii, Achirus	284	longirostris	136
Amia	173	melanurus	135
Apogon	173	moar	134
hasselti, Callogobius	273	praematurus	252
Caranx	180	quoyi	134
Dussunieria	117	unifasciatus	135
Selar	180	Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) dispar	135
Valenciennesia	273	Hemiscyllium freycineti	111
hasseltii, Callogobius	274	griseum	111
Dussunieria	117	ocellatum	111
Eleotris	273	Hemitaenichthys polylepis	222
		zoster	222

	PAGE		PAGE
Hemitautoga centriquadrum	238	hians, Ablennes	134
notophthalmus	238	Athlennes	134
Heniochus a-cornes	236	Belone	134
acuminatus	214	Himantura gerrardi	114
chrysostronus	214	granulata	114
drepanoides	214	uarnak	114
macrolepidotus	214	Hinlea axillaris	241
permutatus	214	Hippocampus guttulatus	144
varius	214	histrix	144
Hepatus dussumieri	259	kuda	144
glaucopareius	258	novae-hollandiae	144
lineatus	258	hippos, Carangus	182
mauliceps	259	Caranx	181
nigricans	258	hippurus, Coryphaena	186
triestegus	257	Hirundichthys affinis	138
hepatus, Acanthurus	261	oxycephalus	138
Paracanthurus	261	speculiger	138
Hepsetia lacunosa	156	hispidus, Antennarius	296
pinguis	157	Arothron	293
heptadactylus, Polydactylus	157	Lophius	296
Polypemus	157	Monacanthus	293
hermannianus, Amblyopus	277	Tetraodon	293
Taenioides	277	Tetrodon	293
Herops munda	172	hispidus var. longirostris, Balistes	290
Herregobius malekulae	275	HISTIOPTERIDAE	222
herrei, Thalassoma	236	Histioporus typus	222
herwerdeni, Eleotris	266	Histrio histrio	297
herwerdenii, Bunaka	265	histrio, Gobiodon	270
Eleotris	265	Gobius	270
Oxyleotris	266	Histrio	297
heteracanthus, Balistes	286	Lophius	296
Balistes (Ealistasus)	286	Pterophrynoides	296
heterochilus, Mugil	152	histrix, Hippocampus	144
heterodon, Eleotris	269	hoedti, Eleotris	267
Eleotris (Oxyleotris)	269	Eleotris (Ophiocara)	267
Oxyleotris	269	Ophiocara	267
Heterognathodon bifasciatus	205	hoedtii, Eleotris	267
hellmuthi	205	Malacanthus	179
microdon	205	Ophiocara	267
nemurus	205	Serranus	161
heterolepis, Cynoglossus	285	hoedtii aporos, Ophiocara	267
Synaptura	285	hoeveni, Halichoeres	236
heterolepis, Anchoviella	119	hoeveni, Epinephelus	161
heterolepis, Engraulis	119	Gobius	272
Stolepserus	119	Halichoeres	236
Heterophthalmus katoproton	144	Julis (Halichoeres)	236
heteroptera, Andania	251	Platyglossus	236
heteropterus, Salaria	219	Serranus	161
Heteropogon sexstriatus	219	Stigmatogobius	272
xanthometopon	219	Holacanthus alternans	230
heterorhina, Solea	234	bicolor	219
heterorhinus, Solea	234	chrysurus	220
Soleichthys	234	diacanthus	220
heterorhinus, Solea	234	dux	220
heurni, Apogon	174	echinatus	295
hexagona, Cypselurus	137	iburu	220
Exocoetus	137	imperator	221
hexagonata, Teuthis	254	lamarek	222
hexagonatus, Serranus	162	lamarecki	222
hexagonus, Lutjanus	147	lamarekii	222
Myzipristis	147	lineolatus	215
Hexanematichthys aereocephalus	123	melanosoma	222
carinatus	123	navarchus	219
danieli	123	nicobarensis	221
digulensis	123	nox	219
latirostris	123	semicirculatus	220
leptaspis	123	sexstriatus	219
hexataenia, Cheilinus	240	tenigab	219
Pseudocheilinus	240	tibicen	218
hexodon, Dentex	194	trimaculatus	219
Nemipterus	194	vroliki	218
hexophthalma, Parapercis	248	xanthometopon	219
hexophthalmus, Chilias	248	holacanthus, Diodon	295
Parapercis	248	HOLOCENTRIDAE	144
Percis	248	Holocentrum albo-rubrum	145
		argenteum	146
		binotatum	147

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Holocentrum—cont.</b>		<b>Hypoprion hemiodon</b>	113
bleekeri	146	macloti	113
caudimaculatum	146	<b>Hyporhamphus erythrorhynchus</b>	135
cornutum	145	gaimardi	135
diadema	145	unifasciatus	135
erythraeum	147	<b>Hypseleotris compressus</b>	268
goldiei	145	guntheri	268
lacteoguttatum	146	modestus	268
laeve	145	moncktoni	268
leo	146	<b>hypselenion, Amblyrhynchotes</b>	295
leonoides	146	Tetrodon	295
operculare	147	<b>hypsilonotus, Apogon</b>	173
orientale	145	<b>hypsiopterus, Acanthurus</b>	259
punctatissimum	146	Lethrinus	202
rubrum	145	<b>hypsosoma, Anthias</b>	168
sambara	145	Pseudanthias	168
spiniferum	146	hyrtlii, Halichoeres	237
tieroides	146	Julis (Halichoeres)	237
unipunctatum	147	PlatyGLOSSUS	237
<b>Holocentrus angustifrons</b>	147	hystrix, Diodon	295
binotatus	147		
bleekeri	146		
calcarifer	158		
caudimaculatus	146		
ciliatus	196		
cornutus	145		
diadema	145		
erythraeus	147		
flavoceruleus	161		
lacteoguttatus	146		
laevis	145		
maculatus	164		
nigricans	224		
opercularis	147		
praslin	144		
punctatissimus	146		
quadrilineatus	169		
ruber	145		
sambara	145		
servus	169		
soldado	201		
spinifer	146		
sur	148		
surinamensis	196		
tieroides	147		
unipunctatus	147		
violaceus	146		
<b>Hologymnosus semidiscus</b>	243		
<b>Homalagrystes guntheri</b>	161		
homei, Carapus	253		
Fierasfer	253		
Oxybele	253		
homii, Fierasfer	253		
honessi, Xenambassis	161		
hookeri, Ateleopus	122		
Prymnothonus	122		
Hoplochromis caeruleus	232		
horrida, Synanceia	281		
horridus, Epinephelus	163		
hortulanus, Julis (Halichoeres)	238		
PlatyGLOSSUS	238		
howensis, Amanses	290		
Monacanthus	290		
howlandi, Serranus	162		
huchti, Anthias	168		
Franzia	168		
humeralis, Acanthurus	259		
huysmani, Muraenichtyls	131		
Sphagebranchus	131		
hyalosome, Apogon	177		
Yarica	177		
<b>Hypophum macrochir</b>	121		
<b>Hypoleurochilus periophthalmoides</b>	251		
<b>Hypoatherina barnesi</b>	156		
lacunosa	155		
uisila	155		
		<b>I</b>	
		iburu, Holacanthus	220
		Ichthyocampus kampeni	144
		papuensis	142
		idenburgi, Copidoglanis	125
		Neosilurus	125
		<b>IDIACANTHIDAE</b>	120
		Idiacanthus fasciola	120
		ignobilis, Caranx	132
		Scomber	132
		ikapor, Potosus	124
		ikeineur, Eleotris	269
		immaculata, Diacope	187
		immaculatus, Arothron	293
		Eleotris	269
		Tetraodon	293
		Tetrodon	293
		immaculatus manillensis, Tetrodon	293
		immenerur, Serranus	166
		imperator, Acanthochaetodon	221
		Chaetodon	221
		Holacanthus	221
		Pomacanthodes	221
		Pomacanthus	221
		incisa, Belone	133
		Strongylura	133
		incisus, Glossolepis	153
		indica, Belone	134
		Engraulis	119
		Scyris	164
		Stolephorus	119
		Tylosurus	134
		indicum, Chiloscyllium	111
		Trichidion	157
		indicus, Alectis	184
		Callionymus	262
		Mullus	207
		Naucrates	185
		Parupeneus	207
		Platycephalus	282
		Polydactylus	157
		Polyneemus	157, 158
		Scyris	164
		Squalus	111
		Upeneus	207
		inermis, Cheilio	242
		Labrus	242
		Iniistius pavo	242
		Inimicus didactylus	281
		insidiator, Epibulis	240
		Sparus	240
		insignis, Amblygobius	275
		Cryptocentroides	275
		insolitus, Pomacentrus	224
		interioris, Anguilla	127

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Amnoglossus</i>	283	<i>Johnius</i> — <i>cont.</i>	
<i>Myripristis</i>	147	<i>pacificus</i>	201
<i>Platophrys</i> ( <i>Amnoglossus</i> )	283	<i>papuensis</i>	201
<i>Polynemus</i>	157	<i>johnstonei</i> , <i>Naseus</i>	260
<i>interrupta</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	159	<i>jordani</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	231
<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> )	242	<i>Callyodon</i>	247
<i>Stethojulis</i>	242	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	247
<i>interruptus</i> , <i>Istiblennius</i>	251	<i>Jordanicus gracilis</i>	253
<i>Salarias</i>	251	<i>parvipinnis</i>	253
<i>Therapon</i>	170	<i>Julis aneitensis</i>	236
<i>Therapon</i> ( <i>Datnia</i> )	170	<i>aran</i>	235
<i>interruptus</i> var. <i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	160	<i>axillaris</i>	241
<i>intestinalis</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	142	<i>beraber</i>	240
<i>Iredaleichthys hedleyi</i>	230	<i>dorsalis</i>	235
<i>isacanthus</i> , <i>Levanora</i>	282	<i>eximus</i>	238
<i>Platycephalus</i>	282	<i>fusca</i>	236
<i>isingleenoides</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	127	<i>gaimard</i>	234
<i>isostigma</i> , <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	177	<i>guntheri</i>	235
<i>Istiblennius biltonensis</i>	251	<i>janseni</i>	235
<i>cyanostigma</i>	250	<i>janseni</i>	235
<i>dussumieri</i>	251	<i>koekuel</i>	243
<i>edentulus</i>	250	<i>lunaris</i>	235
<i>goesi</i>	250	<i>lutescens</i>	236
<i>interruptus</i>	251	<i>margaritaceus</i>	238
<i>lineatus</i>	250	<i>melanochir</i>	236
<i>margaritatus</i>	250	<i>meleagris</i>	241
<i>meleagris</i>	251	<i>multicolor</i>	234
<i>periophthalmus</i>	250	<i>nebulosus</i>	237
<i>unicolor amboinensis</i>	251	<i>notopsis</i>	236
<b>ISTIOPHORIDAE</b>	264	<i>papilionaceus</i>	237
<i>Istiophorus gladius</i>	264	<i>prosopion</i>	237
		<i>rapan</i>	235
		<i>scapularis</i>	237
<b>J</b>		<i>schwanefeldii</i>	235
<i>jaarmani</i> , <i>Oxyurichthys</i>	276	<i>strigiventer</i>	242
<i>jaculator</i> , <i>Toxotes</i>	210	<i>suki</i>	242
<i>jaculatrix</i> , <i>Sciaena</i>	210	<i>taenianotus</i>	234
<i>janseni</i> , <i>Julis</i>	235	<i>trilobata</i>	236
<i>Parupeneus</i>	208	<i>trimaculatus</i>	236
<i>Thalassoma</i>	235	<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> ) <i>binotopsis</i>	238
<i>Upeneus</i>	208	<i>casturi</i>	242
<i>janseni</i> , <i>Julis</i>	235	<i>hoevenii</i>	236
<i>janthinuropterus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	187	<i>hortulanus</i>	238
<i>Mesoprion</i>	187	<i>hyrtlii</i>	237
<i>janthochir</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	246	<i>interrupta</i>	242
<i>Scaurus</i>	246	<i>kalosoma</i>	242
<i>japonica</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	117	<i>kawaria</i>	238
<i>Cobitis</i>	120	<i>leparensis</i>	238
<i>Sillago</i>	178	<i>melanurus</i>	236
<i>japonicus</i> , <i>Bregmaceros</i>	139	<i>phekadopleura</i>	242
<i>Callionymus</i>	253	<i>prosopion</i>	237
<i>Platycephalus</i>	282	<i>spilurus</i>	236
<i>Scomber</i>	262	<i>timorensis</i>	237
<i>Spratelloides</i>	117	<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Julis</i> ) <i>lunaris</i>	235
<i>Synodus</i>	120	<i>jussieu</i> , <i>Clupanodon</i>	117
<i>Thysanophrys</i>	282	<i>Sardinella</i>	117
<i>jaram</i> , <i>Rhinobatus</i>	113		
<i>jarbua</i> , <i>Terapon</i>	169	<b>K</b>	
<i>Therapon</i>	169	<i>kaber</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
<i>Therapon</i> ( <i>Datnia</i> )	169	<i>kabia</i> , <i>Melanotaenia</i>	154
<i>javanicus</i> , <i>Aphthalmichthys</i>	180	<i>kadinar</i> , <i>Sphyraena</i>	149
<i>Gobius</i>	272	<i>kalla</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	180
<i>Moringua</i>	130	<i>Selar</i>	180
<i>Stigmatogobius</i>	272	<i>kalkiptera</i> , <i>Ania</i>	176
<i>javes</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i>	254	<i>kailopterus</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	203
<i>Siganus</i>	254	<i>kallosoma</i> , <i>Omobranchus</i>	249
<i>Teuthis</i>	254	<i>Petrosirtes</i>	249
<i>jeffi</i> , <i>Upeneoides</i>	206	<i>kalolo</i> , <i>Periophthalmus</i>	277
<i>jello</i> , <i>Sphyraena</i>	149	<i>kalosoma</i> , <i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> )	242
<i>jenseni</i> , <i>Diaphus</i>	122	<i>Stethojulis</i>	242
<i>johamae</i> , <i>Septobranchus</i>	122	<i>kammalensis</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	118
<i>johni</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	192	<i>Scutengraulis</i>	118
<i>johni</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	192	<i>Thyssa</i>	118
<i>Lutjanus</i>	192	<i>kampeni</i> , <i>Brachysomophis</i>	132
<i>johnius belengeri</i>	201	<i>Brachysomophis</i> ( <i>Achirophichthys</i> )	132
<i>gerager</i>	169	<i>Hemiramphus</i> ( <i>Zenarchopterus</i> )	136
<i>goldmanni</i>	201		

	PAGE		PAGE
kampeni—cont.		Kyphosus cinerascens	211
Ichthyocampus	144	fuscus	211
Zenarchopterus	136	lenibus	211
kanagurta, Rastrelliger	261	waigiensis	212
Scomber	261	waigiensis	211
kanganamanensis, Arius	123		
Tachysurus	123		
kapas, Gerres	199		
Ulaema	199		
kasmira, Lutjanus	191		
Lutjanus	191		
Sciaena	191		
katoptron, Anomalops	144		
Heterophthalmus	144		
Katsuwonus pelamis	263		
sp.	263		
kawarin, Halichoeres	238		
Julis (Halichoeres)	238		
PlatyGLOSSUS	238		
kendalli, Cephalopholis	166		
kibikib, Monacanthus	290		
kibitar, Balistes	288		
kile, Balistes	287		
kitlitzii, Cheilinus	239		
kleini, Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon)	217		
kleinii, Chaetodon	217		
Lepidochaetodon	217		
klunzingeri, Aserragodes	284		
Parduchirus	284		
knighti, Cobius (Gnatholepis)	273		
kochi, Omobranchus	249		
Petrosirtes	249		
kochii, Rhombactrus	154		
koelreuteri, Periophthalmus	277, 278		
koelreuteri var. argentilineatus, Periophthalmus	278		
koelreuteri kalolo, Periophthalmus	277		
kolomatonod, Halicampus	142		
Pristiapogon	173		
koningsbergeri, Clupea (Harengula)	116		
Harengula	116		
kopsi, Amphacanthus	254		
koragensis, Glossogobius	274		
Kowala cova	116		
venulosus	116		
kowala, Harengula (Spratella)	116		
kreffiti, Belone	133		
Stenocaulus	133		
Tylosurus	133		
kuag, Exocoetus	138		
kuak, Eleotris	267		
kuda, Hippocampus	144		
kuekuel, Julis	243		
Kuhlia caeruleascens	172		
marginata	171		
marginatus	171		
munda	172		
rupestris	172		
taeniura	172		
kuhlii, Amphotistius	114		
Caranx	180		
Dasyatis	114		
Tygon	114		
KUHLIIDAE	171		
kuim, Myripristis	148		
kulambangrae, Petrosirtes	249		
kulas, Plectropoma	164		
kumkum, Pomacentrus	223		
kumunikar, Lota	207		
kumut, Diagramma	200		
kunzei, Clupea	116		
Sardinella	116		
KURTIDAE	264		
KURTOIDEI	264		
Kurtus gulliveri	264		
kuru, Trichidion	158		
KYPHOSIDAE	211		
labiata, Anguilla	126		
labiatus, Cheiloprion	226		
Pomacentrus	226		
labibik, Girelle	235		
Labidorhamphus caudovittatus	135		
labiosus, Crenimugil	152		
Mugil	152		
Pseudoscarus	246		
Labrax waigiensis	159		
Labrichthys cyanotaenia	240		
LABRIDAE	238		
Labroides dimidiatus	238		
paradiseus	238		
Labrus albovittatus	242		
arago	234		
argus	237		
bicolor	238		
bilunulatus	233		
centriquadrus	238		
chloropterus	237		
cruentatus	172		
diagramma	239		
diana	234		
fasciatus	240		
fuscus	235		
gymnocephalus	237		
inermis	242		
latovittatus	178		
leopardus	166		
leucurus	236		
lunaris	234		
macrolepidotus	234		
marmoratus	247		
melapterus	240		
mesothorax	233		
oyena	197		
semidiscus	243		
taeniourus	234		
tagiselm	234		
tetracanthus	248		
trilineatus	242		
labuan, Diacope	192		
Lutjanus	192		
lacerta, Callyodon	246		
lacrymatus, Abudedefduf	229		
Glyphisodon	229		
lacrymosus, Chonophorus	272		
LACTARIIDAE	179		
Lactarius delicatulus	179		
lactarius	179		
lactarius, Lactarius	179		
Scomber	179		
lacteoguttatum, Holocentrum	146		
lacteoguttatus, Holocentrus	146		
Lactophrys reipublicae	292		
Lactoria cornutus	292		
diaphana	292		
lacunosa, Atherina	155, 156		
Hepsetia	156		
Hypontherina	155		
lacustris, Craterocephalus	155		
laeve, Holocentrum	145		
laevis, Alutarius	290		
Holocentrus	145		
lagocephalus var. stellatus, Tetrodon	293		
lakabile, Girelle	238		
lamarck, Geniacanthus	222		
Holacanthus	222		
lamarcki, Holacanthus	222		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>lamarckii</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>	222	<i>leptolepis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	180
<i>Lambertia atra</i>	125	<i>Selaroides</i>	180
<i>Lambertichthys ater sepiensis</i>	125	<i>Leptoscarus brachysoma</i>	243
LAMNIFORMES	111	<i>coeruleopunctatus</i>	243
LAMNOIDEI	111	<i>vaigiensis</i>	243
<i>Lamnostoma bicolor</i>	132	<i>Leptosynanceia asteroblepa</i>	281
<i>langsar</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	148	<i>lepturus</i> , <i>Cnidogobius</i>	126
<i>lateralis</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>Euristhmus</i>	126
<i>laterisquammatum</i> , <i>Oxyurichthys</i>	276	<i>lerol</i> , <i>Scolopsides</i>	196
<i>Peroxyurichthys</i>	276	<i>leschenaldi</i> , <i>Platax</i>	212
<i>laterus</i> , <i>Arothron</i>	293	<i>lessoni</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200
<i>Tetrodon</i>	293	<i>Plectorhynchus</i>	200
<i>Lates calcarifer</i>	158	<i>Xiphasia</i>	252
<i>laticaudis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	183	<i>lessonii</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	181
<i>Ferdauia</i>	183	<i>Diagramma</i>	200
<i>laticlavatus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	<i>Lestidium bellottii</i>	121
LATIDAE	158	<i>Lethrinella miniata</i>	202
<i>latidens</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	206	<i>Lethrinichthys haematopterus</i>	202
<i>latirostris</i> , <i>Arius</i>	123	<i>nematocanthus</i>	202
<i>Hexanematichthys</i>	123	LETHRINIDAE	202
<i>Tachysurus</i>	123	<i>Lethrinus amboinensis</i>	203
<i>latovittatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	178	<i>aurolineatus</i>	203
<i>Malacanthus</i>	178	<i>azureus</i>	203
<i>latulus</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	116	<i>carinatus</i>	202
<i>lauti</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	167	<i>cocosensis</i>	204
<i>lecluse</i> , <i>Cymolutes</i>	243	<i>erythrus</i>	203
<i>Xyrichtys</i>	243	<i>fictus</i>	202
<i>leiaspis</i> , <i>Coelionotus</i>	143	<i>glyphodon</i>	204
<i>leichardti jardimii</i> , <i>Scleropages</i>	120	<i>haematopterus</i>	202
<i>leichardtii</i> , <i>Scleropages</i>	120	<i>harak</i>	204
<i>leichardtii leichardtii</i> , <i>Scleropages</i>	120	<i>hypsolepterus</i>	202
<i>Leihala polyzona</i>	129	<i>kallopterus</i>	203
<i>Leiobatis gertardi</i>	114	<i>latidens</i>	206
<i>Leiodon patoca</i>	295	<i>leutjanus</i>	204
<i>Leioglossus carangoides</i>	182	<i>mahsena</i>	203
LEIOGNATHIDAE	196	<i>mahsenoides</i>	203
<i>Leiognathus berbis</i>	197	<i>microdon</i>	204
<i>dussumleri</i>	197	<i>miniatus</i>	202
<i>equia</i>	196	<i>moensi</i>	203
<i>fasciatus</i>	197	<i>moensii</i>	203
<i>lineolatus</i>	197	<i>nebulosus</i>	202
<i>leiognathus</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	143	<i>nematocanthus</i>	202
<i>leiura</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	133	<i>opercularis</i>	202
<i>Leiuuranus semicinctus</i>	132	<i>ornatus</i>	203
<i>leirus</i> , <i>Belone</i>	133	<i>papuensis</i>	204
<i>lembus</i> , <i>Kyphosus</i>	211	<i>perselectus</i>	202
<i>Pimelepterus</i>	211	<i>ramak</i>	203
<i>lentiginosus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	292	<i>reticulatus</i>	203
<i>leo</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	146	<i>rhodopterus</i>	204
<i>leonoides</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	146	<i>rostratus</i>	202
<i>leopardinum</i> , <i>Plectropoma</i>	167	<i>sordidus</i>	204
<i>leopardus</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i>	166	<i>variegatus</i>	204
<i>Epinephelus</i>	166	<i>waigiensis</i>	202
<i>Labrus</i>	166	<i>leucogaster</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
<i>Plectropomus</i>	167	<i>Glyphisodon</i>	230
<i>Serranus</i>	166	<i>leucogrammicus</i> , <i>Anyperodon</i>	167
<i>leparensis</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>Serranus</i>	167
<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> )	238	<i>leucopareus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
<i>Lepidamia multilineatus</i>	175	<i>Teuthis</i>	259
<i>Lepidochaetodon dahlii</i>	217	<i>leucoprosopon</i> , <i>Apistus</i>	281
<i>kleinii</i>	217	<i>Paracentropogon</i>	281
<i>unimaculatus</i>	217	<i>leucotaenia</i> , <i>Scolopsis</i>	195
<i>lepidurus</i> , <i>Heliastes</i>	232	<i>leucurus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	236
<i>lepisurus</i> , <i>Chromis</i>	232	<i>Platygllossus</i>	236
<i>Heliastes</i>	232	<i>leutjanus</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	204
<i>leprosus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	296	<i>Levanora isacanthus</i>	282
<i>Chironectes</i>	296	<i>lewini</i> , <i>Sphyrna</i>	113
<i>leptacanthus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>Zygaena</i>	113
<i>leptaspis</i> , <i>Arius</i>	123	<i>liaspis</i> , <i>Coelionotus</i>	143
<i>Hexanematichthys</i>	123	<i>Syngnathus</i>	143
<i>Leptecheneis naucrates</i>	285	<i>Lichia tolooparah</i>	184
<i>Leptobrama mulleri</i>	210	<i>lineata</i> , <i>Diacope</i>	190
<i>Leptobramma mulleri</i>	210	<i>Perca</i>	177
<i>Leptocephalus manokwariensis</i>	191	<i>Teuthis</i>	256
<i>schmidtii</i>	191	<i>lineatum</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200
<i>taenia</i>	191	<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
<i>leptocephalus</i> , <i>Cryptocentrus</i>	275	<i>Amphacanthus</i>	256

	PAGE		PAGE
Lineatus—cont.		longispinis, Aurigequula	197
Balistes	287	Equula	197
Balistes (Balistapus)	287	longulus, Scolopsis	195
Chaetodon	258	loo, Scomber	261
Cheilodipterus	177	LOPHIIDAE	296
Echeneis	286	LOPHIIFORMES	296
Hepatus	258	LOPHIODEI	296
Istiblennius	250	Lophiomus naresi	296
Lutianus	187	Lophius dubius	296
Lutjanus	190	geographicus	296
Phtheiroichthys	286	hispidus	296
Plectorhynchus	200	histrion	296
Plotosus	124	naresi	296
Polynemus	158	stellatus	297
Rhomboides	258	striatus	297
Salarias	250	lorentzi, Helotes	169
Scolopsis	194	Pingalla	169
Serranus	164	Protaxotes	211
Siganus	256	Rhombactractus	154
lineolata, Archamia	176	Rhombosoma	154
Diacope	187	Toxotes	211
Equula	197	loriae, Aristeus	153
lineolatum, Chaetodon	215	Lota kumunikan	207
lineolatus, Apogon	176	louti, Perca	167
Archamia	176	Variola	167
Callionymus	253	Lovamia cooki	176
Chaetodon	215	lugubris, Caranx	181
Eleotris	269	lunare, Thalassoma	234, 235
Holacanthus	215	lunaris, Caesio	193
Leiognathus	197	Gastrophysus	294
Lutjanus	187	Julis	235
Oxychaetodon	215	Julis (Julis)	235
Oxyeleotris	269	Labrus	234
Synchiropus	253	Spheroides	294
linki, Amblygobius	275	Tetrodon	294
Linophora rafflesi	216	lutula, Chaetodon	221
setifer	216	Chaetodontops	221
vagabunda	216	Pomacentrus	221
lioglossus, Lutianus	188	lutulata, Perca	187
liolepis, Callogobius	274	lutulatus, Lutjanus	187
Limonacanthus pardalis	290	lutescens, Chiorichthys	236
lorhynchus, Peristedion	281	Julis	236
Peristedion	281	luteus, Parupeneus	208
Lirus paucidens	264	Upeneus	208
litoralis, Pomacentrus	226	Lutianus argentimaculatus	187
lituratus, Acanthurus	260	bengalensis	191
Naseus	260	biguttatus	190
Naso	260	bohar	189
liuroides, Belone	133	chrysoaenia	189
lividus, Chaetodon	223	fulviflamma	186
Pomacentrus	223	gibbus	190
Salarias	250	kasmira	191
Liza caeruleomaculatus	152	lineatus	187
ceramensis	150	lioglossus	188
dussumieri	151	malabaricus	191
oligolepis	151	marginatus	187
strongylocephalus	152	melanesiac	186
vaigiensis	151	oligolepis	186
waigiensis	151	rivulatus	188
Lo vulpinus	256	russelli	186
Lobotes auctorum	196	sebae	191
surinamensis	196	semicinctus	189
LOBOTIDAE	196	LUTJANIDAE	186
Lomaetia multisquamata	154	Lutjanus amboinensis	192
longibarba, Exocoetus	139	argentimaculatus	187
longicaudatus, Callionymus	253	bengalensis	191
longiceps, Scarus	247	biguttatus	190
longipinnis, Eleotriodes	268	bohar	188, 189
Eleotris	268	butonensis	190
longirostris, Chaetodon	220	chirtah	191
Chelmo	220	chrysoaenia	189
Euleptorhamphus	136	coatesi	188
Forcipiger	220	coeruleopunctatus	188
Hemirhamphus	136	ehrenbergi	186
Monacanthus	290	ephippium	226
Oxytonacanthus	290	fulviflamma	186, 188
		gibbus	190



	PAGE		PAGE
makaravar, <i>Scarus</i>	245	marginipinnis, <i>Discobatis</i>	114
malabarica, <i>Sillago</i>	178	Mesoprion	187
malabaricus, <i>Carangoides</i>	183	mariae, <i>Oloplitosus</i>	126
Caranx ( <i>Carangoides</i> )	183	maristarum, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
Epinephelus	181	marmorata, <i>Anguilla</i>	126
Lutjanus	191	Gymnomuraena	129
Lutjanus	191	Muraena	127
Parupeneus	208	Teuthis	254
Scomber	183	marmoratum, <i>Scyllium</i>	112
Sparus	191	marmoratus, <i>Antennarius</i>	297
Upeneus	207,	Atelomycterus	112
MALACANTHIDAE	178	Chironectes	296
Malacanthus hoedtii	179	Cirrhites	247
latovittatus	178	Labrus	247
taeniatus	178	Uropterygius	129
malaisianum, <i>Scyllium</i>	111	maroubrae, <i>Aspidontus</i>	248
malaita, <i>Muraenichthys</i>	131	Macrurynchus	248
malam, Selar	180	Petroscirtes	248
malayanus, <i>Platycephalus</i>	282	Mastacambelus strongylurus	133
Suggrundus	282	mate, Caranx	180
malekulae, <i>Ctenogobius</i>	275	Caranx (Selar)	180
Herregobius	275	Selar	180
malua, Boroda	269	matoides, <i>Acanthurus</i>	257
Malvoliophis pinguis	132	Rhomboides	257
manadensis, <i>Anthias</i>	168	mauritania, <i>Anguilla</i>	126
Doryhamphinarum	143	Muraena	126
Microphis	143	maus, <i>Mesoprion</i>	187
Syngnathus	143	maxima, <i>Selache</i>	112
mancus, <i>Platophrys</i>	283	maynardi, <i>Cantherines</i>	291
Pleuronectes	283	Pseudomonacanthus	291
mandibularis, <i>Carangoides</i>	184	mebachi, <i>Parathunnus</i>	264
Caranx	184	Thunnus	264
Ulua	184	mediolla, <i>Balistes</i>	237
mangula, <i>Pempheris</i>	210	megachir, <i>Epinephelus</i>	163
manokwariensis, <i>Leptocephalus</i>	131	Serranus	183
Manta banksiana	115	Megalopsis cordyla	185
hirostris	115	megalapsis, <i>Alepes</i>	183
Mapolania spallanzani	112	Selar	183
mappa, <i>Arothron</i>	294	megalolepis, <i>Sphyræna</i>	148
Tetraodon	294	MEGALOPIDAE	115
Tetrodon	294	Megalops cyprinoides	115
marciac, <i>Pimelepterus</i>	211	macropterus	115
margaritaceus, <i>Halichoeres</i>	238	Megaprotodon plebeius	215
Julis	238	strigangulus	215
PlatyGLOSSUS	240	Meiacanthus anema	249
Xen-Julis	240	grammistes	249
margaritatus, <i>Alticus</i>	250	meieri, <i>Tetragonopterus</i>	220
Canthigaster	295	Melampheas crassiceps	148
Istiblennius	250	MELAMPHALIDAE	148
Salarias	250	melampygus, Caranx	181, 182
Tetraodon	295	Caranx (Caranx)	181
margaritifera, <i>Scolopsides</i>	195	melanesiae, Lutjanus	186
Scolopsis	195	melanocephalus, <i>Gobius</i>	276
margaritifera, <i>Cheilodoperca</i>	168	Monacanthus	291
Teuthis	255	Pervagor	291
margaritiferae, <i>Carapus</i>	253	Salarias	250
Fierasfer	253	melanochir, <i>Chlorichthys</i>	236
margaritus, <i>Callyodon</i>	246	Julis	236
Pseudoscarus	246	Pomacentrus	226
marginalis, <i>Serranus</i>	163	melanopleura, <i>Doryhamphus</i>	141
marginata, <i>Genyorge</i>	187	Syngnathus	141
Kuhlia	171	melanopterus, <i>Carcharias</i>	112
marginatus, Caranx	181	Carcharias (Prionodon)	112
Conger	131	Eulamia	112
Dascyllus	233	Hemigymnus	240
Dules	171	Mugil	151
Halichoeres	236	Pomacentrus	224
Kuhlia	171	Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)	224
Lutjanus	187	melanopus, <i>Amphiprion</i>	227
Lutjanus	187	Chaetodon	213
Mesoprion	187	Coradion	213
Muraenopsis	182	Exocoetus	139
Nasus	260	Prochilus	227
Pelochromis	233	melanosoma, <i>Chaetodontoplus</i>	222
PlatyGLOSSUS	236	Culius	265
Pomacentrus	223	Electris	265
Zonophichthus	132	Electris (Culius)	265

	PAGE		PAGE
melanosoma—cont.		Mesoprion amboinensis	192
Cobiodon	270	annularis	191
Holacanthus	222	aureovittatus	186
melanosomus, Paragobiodon	270	bohar	189
melanospilus, Gymnothorax	128	bottouensis	190
Muraena	128	chrysotaenia	189
melanosticta, Solea	284	dodecanthus	191
melanostictus, Aserragodes	284	dondiava	186
Solea (Achirus)	284	ehrenbergi	186
Melanotaenia dumasi	155	ehrenbergii	186
kabia	154	flavirosea	189
maccullochi	153	fulviflamma	188
maculata	153	gaimardi	187
multisquamata	154	gembra	187
nigrans	153	goldiei	190
ogilbyi	153	janthinuropterus	187
rosacea	154	marginatus	187
rubrostriatus	153	marginipinnis	187
Melanotaenia (Nematocentrus) rubrostriata	155	maus	187
MELANOATAENIIDAE	153	monostigma	188
melanotus, Belone	133	naborer	186
Chaetodon	221	nematophorus	192
Chaetodon (Chaetodontops)	221	octolineatus	191
Chaetodontops	221	olivaceus	189
Djulungius	133	parvidens	188
Tylosurus	133	quadrigitatus	189
melanura, Alausa	116	quinquelineatus	191
Clupea	116	rubens	187
Genyoroge	190	russelli	186
Harengula	116	sebasa	191
Sardinella	116	semicinctus	189
melanurus, Acanthurus	237	sexfasciatus	189
Clupea (Harengula)	116	terubuan	186
Dasyllius	232	vitta	189
Halichoeres	236	Mesopristes argenteus	170
Hemirhamphus	135	cancellatus	170
Julis (Halichoeres)	236	mesothorax, Bodianus	233
Platygllossus	236	Labrus	233
Platygllossus (Cuntheria)	236	metallicus, Abudedefduf	229
Tetradrachmum	232	metopias, Dentex	194
melapterus, Hemigymnus	240	Nemipterus	194
Labrus	240	meyeri, Chaetodon	220
melas, Abudedefduf	228	Chaetodon (Citharoedus)	220
Apogon	173	Citharoedus	220
Glyphisodon	228	Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus)	220
Plesiops	171	micracanthus, Dataia	170
meleagris, Gymnothorax	127	Papuservus	170
Istiblennius	251	Tetapom	170
Julis	241	microcephalus, Ctenotrypauchen	277
Lycodontis	127	Trypauchen	277
Macropharyngodon	241	microchir, Aphthalmichthys	130
Muraena	127	Moringua	130
Muraena (Gymnothorax)	127	microdon, Heterognathodon	205
Salarias	251	Lethrinus	204
Melichthys ringens	288	Pentapus	205
vidua	288	Pristis	115
Menes maculata	185	Serranus	163
MENIDAE	185	Micrognathus brevisstris	142
menisorrah, Carcharhinus	112	microlepidotus, Scomber	261, 262
Carcharias	112	microlepis, Elcotris	270
Carcharias (Prionodon)	112	Pterelcotris	270
Eulamia	112	Microphilus brachyurus	143
mento, Exocoetus	139	manadensis	143
merakensis, Copidoglanis	125	microphthalmus, Myripristis	147
Neosilurus	125	microporceus, Gymnothorax	127
Sphoeroides	294	Muraena	127
Torquigener	294	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	127
merra, Epinephelus	162	microprion, Epinephelus	165
Serranus	162	Serranus	165
Mesapriion goldiei	190	microps, Pogonoleotris	265
monostigma	188	Prionobutis	265
parvidens	188	micropterus, Exocoetus	138
rubens	187	Gymnomuraena	129
vitta	190	Micropus maculatus	281
mesoleucus, Chaetodon	221	umpinna	281
Chaetodontoplus	221	microrhinos, Callyodon	244
		Pseudoscarus	244
		Scarus	244

	PAGE		PAGE
microstoma, Nematops	284	Monacanthus—cont.	
Trichidion	153	monoceros	290
microstomus, Arius	122	nematorphus	291
Netuna	122	nigricans	290
Polydactylus	158	oblongus	291
Polynemus	158	pardalis	290
millaris, Chaetodon	222	penciligerus	291
Chaetodon (Tetragonopterus)	222	prionurus	290
Serranus	162	scopas	290
Tetragonopterus	222	scriptus	290
Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)	222	tomentosus	291
milii, Amphiprion	227	moncktoni, Eleotris (Caulichthys)	268
milnensis, Carangoides	180	Hypseleotris	268
mindora, Caecula	132	monoceros, Alutera	290
Sphagebranchus	132	Aluterus	290
miniata, Lethrinella	202	Balista	290
Perca	164	Harpurus	260
miniatus, Cephalopholis	164	Monacanthus	290
Epinephelus	164	MONODACTYLIDAE	210
Lethrinus	202	Monodactylus argenteus	210
Serranus	164	monofasciatus, Amphiprion	227
Sparus	202	monogramma, Scolopsides	195
Minous pictus	281	Scolopsis	195
minuta, Gazza	197	monostigma, Lutjanus	188
minutus, Scomber	197	Mesaprion	188
miops, Ambassis	159	Mesoprion	188
misolensis, Opichthys	132	Monotaxis grandoculis	206
Sphagebranchus	132	Monotaxis (Sphaerodon) grandoculis	206
mitratus, Petrosicirtes	249	Monotretus erythrotaenia	294
moaiab, Diagramma	199	montrouzieri, Diagramma	200
moana, Parupeneus	207	Pomacentrus	225
Upeneus	207	Zanclus	256
moar, Hemirhamphus	134	Moolgarda pura	151
MOBULIDAE	115	moralis, Seriola	184
modestus, Asterropteryx	268	moralii, Trachinotus	184
Eleotris (Asterropteryx)	268	moresbyensis, Callyodon	244
Glyphisodon	230	Caranx	181
Hypseleotris	268	Pseudoscarus	244
PlatyGLOSSUS	237	Moringua abbreviata	130
Moebia gracilis	252	bicolor	130
moensi, Callyodon	244	fioresiana	130
Lethrinus	203	javanicus	130
Scaurus	244	macrocephalus	130
moensii, Lethrinus	203	macrochir	130
mogkii, Eogyprosopon	284	microchir	130
Rhombus	284	mormonink, Saurus	121
Mogurnda aurofodinae	268	Moronopsis ciliatus	171
bloodi	268	mortoni, Anthias	168
mogurnda	268	moseleyi, Chirolophius	296
mogurnda mogurnda	268	muador, Oblata	211
variegata	268	Mugil atherinoides	150
mogurnda, Eleotris	268	axillaris	152
Mogurnda	268	belanak	150
mogurnda mogurnda, Mogurnda	268	bleekeri	152
mojavani, Upeneus	209	broussoneti	153
moluccanus, Odax	234	buchanani	152
Pseudodax	234	caeruleomaculatus	152
moluccensis, Callyodon	243	cephalotus	150
Clupea	116	cephalus	150
Clupea (Harengula)	116	ceramensis	150
Pomacentrus	225	chanos	119
Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)	225	cirrhostomus	152
MONACANTHIDAE	290	compressus	151
Monacanthus abassai	293	crenilabris	152
alternans	292	crenilabris tade	150
beibar	291	crenilabris	152
cheverti	286	cunnesius	150
chinensis	291	dussumieri	151
flicauda	291	engeli	151
fuliginosus	290	heterochilus	152
hajam	291	labiosus	152
hispidus	293	macrolepidotus	151
howensis	290	macrolepis	151
kibikib	290	melanopterus	151
longirostris	290	nasutus	152
macrurus	291	oligolepis	151
melanocephalus	291	papillosus	152

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Mugil</i> —cont.		<i>Muraena</i> —cont.	
<i>planiceps</i> .....	150	<i>nubida</i> .....	128
<i>rossi</i> .....	151	<i>picta</i> .....	128
<i>seheli</i> .....	152	<i>polyuranodon</i> .....	129
<i>sordidus</i> .....	150	<i>polyzona</i> .....	129
<i>speigleri</i> .....	150	<i>richardsonii</i> .....	128
<i>strongylocephalus</i> .....	152	<i>siderea</i> .....	128
<i>sundanensis</i> .....	151	<i>thysoidea</i> .....	128
<i>tade</i> .....	150	<i>undulata</i> .....	127
<i>tegobaun</i> .....	151	<i>zebra</i> .....	129
<i>troscheli</i> .....	150	<i>Muraena</i> ( <i>Gymnothorax</i> ) <i>boschi</i> .....	128
<i>troscheli</i> .....	150	<i>chilospilus</i> .....	128
<i>vaigiensis</i> .....	151	<i>favaginea</i> .....	130
<i>vaigiensis</i> .....	151	<i>flavimarginata</i> .....	128
<b>MUGILIDAE</b> .....	150	<i>meleagris</i> .....	127
<b>MUGILIFORMES</b> .....	148	<i>micropoecilus</i> .....	127
<b>MUGILOIDEI</b> .....	150	<i>picta</i> .....	128
<i>mulleri</i> , <i>Gingyomstoma</i> .....	111	<i>polyuranodon</i> .....	130
<i>Leptobrama</i> .....	210	<i>richardsoni</i> .....	128
<i>Leptobramma</i> .....	210	<i>ruppelli</i> .....	128
<b>MULLIDAE</b> .....	206	<i>undulata</i> .....	127
<i>Mulloides auriflamma</i> .....	209	<i>Muraena</i> ( <i>Prionophis</i> ) <i>angusticauda</i> .....	130
<i>flavolineatus</i> .....	209	<b>MURAEINOCIDAE</b> .....	131
<i>samoensis</i> .....	209	<i>Muraenesox arabicus</i> .....	131
<i>vanicolensis</i> .....	209	<i>bagio</i> .....	131
<i>zeylonicus</i> .....	209	<i>cinereus</i> .....	131
<i>Mulloidichthys auriflamma</i> .....	209	<i>Muraenichthys gymnopterus</i> .....	131
<i>samoensis</i> .....	209	<i>huysmani</i> .....	131
<i>vanicolensis</i> .....	209	<i>macropterus</i> .....	131
<i>Mullus auriflamma</i> .....	209	<i>macrostomus</i> .....	131
<i>barberinus</i> .....	208	<i>malaita</i> .....	131
<i>bifasciatus</i> .....	207	<i>schultzei</i> .....	131
<i>chryserydros</i> .....	208	<b>MURAEINIDAE</b> .....	127
<i>indicus</i> .....	207	<i>Muraenophis grisea</i> .....	127
<i>macronema</i> .....	208	<i>stellatus</i> .....	127
<i>trifasciatus</i> .....	207	<i>undulatus</i> .....	127
<i>vittatus</i> .....	207	<i>Muraenopsis marginatus</i> .....	132
<i>mulsanti</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> .....	217	<i>murdanj</i> , <i>Myripristis</i> .....	147
<i>multibarbata</i> , <i>Brotula</i> .....	252	<i>Sciaena</i> .....	147
<i>multicolor</i> , <i>Coris</i> .....	234	<i>muricatus</i> , <i>Callyodon</i> .....	246
<i>Halichoeres</i> .....	234	<i>Pseudoscarus</i> .....	246
<i>Julis</i> .....	234	<i>Scarus</i> .....	246
<i>multicus</i> , <i>Trichinotus</i> .....	261	<i>murayi</i> , <i>Chirolophus</i> .....	296
<i>multifasciata</i> , <i>Selenotoca</i> .....	213	<i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Callyodon</i> .....	244
<i>multifasciatus</i> , <i>Parupeneus</i> .....	207	<i>Myctophum albiae</i> .....	121
<i>Scatophagus</i> .....	213	<i>asperum</i> .....	121
<i>Upeneus</i> .....	207	<i>aurilateratum</i> .....	121
<i>multilineata</i> , <i>Amia</i> .....	173	<i>coccoi</i> .....	122
<i>multilineatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i> .....	175	<i>evermanni</i> .....	122
<i>Lepidamia</i> .....	175	<i>nigro-ocellatum</i> .....	122
<i>multiradiatus</i> , <i>Myripristis</i> .....	148	<i>pristilepis</i> .....	121
<i>multispinis</i> , <i>Clupeoides</i> .....	115	<i>spinosum</i> .....	121
<i>multisquamata</i> , <i>Lomanetia</i> .....	154	<i>myersi</i> , <i>Amblygobius</i> .....	275
<i>Melanotaenia</i> .....	154	<i>Mylio berda</i> .....	206
<i>munda</i> , <i>Dules</i> .....	172	<b>MYLIORATIDAE</b> .....	114
<i>Herops</i> .....	172	<b>MYLIOBATIFORMES</b> .....	114
<i>Kuhlia</i> .....	172	<i>Myliobatis punctatus</i> .....	114
<i>muamum</i> , <i>Balistes</i> .....	288	<i>myops</i> , <i>Salmo</i> .....	120
<i>Muraena arabica</i> .....	131	<i>Saurus</i> .....	120
<i>boschi</i> .....	128	<i>Trachinocephalus</i> .....	120
<i>brummeri</i> .....	130	<i>myriaster</i> , <i>Serranus</i> .....	166
<i>cancellata</i> .....	127	<i>Myrichthys colubrina</i> .....	132
<i>canina</i> .....	130	<i>colubrinus</i> .....	132
<i>celebesensis</i> .....	127	<i>maculosus</i> .....	132
<i>colubrina</i> .....	132	<i>Myrichthys</i> ( <i>Chlevoastes</i> ) <i>colubrinus</i> .....	132
<i>fimbriata</i> .....	127	<i>Myriodon waigiensis</i> .....	168
<i>flavimarginata</i> .....	127	<i>Myripristis adustus</i> .....	147
<i>gymnopterus</i> .....	131	<i>carneus</i> .....	148
<i>macrurus</i> .....	130	<i>hexagonus</i> .....	147
<i>maculosa</i> .....	132	<i>intermedius</i> .....	147
<i>marmorata</i> .....	127	<i>kuim</i> .....	148
<i>mauritania</i> .....	126	<i>leognathus</i> .....	148
<i>melanospilus</i> .....	128	<i>macrolepis</i> .....	148
<i>meleagris</i> .....	127	<i>microphthalmus</i> .....	147
<i>micropoecilus</i> .....	127	<i>multiradiatus</i> .....	148
<i>nebulosa</i> .....	129	<i>murdanj</i> .....	147
<i>net</i> .....	128	<i>pahudi</i> .....	148



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>nigricans</i> —cont.		<i>novemfasciata</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176
<i>Hepatus</i> .....	238	<i>novemfasciatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176
<i>Holocentrus</i> .....	224	<i>nox</i> , <i>Arius</i> ( <i>Brustiaris</i> )	123
<i>Monacanthus</i> .....	290	<i>Brustiaris</i> .....	123
<i>Pharopteryx</i> .....	171	<i>Centropyge</i> .....	219
<i>Plesiops</i> .....	171	<i>Holacanthus</i> .....	219
<i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	223, 224	<i>nubila</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	128
<i>nigrifrons</i> , <i>Glyphidodon</i>	230	<i>Muraena</i> .....	128
<i>Glyphisodon</i> .....	230	<i>nuchipunctatus</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	245
<i>nigripennis</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	137	<i>Pseudoscarus</i> .....	245
<i>Exocoetus</i> .....	137	<i>Scarus</i> .....	245
<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	164	<i>nuda</i> , <i>Gymnosarda</i>	264
<i>Serranus</i> .....	164	<i>Felamys</i> .....	264
<i>nigrofasciata</i> , <i>Nomeus</i>	179	<i>nudiceps</i> , <i>Cnidoglanis</i>	126
<i>Seriola</i> .....	179	<i>Euristhmus</i> .....	126
<i>Zonichthys</i> .....	179	<i>nudidens</i> , <i>Arius</i> .....	123, 124
<i>nigromaculatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	175	<i>nummifer</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
<i>nigro-ocellatum</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	122	<i>Antennarius</i> .....	296
<i>nigro-ocellatus</i> , <i>Centrobranchus</i>	122	<i>Chironectes</i> .....	296
<i>Scopelus</i> .....	122		
<i>nigropunctatus</i> , <i>Arothron</i>	293	<b>O</b>	
<i>Crayacion</i> .....	293	<i>obbesi</i> , <i>Porochilus</i>	126
<i>Ovoides</i> .....	293	<i>obesus</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	113
<i>Tetrodon</i> .....	293	<i>Trianaodon</i> .....	113
<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	200	<i>Oblata mador</i> .....	211
<i>nitens</i> , <i>Dules</i> .....	172	<i>oblongus</i> , <i>Carangoides</i>	183
<i>no</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i> .....	280	<i>Caranx</i> .....	183
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> .....	280	<i>Cerres</i> .....	198
<b>NOMEIDAE</b> .....	264	<i>Monacanthus</i> .....	291
<i>Nomeus nigrofasciata</i>	179	<i>Paramonacanthus</i>	291
<i>Normanetta poroptera</i>	284	<i>Takifugu</i> .....	294
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	225	<i>Tetrodon</i> .....	294
<i>Synagris</i> .....	194	<i>obscura</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	126
<b>NOTOGRAFITIDAE</b>	252	<i>obscurum</i> , <i>Pelor</i>	281
<i>Notograpus guttatus</i>	252	<i>obscurus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	223
<i>notophthalmus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>obtusatus</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	148
<i>Hemitautoga</i> .....	238	<i>obtusiceps</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	179
<i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	225	<i>ocellaris</i> , <i>Awaous</i>	273
<i>Tautoga</i> .....	238	<i>Gobius</i> .....	278
<i>notopsis</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	236	<i>ocellatum</i> , <i>Chilosecyllium</i>	111
<i>Julis</i> .....	236	<i>Hemisecyllium</i>	111
<i>Platygllossus</i>	236	<i>Tetrabrachium</i>	297
<i>nouhuysi</i> , <i>Atherinichthys</i>	155	<i>ocellatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	214
<i>Cnatocephalus</i>	155	<i>Parachaetodon</i>	214
<i>Novacula aneitensis</i>	243	<i>Pseudorhombus</i>	284
<i>pavo</i> .....	242	<i>Squalus</i> .....	111
<i>pentadactyla</i>	243	<i>Taeniopsetta</i>	284
<i>punctulatus</i> .....	242	<i>ocellicauda</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	221
<i>twistii</i> .....	243	<i>Chaetodontops</i>	221
<i>vanicolensis</i>	234	<i>Tateuandina</i>	268
<i>Novacula</i> ( <i>Novaculichthys</i> ) <i>taenura</i>	234	<i>octofasciatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	222
<i>Novaculichthys macrolepidotus</i>	234	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	222
<i>taeniurus</i> .....	145	<i>Tetragonopterus</i> ( <i>Tetragonopterus</i> )	222
<i>novae-britanniae</i> , <i>Rhynchichthys</i>	173	<i>octolineatus</i> , <i>Mesoprion</i>	191
<i>novae-guineae</i> , <i>Amia</i>	173	<i>octovittatus</i> , <i>Chilodipterus</i>	177
<i>Apogon</i> .....	173	<i>ocularis</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i>	255
<i>Boleophthalmus</i>	278	<i>oculatus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	288
<i>Caranx</i> .....	183	<i>Balistes</i> ( <i>Canthidermis</i> )	288
<i>Collichthys</i> .....	201	<i>oculo-maculatus</i> , <i>Gnathodentex</i>	205
<i>Copidoglanis</i> .....	125	<i>Odax moluccanus</i>	234
<i>Doichthys</i> .....	126	<i>Odontoteletris nesolepis</i>	269
<i>Hemiramphus</i> ( <i>Zenarchopterus</i> )	136	<i>Odonus erythrodon</i>	289
<i>Nematocentris</i>	153	<i>niger</i> .....	289
<i>Neosilurus</i> .....	125	<i>Oedalechilus papillosus</i>	152
<i>Pseudomugil</i> .....	155	<b>OGCOEPHALIDAE</b>	297
<i>Rhissichthys</i> .....	264	<i>ogilbyi</i> , <i>Melanotaenia</i>	153
<i>Rhombosoma</i> .....	154	<i>oktodon</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	247
<i>Scorpaena</i> .....	280	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	247
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> .....	280	<i>oligacanthus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	214
<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	<i>Plectropoma</i> .....	167
<i>novae-guineae niger</i> , <i>Copidoglanis</i>	125	<i>Plectropomus</i>	167
<i>Neosilurus</i> .....	125	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	214
<i>novae-hollandiae</i> , <i>Equula</i>	197	<i>oligolepis</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	137
<i>Equulites</i> .....	197	<i>Cypselurus</i> .....	137
<i>Hippocampus</i> .....	144	<i>Exocoetus</i> .....	137
<i>novae-zeelandiae</i> , <i>Brachypleura</i>	284	<i>Liza</i> .....	151
<i>novemaculatus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	295	<i>Lutianus</i> .....	186
<i>Paradiodon</i> .....	295		

	PAGE		PAGE
oligolepis—cont.		ornatissimus, Chaetodon	219
Mugil	151	Chaetodon (Citharoedus)	220
Toxotes	211	Citharoedus	219
oligospilus, Antennarius	296	Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus)	219
olivaceus, Acanthurus	257	ornatissimus var. kampeni, Chaetodon	219
Mesoprion	189	ornatus, Acentrogobius	272
Rhomboides	257	Balistes	290
Oloplotosus mariae	126	Crossorhinus	111
ommopterus, Choerops	233	Gobius	272
Omobranchus elongatus	249	Lethrinus	203
kallosoma	249	Orectolobus	111
kochi	249	Orphie rox	133
ongus, Epinephelus	162	Osbeckia scripta	290
Serranus	162	osgoodi, Vaimosa	272
operculare, Holocentrum	147	Osmerus nehereus	121
opercularis, Callionymus	253	OSTEOGLOSSIDAE	120
Eleutherochir	253	OSTEOGLOSSOIDEI	120
Holocentrus	147	Ostorhynchus fleurieui	173
Lethrinus	202	OSTRACIDAE	292
Platygllossus	238	OSTRACIOIDEI	292
Ophicephalus, Eleotris	267	Ostracion arcus	292
Ophiocara	267	cornutum	292
OPHICHTHYIDAE	131	cornutus	292
Ophichthys cephalozona	132	cubicus	292
colubrinus	132	diaphanus	292
misolensis	132	lentiginosus	292
pinguis	132	nasus	292
OPHIDIODEI	252	pulus	292
Ophiocara aporos	266, 267	punctatus	292
aporos var. aporos	266	sebae	292
aporos var. guntheri	267	solorensis	292
aporos var. hoedtii	267	tuberculatus	292
aporos rignonis	267	Ostracion (Acanthostracion) arcus	292
hoedti	267	Ostracion (Ostracion) nasus	293
hoedtii	267	punctatus	292
macrolepidotus	267	otahaitensis, Anguilla	127
ophicephalus	267	otaitensis, Pemppheris	210
ophiocephalus	267	oualensis, Pemppheris	210
porocephala	267	ouan, Diagramma	200
porocephala var. darwiniense	267	ouwensi, Sicyopterus	276
ophiocephalus, Eleotris	267	ovalis, Chaetodon	218
Ophiocara	267	Clupea	116
Ophisternon bengalensis	158	Harengula	116
Ophisurus boro	131	ovatus, Gasterosteus	184
fasciatus	132	Trachinotus	184
semicinctus	132	oviceps, Callyodon	245
ophthalmicus, Gobius	271	Searus	245
ophthalmoporus, Gobius	272	Ovoidea nigropunctatus	293
OPISTHOGNATHIDAE	247	Oxybele bornei	253
Opisthognathus papuensis	247	Oxybeles gracilis	253
opisthopus, Cypselurus	137	oxycephalus, Bodianus	233
Exocoetus	137	Chaetodon	215
Oplopomus oplopomus	271	Cheilinus	234, 239
oplopomus, Gobius	271	Cirrhichthys	247
Oplopomus	271	Cossyphus	233
oramin, Siganus	255	Cypselurus	138
Teuthis	255	Exocoetus	138
orbicularis, Amia	175	Hirundichthys	138
Apogon	175	Scorpaenopsis	280
Chaetodon	212	Triacanthus	286
Platax	212	Upeneus	208
Sphaeramia	175	Oxychaetodon falcula	215
ORECTOLOBIDAE	111	lineolatus	215
Orectolobus dasypogon	111	Oxyeleotris aruensis	269
ornatus	111	fimbriata	270
orientale, Holocentrum	145	fimbriatus	269
orientalis, Anthias	199	herwerdenii	266
Caecula	132	heterodon	269
Cephalacanthus	283	lineolatus	269
Chorinemus	185	urophthalmus	270
Dactyloptena	282	urophthalmus var. novae-guineae	270
Dactylopterus	282	Oxymonacanthus longirostris	290
Dalophis	132	Oxyporhamphus argenteus	138
Grammistes	168	oxyrhyachus, Cheilinus	239
Plectorhynchus	199	Oxyurichthys jaarmani	276
Plectorhynchus	199	laterisquammatum	276
Sphagebranchus	132	papuensis	276



	PAGE		PAGE
Pellona ditchela	117	Periophthalmus—cont.	
Peior didactylum	281	vulgaris vulgaris	278
maculatum	281	weberi	277
obscurum	281	periophthalmus, Istiblennius	250
PEMPHERIDAE	210	Salaria	250
Pemppheris dispar	210	PERISTEDIIDAE	281
mangula	210	Peristedion liorhynchus	281
otaitensis	210	Peristethus liorhynchus	281
oualensis	210	permutatus, Heniochus	214
vanicolensis	210	petonii, Dentex	194
woodlarkensis	210	Nemipterus	194
penicilligerus, Chaetoderma	291	peronatus, Stenocaulus	133
Monacanthus	291	perotteti, Pristis	115
pentadactyla, Coryphaena	242	perselectus, Lethrinus	202
Novacula	243	persimilis, Aserragodes	284
pentadactylus, Hemipteronotus	242	Soia	284
Pentapodus aurolineatus	205	personatus, Aluterus	290
caninus	205	Scolopsides	196
setosus	205	Scolopsis	196
trivittatus	205	perspicillatus, Fomacentrus	223
vitta	205	perugiæ, Anyperistius	125
xanthopleura	205	Cupidoglanis	125
Pentapus aurolineatus	205	Neosilurus	125
caninus	205	Pervagor alternans	292
hellmuthi	205	hajam	291
microdon	205	melanocephalus	291
nemurus	205	septemclassiensis	291
paradiseus	205	petimba, Fistularia	140
pleurostictus	205	Petraites roseus	252
setosus	205	Petrometopon pachycentron	165
vitta	205	petrophilus, Bathygobius	271
vittatus	205	Gobius	271
pentazona, Pseudoscarus	244	Petrosirtes amblyrhynchus	249
pentazonus, Callyodon	244, 246	elongatus	249
peravok, Chironectes	296	filamentosus	248
Percæ areolata	163	germaini	249
cirrosa	280	kochi	249
fasciata	163	kulambangrae	249
lineata	177	maroubrae	248
louti	167	mitratus	249
lunulata	187	rhinorhynchus	249
miniata	164	taeniatus	248
picta	199	tapeinosoma	249
polymna	227	variabilis	249
prasinâ	144	Petroskirtes amblyrhynchus	249
rogaa	166	anema	249
sexlineata	168	kallosoma	249
summana	162	rhinorhynchus	248
summana var. fuscoguttatus	163	tapeinosoma	249
tauvina	161	pfeifferi, Polydactylus	158
PERCIFORMES	158	Polynemus	158
Percis cancellata	248	phalaena, Amblygobius	275
hexophthalmus	248	Phalerebus akallopisos	228
xanthozona	248	Pharopteryx nigricans	171
PERCOIDEI	158	phekadopleura, Julis (Halichoeres)	242
percula, Amphiprion	227	Stethojulis	242
Lutjanus	227	Phrynelox striatus	207
Prochilus	227	Phtheichthys lineatus	286
perforata, Clupeonia	116	Phyllopteryx taeniorhorus	143
Sardinella	116	picta, Lycodontis	128
perideration, Amphiprion	227	Muraena	128
PERIOPHTHALMIDAE	277	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
Periophthalmodon schlosseri freycineti	277	Parascorpaena	280
periophthalmoides, Blennius	251	Percæ	199
Hypoleurochilus	251	Scorpaena	280
Periophthalmus argentilineatus		Siderea	128
argentilineatus	278	picturatus, Callionymus	253
australis	277	Synchiropus	253
barbarus	277	pictus, Chaetodon	216
cantonensis	277	Gymnothorax	128
cantonensis novae-guineensis	277	Minous	281
freycineti	277	Spilotichthys	199
kalolo	277	picuda, Sphyræna	149, 150
koelreuteri	277, 278	pilchardus, Clupea	116
koelreuteri var. argentilineatus	278	Pimelepterus cinerascens	211
koelreuteri kalolo	277	lembus	211
schlosseri	277	marciac	211

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pimelepterus</i> — <i>cont.</i>		<i>Platygllossus</i> ( <i>Guntheria</i> ) <i>melanurus</i>	236
<i>vaigiensis</i>	211	<i>scapularis</i>	237
<i>waigiensis</i>	211	<i>Platyptera aspro</i>	264
<i>Pingalla lorentzi</i>	169	<i>platyrhynchus</i> , <i>Brachyconger</i>	131
<i>Pinguipes didikuar</i>	248	<i>Coelonotus</i>	143
<i>pinguis</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	157	<i>Syngnathus</i>	143
<i>Clupea</i>	116	<i>Platyctacus anguillaris</i>	124
<i>Harengula</i>	116, 117	<i>plebeius</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	215
<i>Hepsetia</i>	132	<i>Megaprotodon</i>	215
<i>Malvoliophis</i>	132	<i>Polydactylus</i>	158
<i>Ophichthys</i>	132	<i>Polynemus</i>	158
<i>pinguis vaigiensis</i> , <i>Pranesus</i>	157	<i>plebeji</i> , <i>Chaetodonton</i>	215
<i>pinnatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	212	<i>plebejus</i> , <i>Polynemus</i>	158
<i>Platax</i>	212	<i>Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides</i>	200
<i>pinniceps</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	296	<i>diagramma</i>	200
<i>pinnulatus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	185	<i>goldmanni</i>	199
<i>Decapterus</i>	185	<i>niger</i>	200
<i>pisang</i> , <i>Caesio</i>	193	<i>orientalis</i>	199
<i>Pisodonophis boro</i>	131	<i>polytaenia</i>	200
<i>plagiometopon</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	231	<i>radja</i>	200
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	231	<i>Plectorhynchus celebicus</i>	199
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	231	<i>chaetodontoides</i>	200
<i>Hemiglyphidodon</i>	231	<i>crassispina</i>	200
<i>Plagusia guttata</i>	285	<i>cuvieri</i>	200
<i>puncticeps</i>	285	<i>goldmanni</i>	199
<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>lessoni</i>	200
PLATACIDAE	212	<i>lineatus</i>	200
<i>Platax anagon</i>	212	<i>orientalis</i>	199
<i>arthriticus</i>	212	<i>polytaenia</i>	200
<i>batauanus</i>	212	<i>schotaf</i>	200
<i>blochii</i>	212	<i>Plectropoma kulas</i>	164
<i>expansus</i>	212	<i>leopardinum</i>	167
<i>gaimardi</i>	212	<i>maculatum</i>	167
<i>leschenaldi</i>	212	<i>oligacanthus</i>	167
<i>orbicularis</i>	212	<i>Plectropomus leopardus</i>	167
<i>pinatus</i>	212	<i>maculatus</i>	167
<i>teira</i>	212	<i>oligacanthus</i>	167
<i>vespertilio</i>	212	PLESIOPIDAE	171
<i>Platophrys mancus</i>	283	<i>Plesiopterus caeruleolineatus</i>	171
<i>pantherinus</i>	283	<i>cephalotaenia</i>	171
<i>Platophrys (Arnoglossus) intermedius</i>	283	<i>coeruleolineatus</i>	171
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	283	<i>corallicola</i>	171
PLATYCEPHALIDAE	282	<i>meias</i>	171
<i>Platycephalus bataviensis</i>	282	<i>nigricans</i>	171
<i>grandisquamis</i>	282	<i>woodlarkensis</i>	171
<i>indicus</i>	282	<i>pleurogramma</i> , <i>Tetrodon</i>	294
<i>isacanthus</i>	282	<i>Torquigener</i>	294
<i>japonicus</i>	282	<i>Pleuronectes arsius</i>	283
<i>macrocephalus</i>	282	<i>bilineatus</i>	285
<i>malayanus</i>	282	<i>mancus</i>	283
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	282	PLEURONECTIDAE	284
<i>pristiger</i>	282	PLEURONECTIFORMES	283
<i>quoyi</i>	282	<i>Pleuroscyca boldinghi</i>	277
<i>serratus</i>	282	<i>pleurospilus</i> , <i>Pseudupeneus</i>	209
<i>spinus</i>	282	<i>pleurostictus</i> , <i>Pentapus</i>	205
<i>platygaster</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	116	<i>Tetrodon</i>	294
<i>Platyglossus bicolor</i>	238	<i>Torquigener</i>	294
<i>binotopsis</i>	238	<i>pleurostigma</i> , <i>Paracentropogon</i>	281
<i>chloropterus</i>	237	<i>Parupeneus</i>	208
<i>geoffroyi</i>	241	<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	208
<i>guttatus</i>	237	<i>Upeneus</i>	208
<i>guttulatus</i>	237	<i>pleurotaenia</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	112
<i>hoevenii</i>	236	<i>Carcharias (Prionodon)</i>	112
<i>hortulanus</i>	238	PLOTOSIDAE	124
<i>hyrtlii</i>	237	<i>Carcharias (Prionodon)</i>	112
<i>kawarin</i>	238	<i>anguillaris</i>	124
<i>leucurus</i>	236	<i>arab</i>	124
<i>margaritaceus</i>	240	<i>canius</i>	123
<i>marginatus</i>	236	<i>ikapor</i>	124
<i>melanurus</i>	236	<i>lineatus</i>	124
<i>modestus</i>	237	<i>macrocephalus</i>	126
<i>notopsis</i>	236	<i>papuensis</i>	125
<i>opercularis</i>	238	<i>Poecilia fusca</i>	265
<i>scapularis</i>	237	<i>Poecilophis delicatulus</i>	129
<i>schwarzii</i>	237	<i>poecilopterus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	174
<i>trilineatus</i>	237	<i>Cypselurus</i>	138
<i>trimaculatus</i>	236	<i>Exocoetus</i>	138

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>poecilurus</i> , <i>Bothus</i> ( <i>Amnoglossus</i> )	284	<i>Pomacentrus</i> — <i>cont.</i>	
<i>Scaeops</i>	284	<i>emarginatus</i>	223
<i>poecilus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	237	<i>fasciatus</i>	224
<i>poeti</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	198	<i>furcatus</i>	225
<i>Pogoneleotris microps</i>	265	<i>insolitus</i>	224
<i>Pogonias barakuan</i>	158	<i>kumkum</i>	223
<i>poecilosoma</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	272	<i>labiatus</i>	226
<i>Stigmatogobius</i>	272	<i>littoralis</i>	226
<i>poieti</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	198	<i>lividus</i>	223
<i>polyacanthus</i> , <i>Acanthochromis</i>	231	<i>lunula</i>	221
<i>Dascyllus</i>	231	<i>marginatus</i>	223
<i>Pseudochromis</i>	168	<i>melanocheir</i>	226
<i>Pseudogramma</i>	168	<i>melanopterus</i>	224
<i>Polydactylus heptadactylus</i>	157	<i>moluccensis</i>	225
<i>indicus</i>	157	<i>montrouzieri</i>	225
<i>microstomus</i>	158	<i>nigricans</i>	223, 224
<i>pfifferi</i>	158	<i>notatus</i>	225
<i>plebeius</i>	158	<i>notophthalmus</i>	225
<i>sealei</i>	158	<i>obscurus</i>	223
<i>sexfilis</i>	157	<i>pavo</i>	225
<i>sextarius</i>	158	<i>perspicillatus</i>	228
<i>polylepis</i> , <i>Hemitaurichthys</i>	222	<i>protopotaenia</i>	223
<i>Prochilus</i>	226	<i>rectifraenum</i>	224
<i>Scorpaena</i>	279	<i>scolopsis</i>	224
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	279	<i>semifasciatus</i>	224
<i>Sebastopsis</i>	279	<i>simsiang</i>	223
<i>polymna</i> , <i>Perca</i>	227	<i>sufflavus</i>	226
<i>polymnus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	<i>taeniometopon</i>	223
<i>Prochilus</i>	227	<i>taeniurus</i>	224
POLYNEMIDAE	157	<i>trilineatus</i>	223
POLYNEMIFORMES	157	<i>trimaculatus</i>	228
<i>Polynemus heptadactylus</i>	157	<i>tripunctatus</i>	223
<i>indicus</i>	157, 158	<i>violascens</i>	225
<i>intermedius</i>	157	<i>wardi</i>	223
<i>lineatus</i>	158	<i>Pomacentrus</i> ( <i>Pomacentrus</i> ) <i>pavo</i>	225
<i>microstomus</i>	158	<i>Pomacentrus</i> ( <i>Pseudopomacentrus</i> )	
<i>pfifferi</i>	158	<i>melanopterus</i>	224
<i>plebeius</i>	158	<i>moluccensis</i>	225
<i>plebejus</i>	158	<i>trilineatus</i>	223
<i>sexfilis</i>	157	<i>Pomadasis hasta</i>	201
<i>sextarius</i>	158	POMADASYIDAE	199
<i>tetradactylus</i>	157	<i>Pomadasy argyreus</i>	201
<i>tridactylus</i>	157	<i>hasta</i>	200
<i>polyodon</i> , <i>Strophidon</i>	130	<i>maculatus</i>	201
<i>Polypterichthys valentini</i>	139	<i>popur</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176
<i>polyspilos</i> , <i>Pseudorhombus</i>	283	<i>Canthare</i>	176
<i>polytaenia</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200	<i>Cheilodipterus</i>	178
<i>Plectorhynchus</i>	200	<i>Sparoide</i>	178
<i>Plectorhynchus</i>	200	<i>porocephala</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	267
<i>polytaenioides</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200	<i>Ophiocara</i>	267
<i>Polyuranodon polyuranodon</i>	129	<i>porocephala</i> <i>var. darwiniense</i> , <i>Ophiocara</i>	267
<i>polyuranodon</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	129	<i>porocephalus</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	267
<i>Muraena</i>	129	<i>Porochilus obbesi</i>	232
<i>Muraena</i> ( <i>Gymnothorax</i> )	130	<i>Porogadus gracilis</i>	284
<i>Polyuranodon</i>	129	<i>poroptera</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	284
<i>polyzona</i> , <i>Echidna</i>	129	<i>Normanetta</i>	284
<i>Leihala</i>	129	<i>poropterus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	284
<i>Muraena</i>	129	<i>praecox</i> , <i>Rhombatractus</i>	153
<i>Pomacanthodes annularis</i>	220	<i>praematura</i> , <i>Schindleria</i>	252
<i>imperator</i>	221	<i>praematurus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i>	252
<i>semicirculatus</i>	220	<i>pralinus</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	148
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i>	221	<i>Pranesus duodecimalis</i>	157
<i>Pomacanthus</i> ( <i>Pomacanthodes</i> ) <i>annularis</i>	220	<i>endrachtensis</i>	156
<i>semicirculatus</i>	221	<i>pinguis vaigiensis</i>	157
POMACENTRIDAE	223	<i>prasiognathos</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	245
<i>Pomacentrus albofasciatus</i>	224	<i>prashin</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	144
<i>amboinensis</i>	226	<i>Perca</i>	144
<i>analis</i>	224	<i>prasinensis</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	287
<i>bankieri</i>	230	<i>prasinoides</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	287
<i>bifasciatus</i>	225	<i>pralinus</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	148
<i>brachialis</i>	224	<i>Prernas biaculeatus</i>	226
<i>breviceps</i>	226	<i>trifasciatus</i>	226
<i>caeruleus</i>	225	PREMNIDAE	226
<i>cranei</i>	225	PRIACANTHIDAE	172
<i>cyanomos</i>	224	<i>Priacanthus cruentatus</i>	172
<i>dimidiatus</i>	223	<i>hamruhr</i>	172
<i>dorsalis</i>	223	<i>hamrur</i>	172

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Priacanthus-cont.</i>		<i>Pseudopomacentrus sufflavus</i>	226
<i>macracanthus</i>	172	<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i>	283
<i>tayenus</i>	172	<i>guttulatus</i>	283
<i>princeps, Chaetodon</i>	216	<i>ocellatus</i>	284
<i>Priononophs angusticauda</i>	130	<i>polyspilos</i>	283
<i>Prionobutis microps</i>	265	<i>russelli</i>	283
<i>Prionurus punikar</i>	260	<i>Pseudoscarus altipinnis</i>	246
<i>prionurus, Alutarius</i>	290	<i>cantori</i>	243
<i>Aluterus</i>	290	<i>caudofasciatus</i>	245
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>chrysopoma</i>	244
<i>Paraluteres</i>	290	<i>dimidiatus</i>	245
<i>Priopidichthys gymnocephalus</i>	160	<i>frenatus</i>	244
<i>Priopis buruensis</i>	159	<i>frontalis</i>	245
<i>Prionodon annulatus</i>	260	<i>goldiei</i>	246
<i>Fristiapogon fraenatus</i>	176	<i>gymnogmathus</i>	246
<i>koilomatodon</i>	173	<i>jordani</i>	247
<i>snyderi</i>	176	<i>labiosus</i>	246
<b>PRISTIDAE</b>	115	<i>margantus</i>	246
<b>PRISTIFORMES</b>	115	<i>microrrhinos</i>	244
<i>pristiger, Platycephalus</i>	282	<i>morestyensis</i>	244
<i>Rogadius</i>	282	<i>muricatus</i>	246
<i>pristilepis, Dasyscopelus</i>	121	<i>nuchipunctatus</i>	245
<i>Myctophum</i>	121	<i>oktodon</i>	247
<i>Pristipoma argyreum</i>	201	<i>papuensis</i>	244
<i>hasta</i>	200	<i>pectoralis</i>	245
<i>maculatum</i>	201	<i>pentazona</i>	244
<i>nigrum</i>	200	<i>pulchellus</i>	247
<i>pristipomia, Aprion</i>	192	<i>quoyi</i>	245
<i>Aprion (Aprion)</i>	102	<i>strongylocephalus</i>	245
<i>Chaetopterus</i>	192	<i>sumbavensis</i>	246
<i>Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus</i>	192	<i>trochelli</i>	246
<i>Pristis microdon</i>	115	<i>viridis</i>	244
<i>perotteti</i>	115	<i>zonatus</i>	245
<i>Pristotis violascens</i>	225	<i>Pseudosciaena axillaris</i>	201
<i>Prochilus bifasciatus</i>	227	<i>goldmanni</i>	201
<i>melanopus</i>	227	<i>soldado</i>	201
<i>percula</i>	227	<i>Pseudopenes barberinoides</i>	208
<i>polylepis</i>	226	<i>barberinus</i>	209
<i>polyranus</i>	227	<i>bifasciatus</i>	208
<i>Frogichthys gibbifrons</i>	138	<i>filamentosus</i>	208
<i>Promethcus, Gempylus</i>	231	<i>pleurospilus</i>	209
<i>Promethichthys</i>	261	<i>plourostigna</i>	208
<i>Promethichthys prometheus</i>	261	<i>semifasciatus</i>	208
<i>prosopion, Halichoeres</i>	237	<i>trifasciatus</i>	207
<i>Julis</i>	237	<i>Ptereleotris microlepis</i>	270
<i>Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	237	<i>Pterois antennata</i>	279
<i>prosoptaenia, Pomacentrus</i>	223	<i>brachyptera</i>	279
<i>Protoxotes lorentzi</i>	211	<i>rebel</i>	279
<i>Pygmothonus hookeri</i>	122	<i>volitans</i>	279
<i>Psammoperea waigiensis</i>	159	<i>zebra</i>	279
<i>Psenes cyanophrys</i>	264	<i>Pterophrynoideus histrio</i>	296
<i>Psettus argenteus</i>	210	<i>pterophthalmus, Anampses</i>	241
<i>Pseudaluteres nasicornis</i>	290	<i>puapok, Caranx</i>	181
<i>Pseudanthias hypselosoma</i>	168	<i>puella, Teuthis</i>	255
<i>Pseudoambassis macleayi</i>	160	<i>puellis, Amphacanthus</i>	255
<i>Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus</i>	289	<i>Siganus</i>	255
<i>Pseudobatrachus dubius</i>	296	<i>pulchellus, Gallyodon</i>	247
<i>Pseudocheilinus hexataenia</i>	240	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	247
<b>PSEUDOCROMIDAE</b>	168	<i>Scarus</i>	247
<i>Pseudochromis adustus</i>	168	<i>pulcherrima, Coris</i>	234
<i>fuscus</i>	168	<i>pulul, Ostracion</i>	292
<i>nebulosus</i>	169	<i>punctangoides, Gobius</i>	272
<i>polyacanthus</i>	168	<i>punctata, Chaetodon</i>	213
<i>Pseudodax moluccanus</i>	234	<i>Drepane</i>	213
<i>Pseudogobiopsis romeri</i>	272	<i>Harengula</i>	116
<i>Pseudogramma polyacanthus</i>	168	<i>punctatissimum, Holocentrum</i>	146
<i>Pseudolates cavifrons</i>	158	<i>punctatissimus, Holocentrus</i>	146
<i>Pseudomonacanthus macrurus</i>	291	<i>punctato-fasciatus, Chaetodon</i>	222
<i>maynardi</i>	291	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	222
<i>Pseudomonopterus (Dendrochirus) zebra</i>	279	<i>Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)</i>	222
<i>Pseudomonopterus (Pterois) antennatus</i>	279	<i>punctatum, Diagramma</i>	199
<i>volitans</i>	279	<i>punctatus, Aetobatus</i>	114
<i>Pseudomugil furcatus</i>	155	<i>Amphacanthus</i>	254
<i>novae-guineae</i>	155	<i>Gerres</i>	199
<b>PSEUDOMUGILIDAE</b>	155	<i>Harporichthys</i>	213
<b>PSEUDOPLESIOIDAE</b>	171	<i>Myliobatis</i>	114
<i>Pseudoplesiops typus</i>	171	<i>Ostracion</i>	292

	PAGE		PAGE
punctatus— <i>conz.</i>		ramak, <i>Lethrinus</i>	203
<i>Ostracion</i> ( <i>Ostracion</i> )	292	<i>Sciaena</i>	203
<i>Siganus</i>	254	<i>randi</i> , <i>Craterocephalus</i>	155
<i>Tetrodon</i>	293	<i>rainius</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	297
<i>puncticeps</i> , <i>Plagusia</i>	285	<i>rapan</i> , <i>Julis</i>	235
<i>punctiformis</i> , <i>Tetragonopterus</i>	222	<i>rarisquamosus</i> , <i>Bregmaceros</i>	139
<i>punctulata</i> , <i>Belone</i>	134	<i>Rastrelliger brachysoona</i>	261
<i>punctulata</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	222	<i>kanagurta</i>	261
<i>Novacula</i>	242	RATABOURIDAE	130
<i>Serranus</i>	167	<i>rawakensis</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	279
<i>Tylosurus</i>	134	<i>rebel</i> , <i>Pterois</i>	279
<i>punikar</i> , <i>Naseus</i>	260	<i>rectangulus</i> , <i>Balistapus</i>	287
<i>Prionurus</i>	260	<i>Balistes</i>	287
<i>puntang</i> , <i>Acentrogobius</i>	272	<i>Rhinecanthus</i>	287
<i>Exyrias</i>	273	<i>rectifraenum</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	224
<i>Gnatholepis</i>	273	<i>reinhardtii</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	127
<i>Gobius</i>	272	<i>reipublicae</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	292
<i>puntangoides</i> , <i>Awaous</i>	272	<i>Tricrus</i>	292
<i>Gnatholepis</i>	273	<i>Remora albescens</i>	286
<i>puncticeps</i> , <i>Cynoglossus</i>	285	<i>remora</i>	286
<i>pura</i> , <i>Moolgarda</i>	151	<i>remora</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	286
<i>purava</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	118	<i>Remora</i>	286
<i>Thrissocles</i>	118	<i>reticularis</i> , <i>Arothron</i>	293
<i>purpurascens</i> , <i>Halihoeres</i>	236	<i>Gobius</i>	271
<i>Seriola</i>	179	<i>Stigmatogobius</i>	271
<i>purpurea</i> , <i>Anchovia</i>	118	<i>Tetraodon</i>	293
<i>purpureus</i> , <i>Stolephorus</i>	118	<i>Tetrodon</i>	293
<i>puta</i> , <i>Autisthes</i>	170	<i>reticulata</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	160
<i>Therapon</i>	170	<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Ambassis</i>	160
<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i>	220	<i>Dascyllus</i>	233
<i>Pyrodon niger</i>	289	<i>Lethrinus</i>	203
		<i>retzii</i> , <i>Doryichthys</i>	143
		<i>Syngnathus</i>	143
		<i>Rhabdamia cypselura</i>	175
		<i>cypselurus</i>	175
		<i>Rhabdoblennius cornifer</i>	249
		<i>Rhabdophorus benoetti</i>	217
		<i>ephippium</i>	217
		<i>semeion</i>	218
		<i>speculus</i>	218
		<i>trifasciatus</i>	218
		<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i>	206
		<i>Rhiacichthys novae-guineae</i>	264
		<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	112
		<i>Rhinecanthus aculeatus</i>	286
		<i>rectangulus</i>	287
		<i>verrucosus</i>	287
		RHINOBATIDAE	113
		RHINOBATIFORMES	113
		<i>Rhinobatos batillum</i>	113
		<i>granulatus</i>	113
		<i>thouiniana</i>	113
		<i>Rhinobatus armatus</i>	113
		<i>granulatus</i>	113
		<i>jaram</i>	113
		<i>thouini</i>	113
		<i>Rhinogobius aterrimus</i>	273
		<i>decoratus</i>	273
		<i>filamentosus</i>	276
		<i>suluensis</i>	273
		<i>Rhinemugil nasutus</i>	152
		<i>Rhinoplagusia guttata</i>	285
		<i>rhinothynclus</i> , <i>Aspidontus</i>	248
		<i>Petrosirtes</i>	249
		<i>Petrosirtes</i>	248
		<i>rhodopterus</i> , <i>Amia</i>	173
		<i>Apogon</i>	173
		<i>Lethrinus</i>	204
		<i>Triacanthus</i>	286
		<i>Rhombatractus affinis</i>	153
		<i>archboldi</i>	153
		<i>catherinae</i>	153
		<i>crassispinosa</i>	154
		<i>fasciatus</i>	154
		<i>goldiei</i>	154
		<i>kochii</i>	154
		<i>lorentzi</i>	154
<b>Q</b>			
<i>qenie</i> , <i>Sphyraena</i>	150		
<i>quadricornis</i> , <i>Salarias</i>	250		
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	196		
<i>Dainioides</i>	196		
<i>quadriguttatus</i> , <i>Mesoprion</i>	189		
<i>quadrilineatus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	169		
<i>Pelates</i>	169		
<i>quinquebinatea</i> , <i>Paramia</i>	177		
<i>quinquelineatus</i> , <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	177		
<i>Lutjanus</i>	191		
<i>Mesoprion</i>	191		
<i>quinquestrigatus</i> , <i>Cobiodon</i>	271		
<i>Gobius</i>	271		
<i>quoyanus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	164		
<i>quoyi</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	245		
<i>Caranx</i>	182		
<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	134		
<i>Lutjanus</i>	192		
<i>Platycephalus</i>	232		
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	245		
<i>Scarus</i>	244, 245		
<i>Thysanophrys</i>	282		
<b>R</b>			
RACHYCENTRIDAE	185		
<i>Rachycentron canadus</i>	185		
<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Cheilinus</i>	239		
<i>Chilinus</i>	239		
<i>radja</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200		
<i>Plectrohinchus</i>	200		
<i>raffesi</i> , <i>Anisochaetodon</i> ( <i>Linophora</i> )	217		
<i>Chaetodon</i>	216		
<i>Linophora</i>	216		
<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	216		
<i>Tetragonopterus</i> ( <i>Linophora</i> )	216		
<i>rahti</i> , <i>Glyphisodon</i>	225		
<i>raii</i> , <i>Brama</i>	186		
<i>Sparus</i>	186		
<i>Raja birostris</i>	115		
<i>djiddensis</i>	113		
<i>lymma</i>	114		
<i>sephen</i>	114		
<i>usamak</i>	114		

	PAGE		PAGE
Rhombattractus— <i>cont.</i>		rotundifrons, Salariae	250
<i>praecox</i>	153	rotundatus, Balistes	288
<i>sentaniensis</i>	154	Canthidermis	288
<i>vanheurni</i>	153	<i>rov</i> , Orphie	133
<i>weberi</i>	154	<i>rubens</i> , Mesapriion	187
rhombeum, Zebrasoma	259	Mesopriion	187
rhombeus, Acanthurus	259	<i>ruber</i> , Dentex	194
Harpurus	259	Holocentrus	145
Rhomboidichthys <i>pantherinus</i>	283	<i>rubescens</i> , Cypselurus	138
<i>spilurus</i>	284	<i>rubrostriata</i> , Amneris	153
Rhombosoma <i>affinis</i>	153	Melanotaenia (Nematocentrus)	155
<i>goldiei</i>	153	<i>rubrostriatus</i> , Anisocentris	155
<i>lorentzi</i>	154	Melanotaenia	153
<i>novae-guineae</i>	154	<i>rubroviolaceus</i> , Callyodon	246
<i>sepikensis</i>	153	Scarus	246
Rhombotides <i>lineatus</i>	258	<i>rubrum</i> , Holocentrum	145
<i>matoides</i>	257	<i>rufolineata</i> , Diacope	191
<i>olivaceus</i>	257	<i>rufolineatus</i> , Lutjanus	191
Rhombus <i>grandisquamma</i>	284	<i>rupestris</i> , Centropoma	172
<i>mogkii</i>	284	Dules	172
<i>pantherinus</i>	283	Kuhlia	172
RHYACICHTHYIDAE	264	<i>ruppelli</i> , Acanthurus	259
<i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i>	264	Gymnothorax	128
<i>Rhynchichthys novae-britanniae</i>	145	<i>Muraena</i> (Gymnothorax)	128
RHYNCHOBATIDAE	113	<i>ruppelliae</i> , Dalophis	128
<i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i>	113	<i>russelli</i> , Lutjanus	186
<i>rhyncholepis</i> , Epinephelus	163	Lutjanus	186
<i>Serranus</i>	163	Mesopriion	186
<i>Rhynchorhamphus georgii</i>	135	Pseudorhombus	283
<i>Rhynchostracion nasus</i>	292	<i>rutilans</i> , Aphareus	194
<i>Rhyteulius albovittatus</i>	242		
<i>trilincata</i>	242	S	
richardsoni, Diaphus	122	<i>safgha</i> , Ambassis	159
Gymnothorax	128	<i>sagitta</i> , Callionymus	238
<i>Muraena</i>	128	<i>sagoroides</i> , Arius	182
richardsonii, Gymnothorax	128	<i>Netuma</i>	123
<i>Muraena</i>	128	<i>Salarias alticus</i>	251
<i>ringens</i> , Balistes	288, 289	<i>amboinensis</i>	251
<i>Melichthys</i>	288	<i>atratus</i>	250
<i>Xanthichthys</i>	289	<i>bilitonensis</i>	251
<i>rivulata</i> , Diacope	188	<i>cephalotes</i>	250
<i>rivulatus</i> , <i>Chelinus</i>	239	<i>ceramensis</i>	250
<i>Gobiodon</i>	271	<i>chrysoopilos</i>	250
<i>Lutjanus</i>	188	<i>coronatus</i>	250
<i>Lutjanus</i>	188	<i>cynostigma</i>	250
<i>Salarias</i>	250	<i>dussumieri</i>	251
<i>Scarus</i>	256	<i>edentulus</i>	250
<i>Siganus</i>	256	<i>fasciatus</i>	250
<i>robustus</i> , <i>Strophurichthys</i>	293	<i>fuscus</i>	250
<i>rogaa</i> , <i>Aethaloperca</i>	166	<i>goesi</i>	250
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	166	<i>guttatus</i>	251
<i>Perca</i>	166	<i>heteropterus</i>	251
<i>Rogadius pristiger</i>	282	<i>interruptus</i>	251
<i>romeri</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	271	<i>lineatus</i>	250
<i>Pelates</i>	169	<i>lividus</i>	250
<i>Pseudogobiopsis</i>	272	<i>margaritatus</i>	250
<i>Stigmatogobius</i>	271, 272	<i>melanocephalus</i>	250
<i>Therapon</i>	169	<i>meleagris</i>	251
<i>rondeletii</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	138	<i>periophthalmus</i>	250
<i>Danichthys</i>	138	<i>quadricornis</i>	250
<i>Exocoetus</i>	138	<i>rivulatus</i>	250
<i>rosacca</i> , <i>Melanotaenia</i>	154	<i>rotundifrons</i>	250
<i>roseipinnis</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	173, 178	<i>saliens</i>	251
<i>rosenbergi</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	228	<i>scabae</i>	249
<i>rosenbergii</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	228	<i>sinuosus</i>	251
<i>roseus</i> , <i>Cristiceps</i>	252	<i>striatamaculatus</i>	251
<i>Petraites</i>	252	<i>sumatranus</i>	250
<i>rossi</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	151	<i>unicolor amboinensis</i>	251
<i>rostrata</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	254	<i>variolosus</i>	249
<i>rostratus</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i>	254	<i>saliens</i> , <i>Alticus</i>	251
<i>Chaetodon</i>	214	<i>Blennius</i>	214
<i>Chelno</i>	214	<i>Salarias</i>	251
<i>Chelmon</i>	214, 220	<i>Salmo myops</i>	120
<i>Exocoetus</i>	139	<i>tumbil</i>	120
<i>Lethrinus</i>	202	<i>salmonides</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	161
<i>Parexocoetus</i>	139	<i>salmones</i> , <i>Chanos</i>	119
<i>Siganus</i>	254	<i>salmonoides</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	161

	PAGE		PAGE
saltatorius, <i>Alticus</i>	251	<i>Scarus—cont.</i>	
samam, <i>Engraulis</i>	118	<i>naevius</i>	243
samam inan, <i>Engraulis</i>	119	<i>niger</i>	247
sammara, <i>Holocentrum</i>	145	<i>nuchipunctatus</i>	245
<i>Holocentrum</i>	145	<i>oviceps</i>	245
<i>Sciaena</i>	145	<i>pectoralis</i>	245
samoensis, <i>Mulloides</i>	209	<i>prasiognathos</i>	245
<i>Mulloidichthys</i>	209	<i>pulchellus</i>	247
sancti-petri, <i>Chorinemus</i>	185	<i>quoyi</i>	244, 245
<i>Scomberoides</i>	185	<i>rivulatus</i>	256
sandei, <i>Apogon</i>	174	<i>rubroviolaceus</i>	246
sandwichensis, <i>Amanes</i>	290	<i>sordidus</i>	246
<i>Balistes</i>	290	<i>spinidens</i>	243
<i>sangiensis, Amia</i>	173	<i>strongylocephalus</i>	245
<i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>sumbawensis</i>	246
<i>sanguinea, Diacope</i>	191	<i>tricolor</i>	244
<i>sanguineus, Lutjanus</i>	191	<i>waigiensis</i>	243
sansun, <i>Caranx</i>	182	<i>xanthopleura</i>	245
<i>Scomber</i>	182	<i>zonularis</i>	245
santa, <i>Macgregorella</i>	274	<i>Scarus (Calliodon) coeruleso-punctatus</i>	243
sarba, <i>Pagrus</i>	206	SCATOPHAGIDAE	213
<i>Rhabdosargus</i>	206	<i>Scatophagus argus</i>	213
<i>Sparus</i>	206	<i>multifasciatus</i>	213
Sardinella fimbriata	116	<i>tetracanthus</i>	213
<i>jussieu</i>	117	<i>sceleratus, Gastrophysus</i>	294
<i>kunzei</i>	116	<i>Spheroides</i>	294
<i>melanura</i>	116	<i>Tetrodon</i>	294
<i>perforata</i>	116	<i>Schedophilus paucidens</i>	264
Saurida gracilis	120	<i>Schindleria praematura</i>	252
<i>grandisquammis</i>	120	SCHINDLERIIDAE	252
<i>nebulosa</i>	120	<i>schlosseri, Periophthalmus</i>	277
<i>tumbil</i>	120	<i>schlosseri freycineti, Periophthalmodon</i>	277
<i>undosquammis</i>	120	<i>schmidti, Leptocephalus</i>	131
Saurus gracilis	120	<i>schoenleinii, Choerodon</i>	233
<i>mormotrix</i>	121	<i>Cossyphus</i>	233
<i>myops</i>	120	<i>schotaf, Plectorhynchus</i>	200
<i>synodus</i>	121	<i>Sciaena</i>	200
<i>undosquammis</i>	120	<i>schrammii, Alausa</i>	116
<i>variegatus</i>	120, 121	<i>Harengula</i>	116
<i>varius</i>	121	<i>schultzei, Muraenichthys</i>	131
saurus, <i>Elops</i>	115	<i>schwanzfeldii, Julis</i>	235
savayensis, <i>Apogon</i>	177	<i>Thalassoma</i>	235
saxatilis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	228	<i>schwarzii, Platyglossus</i>	237
saxatilis coelestinus, <i>Abudefduf</i>	228	<i>Sciaena argenteamaculata</i>	187
saxatilis saxatilis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	228	<i>armata</i>	182
saxatilis vaigiensis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	228	<i>belengeri</i>	201
Scaeops poecilurus	234	<i>bohar</i>	188
scapularis, <i>Guntheria</i>	237	<i>cinerascens</i>	211
<i>Halichoeres</i>	237	<i>cylindrica</i>	247
<i>Julis</i>	237	<i>dussumieri</i>	201
<i>Platyglossus</i>	237	<i>fulviflamma</i>	186
<i>Platyglossus (Guntheria)</i>	237	<i>ghanam</i>	196
scapulopunctatus, <i>Bathygobius</i>	271	<i>gibba</i>	190
<i>Gobius (Rhinogobius)</i>	271	<i>grandoculis</i>	206
Scarichthys auritus	243	<i>hamrur</i>	172
<i>caeruleopunctatus</i>	243	<i>jaculatrix</i>	210
SCARIDAE	243	<i>kasmira</i>	191
<i>Scartelaos viridis</i>	278	<i>macrolepidota</i>	267
<i>Scarus abacurus</i>	246	<i>macroptera</i>	201
<i>balinensis</i>	244	<i>mahsena</i>	203
<i>bicolor</i>	246	<i>murdjan</i>	147
<i>blochii</i>	244	<i>nebulosa</i>	202
<i>cyanotaenia</i>	246	<i>niger</i>	192
<i>dimidiatus</i>	245	<i>ramak</i>	203
<i>dubius</i>	244	<i>sammara</i>	145
<i>erythrodon</i>	246	<i>schotaf</i>	200
<i>fasciatus</i>	246	<i>spinifer</i>	146
<i>forsteri</i>	246	SCIAENIDAE	201
<i>frenatus</i>	244	<i>scilateri, Callogobius</i>	274
<i>ghobban</i>	243	<i>Elcotris</i>	274
<i>harid</i>	246	<i>Scleropages leichardti jordinii</i>	120
<i>janthochir</i>	246	<i>leichardtii</i>	120
<i>longiceps</i>	247	<i>leichardtii leichardtii</i>	120
<i>makaravar</i>	245	<i>Scolopsides bilineatus</i>	195
<i>microrhinus</i>	244	<i>burukuarem</i>	196
<i>moensi</i>	244	<i>cancellatus</i>	194
<i>muricatus</i>	246	<i>caninus</i>	205

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Scolopsides—cont.</b>		<b>Scopelus—cont.</b>	
<i>lerol</i>	196	<i>macrochir</i>	121
<i>lycoensis</i>	196	<i>nigro-ocellatus</i>	122
<i>margaritifer</i>	195	<i>spinus</i>	121
<i>monogramma</i>	195	<b>Scopelus (Rhinoscopelus) andreae</b>	122
<i>personatus</i>	196	<i>Scorpaena antennata</i>	279
<i>temporalis</i>	195	<i>banadensis</i>	280
<b>Scolopsis affinis</b>	194	<i>cirrhosa</i>	280
<i>bilineata</i>	195	<i>cookii</i>	280
<i>bilineatus</i>	195	<i>diabolis</i>	280
<i>bimaculatus</i>	194	<i>didactyla</i>	281
<i>cancellatus</i>	194	<i>gibbosa</i>	280
<i>ciliatus</i>	196	<i>guamensis</i>	279
<i>dubiosus</i>	196	<i>no</i>	280
<i>elongatus</i>	205	<i>novae-guineae</i>	280
<i>ghanam</i>	196	<i>papuensis</i>	280
<i>leucotaenia</i>	185	<i>picta</i>	280
<i>lineatus</i>	194	<i>polylepis</i>	279
<i>longulus</i>	195	<i>rawakensis</i>	279
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	195	<i>vaigiensis</i>	167, 280
<i>margaritifer</i>	195	<b>SCORPAENIDAE</b>	278
<i>monogramma</i>	195	<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i>	279
<i>personatus</i>	196	<i>scorpaenoides, Centropristes</i>	168
<i>temporalis</i>	195	<i>Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus</i>	280
<i>trilineatus</i>	195	<i>cookii</i>	280
<i>xenochraus</i>	194	<i>cookii</i>	280
<b>Scolopsis (Pomatoscolopsis) ciliatus</b>	196	<i>diabolis</i>	280
<b>scolopsis, Pomacentrus</b>	224	<i>gibbosa</i>	280
<b>Scomber alletteratus</b>	263	<i>gibbosus</i>	280
<i>australasicus</i>	262	<i>no</i>	280
<i>botla</i>	184	<i>novae-guineae</i>	280
<i>brachysoma</i>	261	<i>oxycephalus</i>	280
<i>carangus</i>	181	<i>papuensis</i>	280
<i>chrysozonus</i>	261	<i>polylepis</i>	279
<i>commerson</i>	262	<i>scratchleyi, Engraulis</i>	118
<i>cordyla</i>	185	<i>Scutengraulis</i>	118
<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	180	<i>Thaissocles</i>	118
<i>fulvoguttatus</i>	183	<i>Thryssa</i>	118
<i>gladius</i>	264	<i>scripta, Aluterus</i>	290
<i>ignobilis</i>	182	<i>Aluteria</i>	290
<i>japonicus</i>	262	<i>Osbeckia</i>	290
<i>kanagurta</i>	261	<i>scriptus, Balistes</i>	290
<i>lactarius</i>	179	<i>Monacanthus</i>	290
<i>loo</i>	261	<i>sculptus, Boleophthalmus</i>	273
<i>lysan</i>	185	<i>Chocorichtiys</i>	143
<i>malabaricus</i>	183	<i>Doryichtiys</i>	143
<i>microlepidotus</i>	261, 262	<i>scutatus, Centrus</i>	140
<i>minutus</i>	197	<i>Scutengraulis kammalensis</i>	118
<i>pelamis</i>	263	<i>scratchleyi</i>	118
<i>sansun</i>	182	<b>SCYLIORHINIDAE</b>	112
<i>speciosus</i>	179	<b>SCYLIORHINOIDEI</b>	112
<i>taso</i>	263	<i>Scyllium ferrugineum</i>	111
<i>thazard</i>	263	<i>freycineti</i>	111
<i>trachurus</i>	185	<i>maculatum</i>	112
<i>uam</i>	262	<i>malaisianum</i>	111
<b>SCOMBERESOCOIDEI</b>	133	<i>marmoratum</i>	112
<i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i>	185	<i>Scyrus indica</i>	184
<i>sancti-petri</i>	185	<i>indicus</i>	184
<i>tol</i>	185	<i>sealei, Amia</i>	175
<i>toloparah</i>	184	<i>Polydactylus</i>	158
<b>SCOMBEROMORIDAE</b>	262	<i>sebae, Chaetodon</i>	216
<i>Scomberomorus (Cybium) commerson</i>	262	<i>Cirripectus</i>	249
<b>SCOMBRIDAE</b>	261	<i>Diacono</i>	191
<b>SCOMBROIDEI</b>	261	<i>Diagramma</i>	200
<i>scopas, Acanthurus</i>	239	<i>Genyoroze</i>	191
<i>Amanses</i>	290	<i>Lutjanus</i>	191
<i>Balistes</i>	290	<i>Lutjanus</i>	191
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>Mesoprion</i>	191
<b>SCOPOLIDAE</b>	121	<i>Ostracion</i>	292
<b>SCOPELIFORMES</b>	120	<i>Salarias</i>	249
<i>Scopelus affinis</i>	121	<i>Serranus</i>	164
<i>asper</i>	121	<i>Sebastapistes guamensis</i>	279
<i>caninianus</i>	122	<i>Sebastes (Sebastopsis) guamensis</i>	279
<i>cocco</i>	122	<i>Sebastopsis guamensis</i>	279
<i>coccoi</i>	121	<i>polylepis</i>	279
<i>crassiceps</i>	148	<i>seheh, Mugil</i>	152
<i>evermanni</i>	122	<i>Valamugil</i>	152

	PAGE		PAGE
Selache maxima	112	Serranus—cont.	
SELACHII	111	cruentus	162, 163
Selar boops	180	cyanostigma	166
crumenophthalmus	180	damelli	161
hasselti	180	diacanthus	162, 164
kalla	180	erythrurus	165
macrurus	180	fasciatus	163
malam	180	flavoceruleus	161
mate	180	fuscoguttatus	163
megalapsis	183	gaimardi	164
Selaroides leptolepis	180	gilberti	163
selene, Chaetodon	221	goldiei	163
Chaetodontops	221	guttatus	165, 166
Tetragonopterus	221	hexagonatus	162
Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops)	221	hoedtii	161
Selenotoca multifasciata	213	hoevenii	161
papuensis	213	howlandi	162
semeion, Chaetodon	218	immunerus	166
Rhabdophorus	218	lauti	167
semicinctus, Amblygobius	275	leopardus	166
Leitranus	182	leucogrammicus	167
Lutianus	189	lineatus	164
Lutjanus	189	maculatus	164
Mesoprion	189	magnificus	163
Ophisurus	182	marginalis	163
semicirculatus, Acanthochaetodon	220	megachir	163
Holacanthus	220	merra	162
Pomacanthodes	220	microdon	163
Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes)	221	microprion	165
semicrenatus, Alticus	251	miliaris	162
semidiscus, Hologymnosus	243	miniatus	164
Labrus	243	myriaster	166
semidoliatus, Gobius	275	nigripinnis	164
Zonogobius	275	ongus	162
semifasciatus, Pomacentrus	224	pachycentron	165
Pseudupeneus	208	punctulatus	167
Upeneus	208	quoyanus	164
seminuda, Albula	115	rhycholepis	163
semipunctatus, Asterropteryx	266	salmooides	161
semoni, Stiphodon	276	salmonoides	161
sentaniensis, Chilatherina	154	sebae	164
Rhombatraetus	154	sexfasciatus	164
sephen, Dasyatis	114	sonnerati	166
Dasybatus	114	summana	162
Raja	114	undulosus	164
Trygon	114	urodelus	165
sepikensis, Rhombosoma	153	vitta	189
Zenarchopterus	186	Serranus (Anthias) squamipinnis	168
septemclassiensis, Pervagor	291	serrata, Fistularia	140
Stephanolepis (Pervagor)	291	serratus, Platycephalus	282
septemfasciatus, Abudedefduf	229	Solenostomus	140
Glyphidodon	229	Thysanophrys	282
Glyphidodon	229	servus, Holocentrus	169
Septobranchus johanna	122	Therapon	169
Seriola bipinnulatus	179	setifer, Chaetodon	216
dumenli	179	Linophora	216
morali	184	Xiphias	252
nigro-fasciata	179	setiger, Trichonotus	248
purpurascens	179	Setipinna taty	119
tapeinometopon	179	setirostris, Clupea	118
Seriolfichthys bipinnulatus	179	Thriassocles	118
seriolinus, Citula	182	Thryssa	118
serpens, Gempylus	261	setosus, Pentapodus	205
Serranus alatus	163	Pentapus	205
albuguttatus	162	sexfasciatus, Abudedefduf	228
altivelis	167	Caranx	181
analis	166	Caranx (Caranx)	181
argyrogrammicus	192	Epinephelus	164
aurantius	165	Grammistes	168
australis	164	Mesoprion	189
biguttatus	190	Serranus	164
boelang	165	sexfilis, Polydactylus	157
boenack	165	Polynemus	157
bontoides	163	sexguttatus, Eleotriodes	268
caeruleopunctatus	161	Eleotris	268
celebicus	163	sexlineata, Perca	168
corallicola	162		

	PAGE		PAGE
sexlineatus, Grammistes	168	snyderi, Pristiapogon	178
Helotes	169	solandri, Acanthocybium	263
Terapon	169	Cybiom	263
sexstriatus, Euxiphipops	219	soldado, Holocentrus	201
Heteropyge	219	Pseudosciaena	201
Holacanthus	219	Solea heterorhina	284
sextarius, Polydactylus	158	heterorhinos	284
Polyacemus	158	heterorhinus	284
shortlandensis, Siganus	255	melanosticta	284
sibi, Parathunnus	264	persimilis	284
SICYDIAPHIIDAE	276	Solea (Achirus) melanostictus	284
Sicydium balinense	276	Soleichthys heterorhinos	284
cyanocephalum	276	SOLEIDAE	284
elegans	276	SOLENICHTHYIDAE	141
gymnauchen	276	Solenichthys armatus	141
Sicyopterus cyanocephalus	276	cyanopterus	141
gymnauchen	276	Solenostoma cyanopterus	141
ouwensi	276	Solenostomus armatus	141
Sicyopus balinense	276	cyanopterus	141
Siderea pantherina	128	serratus	140
picta	128	solidus, Arius	123
thyrsoides	128	Tachysurus	123
sideria, Muraena	254	solorensis, Cirrhitlabrus	241
SIGANIDAE	254	Ostracion	292
SIGANOIDEI	254	sonnerati, Cephalopholis	166
Siganus argenteus	255	Serranus	166
caniculatus	254	sordidas, Abudedefduf	229
chrysocephalus	254	Callyodon	246
concatenatus	256	Chaetodon	229
consobrinus	254	Glyphidodon	229
corallinus	255	Lethrinus	204
doliatus	255	Mugil	150
fuscescens	254	Searus	246
guttatus	256	sorrah, Carcharhinus	112
javus	254	Carcharias (Prionodon)	112
lineatus	256	Carcharias	112
oramin	255	Eulaamia	112
puellus	255	spallanzani, Carcharhinus	112
punctatus	254	Mapolamia	112
rivulatus	256	Squatula	112
rostratus	254	SPARIDAE	266
shortlandensis	255	SPARISOMIDAE	243
spinus	254	Sparidae popur	178
tetrazonus	256	Sparus anelotago	233
vermiculatus	255	aurilineatus	205
virgatus	254	berda	206
vulpinus	256	chlorurus	240
zoniceps	255	cuning	193
sihama, Atherina	178	fasciatus	238
Sillago	178	fuscescens	254
SILLAGINIDAE	178	hardwickii	235
Sillago chondropus	178	insidiator	240
ciliata	178	malabaricus	191
diadoi	178	miniatus	202
gracilis	178	raii	186
japonica	178	sarba	206
macrolepis	178	spinus	254
maculata	178	spatula, Arius	123
malabarica	178	Cochlefelis	123, 124
nierstrazii	178	Tachysurus	124
sihama	178	speciosus, Caranx	179
SILUROIDIFORMES	122	Gnathanodon	179
simoni, Xenambassis	161	Scomber	179
simonsi, Pomacentrus	223	speculiger, Cypselurus	138
simus, Cypselurus	138	Exocoetus	138
Exocoetus	138	Hirundichthys	138
sinal, Diacope	188	speculum, Chaetodon	218
sinoensis, Bostrichthys	269	speculus, Rhabdophorus	218
Bostrychus	269	speigleri, Mugil	150
singaporensis, Cheilodipterus	177	spengeli, Anguilla	126
sinuosus, Negoscartes	251	Sphaeramia nematopterus	175
Salarias	251	orbicularis	175
Siphamia argyrogaster	175	Sphaerodon grandoculis	206
sipui, Tetradon	293	Sphagebranchus bicolor	182
sim, Amblygaster	117	gjellerupi	132
Clupea	117	huysmani	131
smithursti, Equula	197		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sphagebrancus</i> -cont.		<i>stellatus</i> -cont.	
<i>mindora</i> .....	132	<i>Muraenophis</i> .....	127
<i>misolensis</i> .....	132	<i>Tetrodon</i> .....	293
<i>orientalis</i> .....	132	<i>stellatus</i> var. <i>vittata</i> , <i>Halieutaea</i> .....	297
<i>Spheroides lunaris</i> .....	294	<i>Stenatherina temmincki</i> .....	156
<i>sceleratus</i> .....	294	<i>Stenocaulus krefftii</i> .....	133
<i>tuberculiferus</i> .....	294	<i>peromatus</i> .....	133
<i>Spheroides meraukenis</i> .....	294	<i>Stenogobius genivittatus</i> .....	272
<i>sphynx</i> , <i>Amblygobius</i> .....	275	<i>Stephanolepis tomentosus</i> .....	291
<i>Gobius</i> .....	275	<i>Stephanolepis</i> ( <i>Pervagor</i> ) <i>septemclassiensis</i> .....	291
<i>Sphyaena akerstromi</i> .....	149	<i>Stethojulis albovittatus</i> .....	242
<i>barracuda</i> .....	150	<i>axillaris</i> .....	241
<i>commersonii</i> .....	150	<i>casturi</i> .....	242
<i>forsteri</i> .....	148	<i>interrupta</i> .....	242
<i>jello</i> .....	149	<i>kalosoma</i> .....	242
<i>kadanar</i> .....	149	<i>phakadopleura</i> .....	242
<i>langsar</i> .....	148	<i>strigiventer</i> .....	242
<i>megalolepis</i> .....	148	<i>trilineatus</i> .....	242
<i>obtusata</i> .....	148	<i>Stigmatogobius hoevenii</i> .....	272
<i>picuda</i> .....	149, 150	<i>hoevenii</i> .....	272
<i>genie</i> .....	150	<i>javanicus</i> .....	272
SPHYRAENIDAE .....	148	<i>poicilosoma</i> .....	272
SPHYRAENOIDEI .....	148	<i>reticularis</i> .....	271
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> .....	113	<i>romeri</i> .....	271, 272
SPHYRNIDAE .....	113	<i>Stigmatophora argus</i> .....	141
<i>spicifer</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i> .....	141	<i>stigmatophorus</i> , <i>Gobius</i> ( <i>Cryptocentrus</i> ) .....	275
<i>spiloptera</i> , <i>Dampiera</i> .....	169	<i>Stiphodon elegans</i> .....	276
<i>spilopterus</i> , <i>Cichlops</i> .....	169	<i>semoni</i> .....	276
<i>Spilotichthys pictus</i> .....	199	<i>stirlingi</i> , <i>Arius</i> .....	124
<i>spilurus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i> .....	137	<i>Nemapteryx</i> .....	124
<i>Exocoetus</i> .....	137	<i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> .....	118
<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> ) .....	236	<i>commersonii</i> .....	118
<i>Lutjanus</i> .....	191	<i>delicatulus</i> .....	117
<i>Parupeneus</i> .....	207	<i>devisi</i> .....	119
<i>Rhomboidichthys</i> .....	284	<i>heterolobus</i> .....	119
<i>Symphorus</i> .....	194	<i>indica</i> .....	119
<i>Upeneus</i> .....	207	<i>purpureus</i> .....	118
<i>spinachoides</i> , <i>Doryichthys</i> .....	144	<i>tri</i> .....	119
<i>spinidens</i> , <i>Callyodon</i> .....	243	<i>zollingeri</i> .....	119
<i>Cryptotomus</i> .....	243	STOMIATOIDEI .....	119
<i>Scarus</i> .....	243	<i>striata</i> , <i>DiaCOPE</i> .....	190
<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i> .....	146	<i>striatomaculatus</i> , <i>Salarias</i> .....	251
<i>Sciaena</i> .....	146	<i>striatus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i> .....	297
<i>spiniferum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i> .....	146	<i>Lophus</i> .....	297
<i>spinosum</i> , <i>Mycetophum</i> .....	121	<i>Phrynelox</i> .....	297
<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Platycephalus</i> .....	282	<i>strigangulus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> .....	215
<i>Scopelus</i> .....	121	<i>Megaprotodon</i> .....	215
<i>Wakayus</i> .....	282	<i>strigata</i> , <i>Amphisila</i> .....	140
<i>spinulosa</i> , <i>Centrophryne</i> .....	297	<i>Eleotris</i> .....	269
<i>spinus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> .....	254	<i>strigatus</i> , <i>Aeoliscus</i> .....	140
<i>Sparus</i> .....	254	<i>Centriscus</i> .....	140
<i>splendens</i> , <i>Equula</i> .....	197	<i>Eleotriodes</i> .....	269
<i>Eubleekeria</i> .....	197	<i>Gobius</i> .....	269
<i>Spratella fimbriata</i> .....	116	<i>strigilifer</i> , <i>Triacanthus</i> .....	286
<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i> .....	117	<i>strigiventer</i> , <i>Julis</i> .....	242
<i>gracilis</i> .....	117	<i>Stethojulis</i> .....	242
<i>japonicus</i> .....	117	<i>strigogenys</i> , <i>Bostrichthys</i> .....	269
<i>Squalomugil nasutus</i> .....	153	<i>Bostrychus</i> .....	269
<i>Squalus cuvieri</i> .....	113	<i>strigosus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i> .....	259
<i>indicus</i> .....	111	<i>Ctenochaetus</i> .....	259
<i>ocellatus</i> .....	111	<i>striolata</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i> .....	254
<i>spallanzani</i> .....	112	<i>Teuthis</i> .....	254
<i>squamipinnis</i> , <i>Anthias</i> .....	168	<i>striolatus</i> , <i>Canthigaster</i> .....	295
<i>Serranus</i> ( <i>Anthias</i> ) .....	168	<i>Tetraodon</i> .....	295
<i>squamosum</i> , <i>Pachymetopon</i> .....	211	STROMATEOIDEI .....	264
<i>staigeri</i> , <i>Arothron</i> .....	293	<i>strongylocephalus</i> , <i>Callyodon</i> .....	245
<i>Tetraodon</i> .....	293, 294	<i>Liza</i> .....	152
<i>Tetrodon</i> .....	293	<i>Mugil</i> .....	152
<i>stellaris</i> , <i>Abalistes</i> .....	288	<i>Pseudoscarus</i> .....	245
<i>Balistes</i> .....	288	<i>Scarus</i> .....	245
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Halieutaea</i> .....	297	<i>Strongylura incisa</i> .....	133
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Arothron</i> .....	293	<i>leiura</i> .....	133
<i>Balistes</i> .....	288	<i>strongylura</i> .....	133
<i>Caranx</i> .....	182	<i>urvillii</i> .....	133
<i>Halieutaea</i> .....	297	<i>strongylura</i> , <i>Befone</i> .....	133
<i>Lophius</i> .....	297	<i>Strongylura</i> .....	133
		<i>Tylosurus</i> .....	133

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>strongylurus</i> , <i>Belone</i> .....	133	<i>Syngnathus</i> - <i>cont.</i>	
<i>Mastacambelus</i> .....	133	<i>manadensis</i> .....	143
<i>Tylosurus</i> .....	133	<i>melanopleura</i> .....	141
<i>Strophidon</i> .....	130	<i>platyrhynchus</i> .....	143
<i>Strophirichthys robustus</i> .....	293	<i>retzii</i> .....	143
<i>studerii</i> , <i>Teuthis</i> .....	255	<i>spicifer</i> .....	141
<i>subduccens</i> , <i>Congradus</i> .....	252	<i>tetrophthalmus</i> .....	142
<i>Machaerium</i> .....	252	<i>uncinatus</i> .....	142
SUDIDAE .....	121	SYNODONTIDAE .....	120
<i>Sufflamen capistratus</i> .....	289	<i>Synodus japonicus</i> .....	120
<i>sufflavus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	226	<i>synodus</i> .....	121
<i>Pseudopomacentrus</i> .....	226	<i>synodus</i> , <i>Saurus</i> .....	121
<i>Suggrundus macrocephalus</i> .....	282	<i>Synodus</i> .....	121
<i>malayanus</i> .....	282		
<i>sukl</i> , <i>Julis</i> .....	242	T	
<i>sulphureus</i> , <i>Upeneoides</i> .....	207	TACHYSURIDAE .....	122
<i>Upeneus</i> .....	207	<i>Tachysurus armiger</i> .....	123
<i>suluensis</i> , <i>Ctenogobius</i> .....	273	<i>froggatti</i> .....	122
<i>Rhinogobius</i> .....	273	<i>kanganamanensis</i> .....	123
<i>sumatranus</i> , <i>Salaria</i> .....	250	<i>latirostris</i> .....	123
<i>sumbavensis</i> , <i>Pseudoscarus</i> .....	246	<i>solidus</i> .....	123
<i>sumbawensis</i> , <i>Scarus</i> .....	246	<i>spatula</i> .....	124
<i>summana</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> .....	162	<i>tade</i> , <i>Mogil</i> .....	150
<i>Perca</i> .....	162	<i>taenia</i> , <i>Leptocephalus</i> .....	151
<i>Scorpaen</i> .....	162	<i>Taenianotus triacanthus</i> .....	281
<i>summana</i> var. <i>fuscoguttatus</i> , <i>Perca</i> .....	163	<i>taenianotus</i> , <i>Amblyapistus</i> .....	250
<i>sundanesis</i> , <i>Mogil</i> .....	151	<i>Apistes</i> .....	280
<i>sur</i> , <i>Holecentrus</i> .....	146	<i>Julis</i> .....	234
<i>Lobotes</i> .....	196	<i>taeniatus</i> , <i>Aspidontus</i> .....	248
<i>surinacensis</i> , <i>Holecentrus</i> .....	196	<i>Malaecanthus</i> .....	178
SYMBRANCHIDAE .....	158	<i>Petroscirtes</i> .....	248
SYMBRANCHIFORMES .....	158	TAENIOIDAE .....	277
SYMBRANCHOIDEI .....	158	<i>Taenioides anguillaris</i> .....	277
<i>Symbranchus bengalensis</i> .....	153	<i>citratus</i> .....	277
<i>Symphorus spilivus</i> .....	194	<i>hermannianus</i> .....	277
<i>Symphurus vittatus</i> .....	285	<i>taenimotopan</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	223
<i>Symphysanodon typos</i> .....	192	<i>taeniophorus</i> , <i>Haliichthys</i> .....	143
<i>Synagris celebicus</i> .....	194	<i>Phyllopteryx</i> .....	143
<i>fuscus</i> .....	194	<i>Taeniopsetta ocellatus</i> .....	284
<i>notatus</i> .....	194	<i>taeniopterus</i> , <i>Apogon</i> .....	173
<i>Synanceia asteroblepa</i> .....	281	<i>taeniorus</i> , <i>Labrus</i> .....	234
<i>brachio</i> .....	281	<i>Novaculichthys</i> .....	234
<i>horrida</i> .....	281	<i>Taeniura atra</i> .....	114
<i>verrucosa</i> .....	281	<i>lymma</i> .....	114
<i>Synanceia trachynis</i> .....	281	<i>lynnia halgani</i> .....	114
<i>verrucosa</i> .....	281	<i>taeniura</i> , <i>Dules</i> .....	172
SYNANCEIIDAE .....	281	<i>Kuhlia</i> .....	172
SYNAPHOBANCHIDAE .....	132	<i>Novacula (Novaculichthys)</i> .....	234
<i>Synaphobranchus brevidorsalis</i> .....	132	<i>taeniurus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	224
<i>Synaptura dicholepis</i> .....	285	<i>tagisalem</i> , <i>Labrus</i> .....	234
<i>heterolepis</i> .....	285	<i>Takifugu oblongus</i> .....	294
<i>villosa</i> .....	285	<i>tala</i> , <i>Chorinemus</i> .....	184
SYNAPTURIDAE .....	285	<i>tamaked</i> , <i>Balistes</i> .....	287
<i>Synchiropus lineolatus</i> .....	253	<i>Tamanka fuscus</i> .....	276
<i>pieturatus</i> .....	253	<i>tambujan</i> , <i>Gobius</i> .....	271
<i>Synchopterus caudovittatus</i> .....	160	<i>tapeinometopan</i> , <i>Seriola</i> .....	179
SYNCNATHIDAE .....	141	<i>tapeinosoma</i> , <i>Amoglossus</i> .....	283
SYNCNATHIFORMES .....	139	<i>Aspidontus</i> .....	249
SYNCNATHOIDEI .....	141	<i>Petroscirtes</i> .....	249
<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> .....	141	<i>Petroskirtes</i> .....	249
<i>Syngnathus argus</i> .....	141	<i>Platophrys (Amoglossus)</i> .....	283
<i>biaculeatus</i> .....	141	<i>taso</i> , <i>Scomber</i> .....	263
<i>brachysoma</i> .....	143	<i>Tateumina ocellicauda</i> .....	268
<i>brachyurus</i> .....	143	<i>taty</i> , <i>Engraulis</i> .....	119
<i>brevirostris</i> .....	142	<i>Scptipinna</i> .....	119
<i>budi</i> .....	143	<i>Taurichthys chrystomus</i> .....	214
<i>conspicillatus</i> .....	142	<i>macrolepidotus</i> .....	214
<i>crenulatus</i> .....	142	<i>varius</i> .....	214
<i>cyanospilus</i> .....	142	<i>Tautoga notophthalmus</i> .....	238
<i>dactylophorus</i> .....	143	<i>tauvina</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> .....	161
<i>djarong</i> .....	141	<i>Perca</i> .....	161
<i>fasciatus</i> .....	142	<i>tayenus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i> .....	172
<i>gestrotaenia</i> .....	141	<i>tegobuan</i> , <i>Mogil</i> .....	151
<i>haematopterus</i> .....	142	<i>teira</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> .....	212
<i>intestinalis</i> .....	142	<i>Platax</i> .....	212
<i>liaspis</i> .....	143	TELEOSTOMI .....	115
		<i>tembang</i> , <i>Clupea</i> .....	117

	PAGE		PAGE
temmincki, <i>Atherina</i>	156	<i>Tetrodon</i> - <i>conf.</i>	
Stenatherina	156	<i>hypselogenion</i>	295
temporalis, <i>Scolopis</i>	195	<i>immaculatus</i>	293
<i>Scolopsis</i>	195	<i>immaculatus manillensis</i>	293
tenigab, <i>Holacanthus</i>	219	<i>lagocephalus var. stellatus</i>	293
<i>Tetrapon argenteus</i>	170	<i>laterna</i>	293
<i>cancellatus</i>	170	<i>lunaris</i>	294
<i>caudavittatus</i>	171	<i>mappa</i>	294
<i>jarbua</i>	169	<i>nigropunctatus</i>	293
<i>micracanthus</i>	170	<i>oblongus</i>	294
<i>sexlineatus</i>	169	<i>papua</i>	295
<i>trimaculatus</i>	170	<i>patoca</i>	294
tematensis, <i>Chromis</i>	262	<i>pleurogramma</i>	294
<i>Helias</i>	232	<i>pleurostictus</i>	294
terres, <i>Caesio</i>	193	<i>punctatus</i>	293
terubuan, <i>Mesoprius</i>	186	<i>reticularis</i>	293
tesellatus, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	130	<i>sceleratus</i>	294
<i>testudineus, Crayacion</i>	293	<i>sipui</i>	293
<i>Tetrabrachium ocellatum</i>	297	<i>staigeri</i>	293
tetracanthus, <i>Labrus</i>	243	<i>stellatus</i>	293
<i>Paraperis</i>	248	<i>valentini</i>	295
<i>Scatophagus</i>	213	<i>virgatus</i>	293
<i>Tetracentrum apogonoides</i>	160	<i>woodlarkensis</i>	294
<i>tetradactylum, Eleutheronema</i>	157	TETRODONTIDAE	293
<i>tetradactylum, Polynemus</i>	157	TETRODONTIFORMES	286
<i>Tetradrachmum arcuatum</i>	231	TETRODONTOIDEI	293
<i>aruanum</i>	231	<i>tetrophthalmus, Syngnathus</i>	142
<i>carneum</i>	232	<i>Teuthis albopunctatus</i>	254
<i>melanurus</i>	232	<i>argentea</i>	255
<i>trimaculatum</i>	233	<i>concatenata</i>	256
<i>Tetragonopterus meieri</i>	220	<i>corallina</i>	255
<i>punctiformis</i>	222	<i>dohata</i>	255
<i>selene</i>	221	<i>doliatus</i>	255
<i>triangulus</i>	215	<i>fuliginosus</i>	257
<i>Tetragonopterus citrinellus</i>	222	<i>fuscescens</i>	254
<i>miliaris</i>	222	<i>hexagonata</i>	254
<i>octofasciatus</i>	222	<i>javus</i>	254
<i>oligacanthus</i>	214	<i>leucopareius</i>	259
<i>punctato-fasciatus</i>	222	<i>lineata</i>	256
<i>rafflesi</i>	216	<i>margaritifera</i>	255
<i>Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops) selene</i>	221	<i>marmorata</i>	254
<i>Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri</i>	220	<i>nebulosa</i>	256
<i>ornatissimus</i>	219	<i>oramina</i>	255
<i>Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon) triangulum</i>	215	<i>puella</i>	255
<i>Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini</i>	217	<i>rostrata</i>	254
<i>unimaculatus</i>	217	<i>striolata</i>	254
<i>Tetragonopterus (Linophora) auriga</i>	216	<i>studer</i>	255
<i>rafflesi</i>	216	<i>troughtoni</i>	257
<i>vagabundus</i>	216	<i>turnifrons</i>	255
<i>Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus) ephippium</i>	217	<i>vermiculata</i>	255
<i>trifasciatus</i>	218	<i>virgata</i>	254
<i>Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) miliaris</i>	222	<i>vulpinus</i>	256
<i>octofasciatus</i>	222	<i>teuthis, Paracanthurus</i>	261
<i>punctato-fasciatus</i>	222	<i>Thaerodontis favagmeus</i>	130
TETRAGONURIDAE	264	<i>thalassina, Netuna</i>	122
TETRAGONUROIDEI	264	<i>thalassinus, Arius</i>	122
<i>Tetragonurus pacificus</i>	264	<i>Bagrus</i>	122
<i>Tetranesodon conorhynchus</i>	124	<i>Thalassoma cranei</i>	236
<i>Tetraodon erythrotaenia</i>	294	<i>dorsale</i>	235
<i>hispidus</i>	293	<i>fuscus</i>	295
<i>immaculatus</i>	293	<i>guntheri</i>	235
<i>mappa</i>	294	<i>hardwickii</i>	235
<i>margaritatus</i>	295	<i>herrei</i>	236
<i>patoca</i>	294	<i>janseni</i>	235
<i>reticularis</i>	293	<i>lunare</i>	234, 235
<i>staigeri</i>	293, 294	<i>schwanefeldii</i>	235
<i>striolatus</i>	295	<i>Thalassosteus appendiculata</i>	183
<i>Tetrazoge albifrons</i>	280	<i>Thalilius chlorurus</i>	240
<i>crista-galli</i>	280	<i>thazard, Auxis</i>	263
<i>tetrazona, Amphacanthus</i>	256	<i>Scomber</i>	263
<i>tetrazonus, Siganus</i>	256	<i>thepassi, Achirus</i>	284
<i>Tetrodon aerostaticus</i>	294	<i>Therapon adamsoni</i>	170
<i>bennetti</i>	295	<i>argenteus</i>	170
<i>cinetus</i>	295	<i>cancellatus</i>	170
<i>erythrotaenia</i>	294	<i>caudavittatus</i>	171
<i>fasciatus</i>	294	<i>chalybaeus</i>	170
<i>hispidus</i>	293	<i>cuvieri</i>	169
		<i>gerager</i>	169

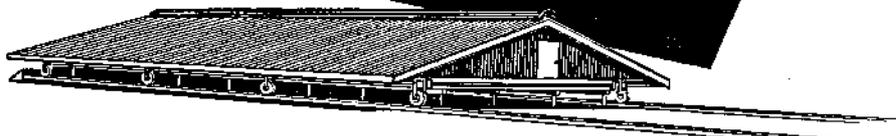
	PAGE		PAGE
Therapon—cont.		Trachinotus bailloni	184
habbemai	170	botla	184
interruptus	170	moralii	184
jarbua	169	ovatus	184
nasutus	170	Trachurops crumenophthalmus	180
puta	170	Trachurus trachurus	185
romeri	169	trachurus, Scomber	185
servus	169	Trachurus	185
theraps	170	trachynis, Synanceja	281
trimaculatus	170	Trachynotus bailloni	184
trivittatus	170	coppingeri	184
Therapon (Dalmia) argenteus	170	tragula, Caprupeneus	206
interruptus	170	Upeneoides	206
jarbua	169	Upeneus	206
THERAPONIDAE	169	tri, Engraulis	119
theraps, Eutherapon	170	Stolephorus	119
Therapon	170	TRIACANTHIDAE	286
thermalis, Apogon	177	Triacanthus biaculeatus	286
theuthis, Acanthurus	261	blochii	286
thouini, Rhinobatus	113	brevirostris	286
thouiniana, Rhinobatus	113	macurus	286
thrisa, Clupanodon	118	oxycephalus	286
Clupea	118	rhodopterus	286
Thrissina baelama	118	strigifer	286
Thrissocles mystax	118	triacanthus, Taenianotus	281
purava	118	Triacnodon apicalis	113
scratchleyi	118	obesus	113
setirostris	118	triangularis, Chaetodon	215
Thryssa kammalensis	118	Gobius	273
mystax	118	triangulum, Chaetodon	215
setirostris	118	Gonochaetodon	215
THUNNIDAE	263	Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon)	215
thunnina, Thynnus	263	triangulum baronessa, Chaetodon	215
Thunnus melbachi	264	triangulum, Tetragonopterus	215
thynnoides, Axinurus	260	Trichidion indicum	157
Naso	260	kuru	158
Thynnus bicarinatus	262	microstoma	158
macropterus	263	TRICHIURIDAE	261
thunnina	263	TRICHIUROIDEI	261
Thysoidea macrura	130	Trichiurus haumela	261
macrurus	130	nuticus	261
thysoidea, Muraena	128	TRICHONOTIDAE	248
thysoidea, Siderca	128	Trichonotus setiger	248
Thysanophrys grandisquamis	282	tricolor, Callyodon	244
japonicus	282	Gomphosus	241
quoyi	282	Scaurus	244
serratus	282	tridactylum, Eleutheronema	157
tibicen, Centropyge	218	tridactylus, Polycemus	157
Holacanthus	218	trifascialis, Chaetodon	215
tieroides, Holocentrum	146	trifasciatus, Apogon	174
Holocentrus	147	Chaetodon	218
tigrellus, Gobius	273	Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus)	218
tigrinus, Galeocerdo	113	Glyphidodon	230
timorensis, Halichoeres	237	Mullus	207
Julis (Halichoeres)	237	Parupeneus	207
togar, Atherina	155	Prennas	226
tol, Chelmon	214	Pseudupeneus	207
Chorinemus	185	Rhabdophorus	218
Scomberoides	185	Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus)	218
tolo, Chorinemus	184	Upeneus	207
tolooparah, Chorinemus	184	trilineata, Rhytejulis	242
Lichia	184	trilineatus, Labrus	242
Scomberoides	184	PlatyGLOSSUS	237
toiu, Dentex	194	Pomacentrus	223
Nemipterus	194	Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)	223
tomentosus, Monacanthus	291	Scolopsis	195
Stephanolepis	291	Stethojulis	242
Torquigener meraukensis	294	trilobata, Julis	236
pleurogramma	294	trilobatus, Cheilinus	239
pleurostictus	294	trimaculata, Guntheria	236
tuberculiferus	294	trimaculatum, Tetradrachmum	233
Toxotes chatareus	211	trimaculatus, Agonostoma	151
jaculator	210	Apogon	173
lorentzi	211	Apolemichthys	219
oligolepis	211	Daseyllus	233
TOXOTIDAE	210	Halichoeres	236
Trachinocephalus myops	120	Holacanthus	219

	PAGE	PAGE
<i>trimaculatus</i> -cont.		
<i>Julis</i> .....	236	
<i>Myxus</i> .....	151	
<i>Peltochromis</i> .....	233	
<i>PlatyGLOSSUS</i> .....	236	
<i>Pomacentrus</i> .....	233	
<i>Terapon</i> .....	170	
<i>Therapon</i> .....	170	
<i>Triurus reipublicae</i> .....	292	
<i>trioctegus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	257	
<i>Chaetodon</i> .....	257	
<i>Hepatus</i> .....	257	
<i>trivittatus</i> , <i>Pentapodus</i>	205	
<i>Therapon</i> .....	170	
<i>Tropidichthys bennetti</i>	295	
<i>troscheli</i> , <i>Mugil</i> .....	150	
<i>troscheli</i> , <i>Mugil</i> .....	150	
<i>troscheli</i> , <i>Pseudoseurus</i>	246	
<i>troughtoni</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	257	
<i>Trygon granulata</i> .....	114	
<i>halgani</i> .....	114	
<i>kohlii</i> .....	114	
<i>sephen</i> .....	114	
<i>uarnak</i> .....	114	
<i>Trygon (Himantura) uarnak</i>	114	
<i>Trypauchen microcephalus</i>	277	
<i>tuberculatus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	292	
<i>tuberculiferus</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	294	
<i>Torquigener</i> .....	294	
<i>tuberosus</i> , <i>Chironectes</i>	296	
<i>Cyphomycter</i> .....	260	
<i>Naseus</i> .....	260	
<i>Naso</i> .....	260	
<i>Naso (Cyphomycter)</i>	260	
<i>tubulata</i> , <i>Apogon</i> .....	175	
<i>tubulatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i> .....	175	
<i>tufensis</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	112	
<i>Galeolamna</i> .....	112	
<i>tumbil</i> , <i>Salmo</i> .....	120	
<i>Saurida</i> .....	120	
<i>tumifrons</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	255	
<i>tunicatus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	
<i>twistii</i> , <i>Hemipteronotus</i>	243	
<i>Novacula</i> .....	243	
<i>Tylosurus annulatus</i>	134	
<i>crocodilus</i> .....	133	
<i>indica</i> .....	134	
<i>krefftii</i> .....	133	
<i>melanotus</i> .....	133	
<i>punctulatus</i> .....	134	
<i>strongylura</i> .....	133	
<i>strongylurus</i> .....	133	
<i>typus</i> , <i>Histiopertus</i>	222	
<i>Macolor</i> .....	192	
<i>Pseudopleciops</i>	171	
<i>Rhincodon</i> .....	112	
<i>Symphysanodon</i>	192	
<b>U</b>		
<i>uam</i> , <i>Scomber</i> .....	262	
<i>uarnak</i> , <i>Himantura</i>	114	
<i>Raja</i> .....	114	
<i>Trygon</i> .....	114	
<i>Trygon (Himantura)</i>	114	
<i>udanad</i> , <i>Cheilid</i>	242	
<i>uisila</i> , <i>Atherina</i> .....	155	
<i>Hypoatherina</i> .....	153	
<i>Ulaema kapas</i> .....	199	
<i>ulietensis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	
<i>Ulua mandibularis</i>	184	
<i>Umbrina dussumieri</i>	201	
<i>macropterus</i> .....	201	
<i>uncinatus</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i>	142	
<i>Syngnathus</i> .....	142	
<i>undosquamis</i> , <i>Saurida</i>		120
<i>Saurus</i> .....		120
<i>undulata</i> , <i>Muraena</i>		127
<i>Muraena (Gymnothorax)</i>		127
<i>undulatus</i> , <i>Balistapus</i>		287
<i>Balistes</i> .....		287
<i>Cheilinus</i> .....		239
<i>Gymnothorax</i> .....		127
<i>Lycodontis</i> .....		127
<i>Muraenophis</i> .....		127
<i>undulosus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>		164
<i>Epinephelus</i> .....		164
<i>Serranus</i> .....		164
<i>uni</i> , <i>Balistes</i> .....		288
<i>unicolor</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>		200
<i>unicolor amboinensis</i> , <i>Istiblennius</i>		251
<i>Salarias</i> .....		251
<i>unicornis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>		260
<i>Naseus</i> .....		260
<i>Naso</i> .....		260
<i>unifasciatus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i>		135
<i>Hyporhamphus</i> .....		135
<i>unimaculata</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>		230
<i>Glyphisodon</i> .....		230
<i>unimaculatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>		217
<i>Glyphisodon</i> .....		230
<i>Lepidochaetodon</i> .....		217
<i>Lutjanus</i> .....		192
<i>Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon)</i>		217
<i>uniozellatus</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>		229
<i>Glyphidodon</i> .....		229
<i>unipinna</i> , <i>Caracanthus</i>		281
<i>Micropus</i> .....		281
<i>unipunctatum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>		147
<i>unipunctatus</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>		147
<i>Upeneoides jeffi</i> .....		206
<i>sulphureus</i> .....		207
<i>tragula</i> .....		206
<i>vittatus</i> .....		207
<i>Upeneus arinuag</i>		208
<i>barberinoides</i> .....		208
<i>barberinus</i> .....		209
<i>bifasciatus</i> .....		207
<i>cherserydros</i> .....		208
<i>crassilabris</i> .....		208
<i>cyclostoma</i> .....		208
<i>filamentosus</i> .....		208
<i>indicus</i> .....		207
<i>janseni</i> .....		208
<i>luteus</i> .....		208
<i>macronemus</i> .....		208
<i>malabaricus</i> .....		207, 208
<i>moana</i> .....		207
<i>mojavan</i> .....		209
<i>multifasciatus</i> .....		207
<i>oxycephalus</i> .....		208
<i>pleurostigma</i> .....		208
<i>semifasciatus</i> .....		208
<i>spilurus</i> .....		207
<i>sulphureus</i> .....		207
<i>tragula</i> .....		206
<i>trifasciatus</i> .....		207
<i>vaigiensis</i> .....		207
<i>vanicolensis</i> .....		209
<i>vittatus</i> .....		207
<i>zeylonicus</i> .....		209
<i>urodelus</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i>		165
<i>Epinephelus</i> .....		165
<i>Serranus</i> .....		165
<b>UROLOPHIDAE</b> .....		114
<i>Urolophus armatus</i>		114
<i>urophthalmoides</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>		269
<i>Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)</i>		269
<i>urophthalmus</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>		269, 270
<i>Oxyeleotris</i> .....		270
<i>urophthalmus var. novae-guineae</i> , <i>Oxyeleotris</i>		270

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Uropterygius concolor</i>	129	<i>verrucosus, Balistapus</i>	287
<i>fasciolatus</i>	129	<i>Balistes</i>	287
<i>marmoratus</i>	129	<i>Balistes (Balistapus)</i>	287
<i>urotaenia, Ambassis</i>	159	<i>Rhinecanthus</i>	287
<i>urvillii, Belone</i>	133	<i>verticalis, Gobiodon</i>	270
<i>Strongylura</i>	133	<i>vespertilio, Platax</i>	212
<i>uxorius, Bombonia</i>	143	<i>viaged, Acanthurus</i>	259
		<i>Victor filamentosa</i>	198
		<i>vidua, Balistes</i>	288
V		<i>Melichthys</i>	288
<i>vagabunda, Linophora</i>	216	<i>villosa, Atherina</i>	156
<i>vagabundus, Anisochaetodon (Linophora)</i>	216	<i>Atherion</i>	156
<i>Chaetodon</i>	216	<i>Fistularia</i>	140
<i>Tetragonopterus (Linophora)</i>	216	<i>Synaptura</i>	285
<i>vaiigiensis, Atherina</i>	157	<i>villosus, Brachirus (Synaptura)</i>	285
<i>Centrogenys</i>	167	<i>violaceus, Holocentrus</i>	146
<i>Diacope</i>	187	<i>violascens, Pomacentrus</i>	225
<i>Elochelone</i>	151	<i>Pristotis</i>	225
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	228	<i>violifera, Valenciennesa</i>	263
<i>Kyphosus</i>	212	<i>virescens, Anguilla</i>	126
<i>Leptoscarus</i>	243	<i>Aprion</i>	192
<i>Liza</i>	151	<i>Chaetodon</i>	217
<i>Lutjanus</i>	187	<i>virgata, Teuthis</i>	254
<i>Mugil</i>	151	<i>virgatus, Amphacanthus</i>	254
<i>Pimelopterus</i>	211	<i>Siganus</i>	254
<i>Scorpaena</i>	167, 230	<i>Tetrodon</i>	293
<i>Upeneus</i>	207	<i>viridescens, Balistes</i>	288
<i>Vamosa balteata</i>	273	<i>Balistes (Pseudobalistes)</i>	288
<i>osgoodi</i>	272	<i>Balistoides</i>	288
<i>Valamugil buchani</i>	152	<i>viridipunctatus, Acentrogobius</i>	272
<i>seheli</i>	152	<i>Gobius</i>	272
<i>Valenciennesa violifera</i>	268	<i>viridis, Boleophthalmus</i>	278
<i>valenciennesi, Allanetta</i>	156	<i>Gobius</i>	278
<i>Atherina</i>	156	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	244
<i>Caraux</i>	182	<i>Scartelaos</i>	273
<i>Harengula (Paralosa)</i>	116	<i>vitta, Lutjanus</i>	189
<i>Valenciennesia hasselti</i>	273	<i>Mesaprion</i>	190
<i>valentini, Austostoma</i>	140	<i>Mesoprion</i>	189
<i>Polypterichthys</i>	139	<i>Pentapodus</i>	205
<i>Tetrodon</i>	295	<i>Pentapus</i>	205
<i>vanheurni, Rhombactrus</i>	153	<i>Serranus</i>	189
<i>vanicolensis, Mulloides</i>	209	<i>vittata, Clupeoida</i>	116
<i>Mulloidichthys</i>	209	<i>Harengula</i>	116
<i>Novacula</i>	254	<i>vittatus, Chaetodon</i>	213
<i>Penipheris</i>	210	<i>Mullus</i>	207
<i>Upeneus</i>	209	<i>Pentapus</i>	205
<i>variabilis, Dasson</i>	249	<i>Symphurus</i>	285
<i>Gobius</i>	271	<i>Upeneoides</i>	207
<i>Petroscirtes</i>	249	<i>Upeneus</i>	207
<i>variegata, Coris</i>	234	<i>vlamingi, Naso</i>	260
<i>Echidna</i>	128	<i>vlamingii, Naseus</i>	260
<i>Halichoeres</i>	234	<i>volitans, Exocoetus</i>	139
<i>Mogurnda</i>	268	<i>Gasterosteus</i>	279
<i>variegatus, Lethrinus</i>	204	<i>Parapegasus</i>	297
<i>Saurus</i>	120, 121	<i>Pegasus</i>	297
<i>Variola louti</i>	167	<i>Pseudomonopterus (Pterois)</i>	279
<i>variolosus, Cirripectus</i>	249	<i>Pterois</i>	279
<i>Salarias</i>	249	<i>vorax, Champsodon</i>	248
<i>varius, Gomphosus</i>	241	<i>vroliki, Centropyge</i>	218
<i>Heniochus</i>	214	<i>Holacanthus</i>	218
<i>Saurus</i>	121	<i>vulgaris vulgaris, Periophthalmus</i>	278
<i>Taurichthys</i>	214	<i>vulpes, Albula</i>	115
<i>vavay, Diagramma</i>	200	<i>vulpinus, Amphacanthus</i>	256
<i>vedar, Axinurus</i>	257	<i>Lo</i>	256
<i>velifer, Acanthurus</i>	259	<i>Siganus</i>	256
<i>veliferum, Zebraoma</i>	259	<i>Teuthis</i>	256
<i>velutinus, Hemipimelodus</i>	124		
<i>venenatus, Gobius</i>	272	W	
<i>venenosa, Clupea</i>	116	<i>waiigiensis, Callyodon</i>	243
<i>venosus, Aluterus</i>	290	<i>Centrogenys</i>	168
<i>venulosus, Clupeoides</i>	116	<i>Centrogenys (Myriodon)</i>	168
<i>Kowala</i>	116	<i>Ctenogobius</i>	273
<i>vermiculata, Teuthis</i>	255	<i>Dentex</i>	192
<i>vermiculatus, Amphacanthus</i>	255	<i>Enneapterygius</i>	252
<i>Siganus</i>	255	<i>Cerres</i>	198
<i>verrucosa, Synanceia</i>	281	<i>Kyphosus</i>	211
<i>Synanceja</i>	281	<i>Labrax</i>	159



# ASP PREFABRICATED STEEL BUILDINGS FOR THE PACIFIC ISLANDS



ASP Pacific Islands range includes:—ASP PREFABRICATED DRYERS FOR COCOA & COPRA: Illustrated above is ASP Cocoa Sliding Roof Sun Dryer—capacity one ton. Other dryers include ASP Cocoa Combined Hot Air—Sun Dryers and Copra Dryers—all designed in conjunction with and accepted by Departmental Heads of the Administration, T.P.N.G., and leading planters. ASP SINGLE & MARRIED NATIVE ACCOMMODATION UNITS: designed in compliance with Regs. No. 18 of 1950 and No. 2 of 1954. ASP AUXILIARY BUILDINGS: Store Buildings, Fermentary Sheds, Shelters for Mechanical Dryers



Single & Married Native Accommodation Units, with or without verandahs; separate wash and cook houses available.



ASP Cocoa Store Buildings, 40 ft. x 20 ft. x 9'1 ft. wall height.



ASP Fermentary Sheds, 40 ft. x 20 ft. x 8 ft. to eaves.



# ASP

PTY. LTD.

137 Bayswater Road,  
Rushcutters Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.  
Telephones: FA 6595, FA 7825  
Cables: "Chatspa," Sydney

*Illustrated brochure giving full details and floor plans of all ASP Pacific Islands buildings will be sent upon request to Main Distributor or Agents.*

**MAIN DISTRIBUTOR:**

P. L. James & Co. Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 12, Rabaul, T.N.G.  
\*Phone: Rabaul 211

**AGENTS:**

Hornibrook Constructions Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 19, Port Moresby, Papua,  
\*Phone: Badili 49

**AUSTRALIAN STEEL PREFABRICATIONS**